Administrative Training Institute, U.P. Nainital

पुस्तकालय
LIBRARY
REFERENCE WORK
To be used in the Library

Class No. 915.42
Book No. UTT
Accession No. 4641

# DISTRICT GAZETTEER

FOR

# LUCKNOW DIVISION.

# Agents for the sale of United Provinces Government publications.

## IN ENGLAND.

Henry S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, and 9, Pall Mall, London.

Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W C.

P. S. King & Son, 2 and 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S. W.

Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68—74, Carter Lane, E. C., and 25, Museum Street, London, W. C.

Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S. W.

Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street. New Bond Street, London, W.

B. H. Blackwell, 50 and 51, Broad Street, Oxford.

Deighton, Bell & Co., Limited, Cambridge.

T. Fisher Unwin, Limited, 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W. C.

W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E. C.

Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street. London, W. C.

## ON THE CONTINENT.

Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.

Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

## IN INDIA.

Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.

Newman & Co., Calcutta.

S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.

R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. Butterworth & Co., Limited, Booksellers, 6, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Higginbotham & Co., Madras.

V. Kalyanarama Aiyar & Co., Madras.

G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.

Thompson & Co., Madras.

S. Murthy & Co., Madras.

Temple & Co., Madras.

Cambridge & Co., Madras.

Thacker & Co., Limited, Bombay.

A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.

D. B. Taraporewalla, Sons & Co., Bombay.

Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.

Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.

Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-i-am Press, Lahore.

Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.

Messrs. Students & Co., Cooch Bihar.

A. M. and J. Ferguson, Ceylon.

Rai Prag Narain Bhargava Bahadur, Proprietor, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.

Messrs. Wheeler & Co., 15, Elgin Road, Allahabad

Ram Dayal Agarwala, Bookseller, 184, Katra Road, Allahabad.

N. B. Mathur, Superintendent, Nazair Kanun Hind Press Allahabad.

# LUCKNOW.

## Supplementary notes and statistics to

## VOLUME XXXVII

OF THE

## District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

ALLAHABAD :

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

1916.

## *Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Lucknow District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1915).*

*Page* 2.—"TOPOGRAPHY."

*Add* at end of paragraph—

"A subsequent experiment with a tube well, which was made in 1913, has given rise to a belief that a reliable and lasting supply of clean, wholesome water is available at a depth of 167 feet below ground level and a permanent tube well is now being constructed. It is noteworthy that the soils passed through in the subsequent experiment were mainly clay and sand."

*Page* 3.—"GOMTI RIVER."

*Add* at end of paragraph—

"In order to raise the river level within the limits of the city of Lucknow for sanitary reasons and also to provide a better river frontage, a weir was constructed by Government in 1913 just below the Paper Mills."

*Page* 4.—"TRIBUTARIES."

*Add* at end of paragraph—

"Its waters are noted for healing powers and for conveying a purity of tint in cloth-printing."

*Page* 8.—"THE OLD CANAL."

*After* "Sir Colin Campbell" in the last line on the page *add*—

"The portion within the city of Lucknow lying between the Naka Hindola bridge and the river Gumti has been provided with a cement drain in the centre of the bed and handed over to the municipality. A slight re-alignment was effected when the cement drain was laid, the curved portion north of the Wingfield park being excluded and the canal carried thence direct into the river."

*Page* 13.—"FAUNA."

*Add* at end of paragraph—

"Moreover all but what may be termed permanent 'jhils' are soon drained by the surrounding cultivators and even the

permanent 'jhils' yield very little wild fowl owing to the constant disturbance caused by the basket lifts."

*Page* 13.—CATTLE.

*Cancel* the figures "1899" in line 9 and *substitute* "1908-09."

In line 10 *for* "123980" *read* "126790."

In line 11 *for* "6897" *read* "6534" and for "60387" read "52,676."

In line 13 *for* "33716" *read* "33860" and after this figure *add* a fresh sentence. "There has been very little change in the past 10 years."

*Page* 14.—SHEEP AND GOATS.

In line 1 *for* "1899" *read* "1908-09" and for "23272" *read* "21,970" and *for* "60,459" *read* "88,492."

*Page* 14.—CATTLE DISEASE.

*Add* after the words "eight only" in line 19: "There has been nothing remarkable about the figures for cattle disease in recent years. No special outbreak has occurred, but rinderpest and foot-and-mouth disease have continued to be prevalent."

*Page* 14.—CATTLE DISEASE.

*Cancel* the words in lines 21 and 22 "the services of a veterinary assistant have been placed under the disposal of the district board" and *substitute*—"The district board now has one veterinary assistant at its Veterinary hospital in Havelock Road, Lucknow, and two others tour throughout the district. The second touring assistant was added in 1914. Besides these, there are three assistants who work in the municipality. A special Veterinary Research Laboratory has been opened in Lucknow by the Government under the Superintendent of the Civil Veterinary Department."

*Cancel* the last sentence of the paragraph.

*Page* 15.—"FISHERIES."

In line 5 *after* "Bara Banki" *add* "and Fyzabad." *Cancel* the next sentence and *substitute*: "There are no separate fish markets in the city, but fish is sold in the Aminabad and Sabzimandi markets and also in the Saunders' market where a special fish section is to be constructed. The major portion of the daily supply is however hawked round and this is also the case in the small towns and villages in the district."

In line 12 *after* "varies" *add* "considerably."

In line 13 *after* "quality" *add* "and demand. The price sometimes rises as far as ten annas a seer but."

*Page* 16.—HEALTH.

In line 3 omit the "*"

*Add* before the last sentence of the paragraph:—"During the eleven years ending in 1911 the average death rate for the district was 46·64 per thousand and the average birth rate 41·74 per thousand. The health of the adult population of the city of Lucknow has improved considerably since 1911, but infantile mortality still remains very high in spite of the more active operations of the Health department. Want of good trained midwifes is the principal cause."

*Page* 17.—FEVER.

*Add* at end of the paragraph:—"Travelling dispensaries and the quininisation of schools have helped to improve matters, while a better knowledge of hygiene and sanitation are gradually reducing the breeding grounds of the mosquitoes.

*Page* 17.—CHOLERA.

*Add* at end of paragraph "No violent outbreaks have occurred in later years."

*Page* 18.—SMALL-POX.

*Cancel* the sentence commencing "The staff" and the two sentences following it and *substitute*: "The Vaccinating staff now consists of an Assistant Superintendent of Vaccination, and 21 vaccinators, of whom 9 work in the municipality under the Health Officer and 12 in the district outside under the Assistant Superintendent of Vaccination. The Lymph Dépôt at Lucknow has been abolished. The district and municipal boards now obtain lymph from the Patwa Dangar Lymph Dépôt near Naini Tal"

In line 12 *cancel* the word "average."

In lines 13 and 14 *cancel* the words and figures "the five years ending 1902 was 26,366" and *substitute*:—"1911-12 and 1912-13 are returned at 22,908 and 23,711 respectively."

*Page* 18.—OTHER DISEASES.

In lines 5 and 6 *cancel* the sentence commencing "Plague has only" and *substitute*: "Plague has been continuously present in Lucknow from 1902 onwards."

In line 11 "after limits" *add* "In 1907 it assumed a violent epidemic form and accounted for 12,495 deaths. The city had a remarkable freedom from this scourge for about five years and has had no violent outbreak since 1907."

*Page* 19.—"NATIVE MEDICINE."

*Add* at the end of paragraph :—"A second hospital—for treatment of patients by the 'Yunani' method—has been opened in the city by Hakim Abdur Rashid, together with a school for instruction in Yunani medicine and surgery. These institutions receive the support of the municipal board. The number of patients treated at this hospital and the free dispensary has increased enormously in the past three or four years."

*Page* 21.—CULTIVATED AREA.

*Add* after "per cent." in line 20 "while in 1912 the cultivated area had again risen to 374,990 acres."

*Page* 23.—"CULTIVATION."

*Add* at end of paragraph :—"In the city the cultivated area has remained about the same, the land all round except the brick earth and *kankar* areas being freely cultivated. This is principally due to the liberal supply of manure available in the past. Since the introduction of modern sewers with their attendant water-flushed latrines and pail dépôts the supply available for cultivators has decreased, but the area under cultivation has been affected but little.

The municipal board has a small sullage farm near the Wingfield Park which has proved a success, there being an abundant supply of effluent for irrigation and manuring purposes. A scheme is now in hand to take all the city sewerage and sullage on to one large farm at Jugauli on the Bara Banki Road.."

*Page* 33.—FAMINE OF 1907-08.

After the paragraph on the famine of 1897 *add* a fresh paragraph :—

"In 1907 the rains failed. Prices rose greatly in the cold weather following and the city was declared a famine area on 1st December, 1907. The district was declared a scarcity area on 1st January, 1908. It was never found necessary to open test works though a considerable number of aided works were undertaken. A poor-house was opened in the city, but never

greatly resorted to. There was always a good demand for labour throughout the district, especially in the city, and a lavish distribution of *taqavi* largely relieved the agricultural distress. Gratuitous relief was distributed in the city and in eight or nine large villages. Distribution of gratuitous relief lasted till the end of August, 1908. It was managed through non-official agencies. A good deal was also done by the private charity of large land-owners. The distress, however, was never keenly felt in this district. The '*rabi*' outturn was good, and with a good '*kharif*' following abnormal conditions passed away."

*Page* 34.—FAMINE PRICES.

*Cancel* the last sentence and *add* at end of paragraph: "After the 1907 famine prices of food grains rose considerably in the following cold weather. Wheat touched 7½ seers per rupee, barley 9⅞ seers, *arhar* 9¼ seers, *bajra* 10 seers, and rice best and common about 4½ and 6½ seers respectively."

*Page* 35.—FAMINE PRICES.

*Add* at end of paragraph: "The failure of the rains in 1913 again caused prices to rise in the following cold weather. Wheat rose to 9 seers, barley to 11 seers, *arhar* to 7 seers, *bajra* and *juar* to 10½ seers, and rice best and common to 4 seers and 7 seers respectively, while the price of wheat during the latter end of 1914 and the beginning of 1915 fell to the abnormal rate of 6 seers to the rupee in Lucknow city, one of the main causes being the war."

*Page* 35.—WAGES.

In the first line *cancel* the words "appear to have."

In line 2 for "since" *read* "from" and after "settlement" *add* "to the census of 1901."

In line 8 for the words "since 1873" *read* "From 1873 to 1901."

In line 9 *cancel* the word "have" and *cancel* from "and at the" to the end of the sentence: *substituting*:—"but have greatly risen of late years. The average wages of ordinary carpenters and blacksmiths is now 12 annas a day, while masons get about 8 annas a day. The more skilled of these workmen get from 2 to 4 annas a day more than the average rates quoted above. Basket workers get 4 annas a day and women doing embroidery

work about the same. The ordinary labourer gets from 4 to 6 annas a day. Skilled labourers receive more than the above in many cases while mechanics and plate-layers, etc., on the railway obtain much higher wages."

In lines 12, 13 and 14 *cancel* the sentence commencing "In Lucknow" and the sentence following it.

*Page* 36.

In line 3 *for* "two" *read* "3 to 4."

In lines 3 and 4 *cancel* the words "except in the case of the finest muslins."

In lines 4, 5, 6 and 7 *cancel* the sentence commencing "women are so numerous"

*Page* 37.—WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

*Add* at end of paragraph "Tailors use a special measure of length viz. the '*girah*'. Sixteen '*girahs*' make a '*gaz*' or yard. Masons and carpenters also use separate units of varying relations. The commonest are 16 '*pain*'=4 "*soot*"=1 ,inch and 24 '*ungal*'=12 '*tassoo*'=1 '*hath*' or ½ '*gaz*' the '*gaz*' being less than the British yard.

The following system of weights is used throughout the district for weighing gold, silver, jewellery, scents and essences, and the like, 4 '*jo*'=1 "*rati*", 8 '*rati*'=1 "*masha*" and 12 '*mashas*'=1 "*tola*."

*Substitute* for the first three sent ences :—

*Page* 38.—"COTTON FABRICS."

"The steady growth of this industry at Cawnpore has probably affected the Lucknow manufacturers more than anything else, but the industry has steadily declined and now there are only about 1,200 persons actually employed in the industry and this number includes those in the cotton-ginning and spinning mills at Talkatora."

*Page* 39.

In line 5 *cancel* the sentence commencing "In Lucknow" and the one after it and *substitute* :—

"In Lucknow itself practically only cotton fabrics of the coarser kind are now made and the fine muslins for which at one time it was so famous have now become a thing of the past. The chief centre for the manufacture of these muslins was

Mukaneeya Tola in Wazirganj, from whence the weavers migrated to Mahmoodnaggar in Chauk."

In line 11 for the sentence commencing "The muslins" *substitute*—

"The muslins of Lucknow were known as *malmal, tarandam,* and *addhi.* The last was usually employed as a ground-work for *chikan* embroidery and was preferred to the European article. *Sharbati* was also one of the muslins then manufactured, but was dyed yellow with safflower. There was another muslin of a very superior kind which was made in the older days which was known as *maimoodi* and one somewhat inferior to it known as *sainoo.* These were of a very expensive type and probably fell out of use after the annexation on the Mutiny."

Both bleached and unbleached, plain and striped muslins were made, the striped ones being known as *doria.*

In line 16 *for* "eight" *read* "two."

In line 17 *for* "run" *read* "ran" and after "yards" in the next line *add* "These must, however, have been the older type of muslin known as '*maimoodi*' referred to above."

In line 18 *for* the sentence commencing "as the best" and the next sentence *substitute*—

"The low price of the best European-made muslins made it impossible for the local fabrics to compete with them. Moreover the hand-made article displayed a want of evenness which the machine-made goods possessed to a degree. The only advantage the local fabrics had was an exceptionally soft finish. The demand has gradually declined until at the present moment it cannot be dignified by that name and it is doubtful whether a single piece of muslin is now made in Lucknow. A weaver could turn out about a yard and a quarter of muslin daily, for which he was paid three to five annas. '*Garha*' cloth is made much more extensively than formerly, as most of the weavers of muslins had to take to its manufacture as the muslin industry declined."

*Page* 39.—"COTTON-PRINTING."

In line 1 *for* "is still a" *substitute* "is not the" and after Lucknow *add*—"that it was."

In line 2 *for* "and" *substitute* "although."

In line 3 *cancel* the words "Jhansi Tola" and *substitute* "Mashakganj."

In line 10 *cancel* the sentence commencing "The chintz" and the succeeding sentence and *substitute*—

"The cotton-printers have devoted a good deal of their time in later years to the preparation of bed-spreads, curtains, quilt-covers and table-cloths. Chintz and printed nankin still continue to be turned out, but not to the former extent. The fastness of the dyes is what keeps the cotton-printing industry of Lucknow going, otherwise the cheaper and more attractive European-made articles would soon kill the industry."

In the last line *cancel* the sentence commencing "They are sold" and *substitute*—

"The prices of table-cloths, etc., vary from 12—up to 10—while chintz and nankin fetch from 1/8 to 5—per piece of 3 yards.

An attempt is now being made by the cotton-printers in Daulatganj to copy a very expensive type of printed muslin for which they are asking Rs. 3 to Rs. 3-8 a yard."

*Page* 40.—"DYES."

In line 3 *cancel* from the words "but unfortunately" to the end of the sentence and *substitute* "but cheap foreign dyes have affected this industry to such an extent that practically all of the colouring materials used in the past have dropped out of sight and are not even known to the majority of the present dyers."

Before the last sentence *add* the following :—

"These colours are not used by a single one of the present dyers, they all depend on the cheap dyes turned out in Europe and Japan. They have the advantage of being available in every conceiveable shade and tint and very little preparation is required before they are used. The war has resulted in a stoppage of the supplies and as soon as present stocks are used up the dyers will be driven back to the time-honoured methods of their forefathers until a supply of cheap dyes is again available."

*Page* 41.—"CHIKAN WORK".

In line 1 *for* "on *adhi* muslin" *substitute*:—

"On English muslin which has superseded the locally-made article known as '*adhi*.'"

In line 6 after word "natives" *add* "and many Europeans, while embroidered caps find a ready sale with all classes. Exhibitions have done much to bring this work before the notice of the public of late years and excellent sales were made by the enterprising firm of Messrs. Tulsi Ram and Kedar Nath who had a stall in the 'white city'. Besides these sales, many new ideas were picked up and now the majority of dealers stock excellent robes, blouses, lace, etc., for which good prices are obtained."

*Cancel* the sentence in line 6 commencing "The price is low."

*Cancel* the sentence in line 11 commencing "The industry."

In line 14 for "affords" *read* "afforded" and after "court" in line 16 *add* "but many men have come into the field since and the finest work is now done by them."

In line 17 *for* the word "are" *read* "were" and in the next line *for* the word "is" *read* "was."

*Add* at the end of the paragraph "*phundha* was a pattern like '*bachia*' only more raised and always circular in shape. The "*muri*" pattern has been dropped, but all the others are still in use. Rough chikan work is now being done by the women in the villages and towns surrounding Lucknow and this finds a ready sale in the city among the poorer classes."

*Page* 42.—"KAMDANI".

*For* the sentence commencing "The demand" in line 5 *substitute*—

"This industry has declined to a considerable extent and there are now only about 20 to 25 small workshops. *Saris* are still turned out in large quantities and also caps. Other articles are practically made only to order now."

*Page* 42.—"GOLD LACE."

After "English word" in line 10 *add* "The broad *lachka* is known as *patta*. There are also *chutki*, *gokaroo* and *dhammak*."

*Add* at the end "and the Allahabad Exhibition".

*Page* 43.—"WOOLLEN FABRICS."

*For* "*asan*" in line 15 *read* "*asanee*". *Cancel* the words "the latter" in the same line to end of paragraph and *substitute*—"The former are used in Hindoo worship while the latter

are those on which Musalmans say their prayers. The *asanee* is made of felt and the *jainamaz* like a durree or pile carpet."

*Page* 44.—"BIDRI-WARE."

In line 5 *cancel* the words "and is now an important industry" and *substitute*:—

"Soon after 1873 and in 1881 there were eleven workers, while a year later the number rose to no less than 31. The industry has however declined again and there are now practically only two workers left. It is impossible to say whether the decline was a gradual one but as far as can be ascertained, the industry continued to flourish more or less steadily until about 1905-06 since then it has rapidly declined and is now all but extinct there being very little sale for the ware. It is more than likely that the cheaper Moradabad ware has been the cause of the ruin of this industry as the principal article turned out by the *bidri* workers was the '*farshi*' or water-bowl of the *huqqa* and practically everyone uses the Moradabad made article now."

In line 12 *cancel* the sentence commencing "The recovery of the industry."

*Page* 43.—"SILVER-WORK."

In line 9 after "was once" *add*—"and is still."

After "enamel" in line 11 *add*:—"good work is still turned out, but very rarely."

*Page* 45.—"OTHER METALS."

*For* the words "almost entirely" *substitute* "largely" in line 2 and after the word "metals" in the same line *add* "worn-out articles are freely purchased and melted down."

After "Gumti" in line 6 *add* "but in later years Yahiaganj has become more prominent as a centre of the brass industry. Tikaitganj has also a fairly large number of artisans and there are many little brass-workers dotted all over the city."

*For* the sentence commencing "The trade" in line 12 *substitute*:—

"The trade which declined to a large extent after the Mutiny, has again picked up owing to a demand for brass-fittings for the cheap harness and saddlery turned out at Cawnpore which the Yahiaganj workers meet."

*Page* 45.—WOOD-CARVING.

*For* the first two sentences *substitute*—

"Wood-carving which was once quite an important industry and for which the Lucknow craftsmen obtained a well-deserved name, has disappeared altogether. None of the carved doors and façades of wood, a fine specimen of which was sent to the Glasgow Industrial Exhibition in 1888, are now made. The work in the past however was of a particularly high order and

*Cancel* the sentence commencing "Besides" in line 6 and *substitute*—

"Besides these doorways, carved tables, chairs and other household furniture was made, chiefly in *shisham* and *tun* wood."

*Page* 47.—"POTTERY."

After "Musalmans" in line 2 *add.*—"This industry has continued to flourish and sales are probably much more than they were formerly but the work turned out is not of such a high order as it was in the past."

After "London" in line 10 *add.*—"Specimens of this work are to be found in Hasanganj and similar tiles can be seen on the roof of the garden-houses in the Gupta Park at Fyzabad. These tiles were probably the outcome of an attempt to copy the famous Chinese-made tiles of Akbar's time."

In line 13 *for* "the trade" *read* "this trade."

*Page* 47.—"MODELLING."

After "art" in line 2 *add:*—"although other towns in India, notably Jaipur, have turned out some really good models, the industry having been started there by the State with the aid, it is believed, of Lucknow craftsmen."

After "exported" in line 10 *add:*—"to many places but."

In the last line on the page *for* "are" *read* "were."

*Page* 48.

After "photography" in line 2 *add*—"but terra-cotta models are not made to any extent now. A relative of Mohan Lal's."

*Cancel* the words "His relative" in *line* 2.

After "Nizam" in line 4 *add.*—"Jia Lal was another good craftsman, but he has given up this work to take up the more lucrative business of building contractor. He was persuaded to make three small models for the Allahabad Exhibition—one the

model of a dancing-girl, which was beautifully coloured—fetched the high price of Rs. 15."

*Page* 48.—GLASS.

*Cancel* the paragraph and *substitute*—" The glass manufacture of Lucknow is a thing of the past and it is doubtful whether it ever attained the dignity of an industry. The industry is said to have been brought from Multan by two craftsmen years ago and that it took root, but there are only two blowers left and they make only a bare living out of it. Old broken glass is bought from different places and made into flimsy pickle-jars, medicine bottles of the Indian pattern and very inferior chimneys. The articles are cheap of course and extremely brittle. There was a very shapely glass *lota* blown by one of the two remaining blowers which was exhibited at Allahabad. Glass walking-sticks which used to be a speciality of the Lucknow glass-blowers are now no longer made."

*Page* 48.—"LEATHER."

*For* the first 2 lines *substitute*—

" This is another industry which has suffered heavily by the opening of large European concerns in Cawnpore and in the city there are now only about one-fifth of the numbers employed when the previous census of 1901 was taken."

*Page* 49.

*Cancel* the sentence commencing " Country-made shoes " and *substitute* :—

" Embroidered shoes worked with tinsel are made to some extent and also country shoes. Shoes and boots of the European pattern are also made, both in country and English leather, but not in any quantity."

*Page* 50.

In line 1 *for* " in Sultanganj " *read* " near the European Cemetery."

In line 3 cancel the words " in 1903 it produced " to the end of the sentence.

In line 4 *cancel* from " other deserving " to the end of the paragraph and *substitute* :—

" Then there is the brewery of Messrs. Dyer & Co., which was started in 1882, while in addition to the brewery this firm

now runs the Government Distillery. Messrs John & Co. opened an ice factory in 1902, since when the number of ice factories has risen to four. Aerated water factories have been opened to the number of six . . . Two factories for weaving socks and stockings have been opened. Flour mills have increased to a very large extent, now numbering 21 . . . while there are many lime, *kanp*, and *surkhi* mills.

The cotton-ginning and spinning factory at Talkatora has been running again for some time.

The Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway have added to their workshops very extensively and the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway also have shops now, at Aishbagh. There are five motor workshops. Printing presses continue to increase, but the Newal Kishore Press still holds premier position although there are now a few fairly pretentious presses in the town which run it close.

The opening of the Aminabad park has distributed mercantile interests to a certain extent and Hazratganj has not the monopoly it had in the past. It is still however the chief centre for European shops.

*Page* 50.—CITY MARKETS.

*Cancel* the 3rd and 4th lines and after "Thakurganj" in line 6 *add* :—

"The grain markets in old Rekabganj, which lay between Hazratganj and the Cantonment Road and Shahganj on Victoria Street have both disappeared. With the opening of the model grain market in Ganeshganj, now in process of construction, a further re-distribution of the grain markets is inevitable."

In line 7 *cancel* the words "for sugar, and also" and after "salt" in the next line *add* :—"It also has a large trade in sugar, but it now shares equal honours with the market in Aghamir Deorhi in this respect."

In line 9 *cancel* the words "and is" to the end of the sentence.

*Page* 51.

In line 2 after "Chauk" *cancel* "and" and after "Aminabad" *add*—

"And the Saunders market."

In line 3 *cancel* "respectively."

*Page* 51.—" EXPORT TRADE."

After " to " in line 8 *cancel* to the end of the sentence and *substitute* :—

" Calcutta for shipment to foreign countries."

*Page* 52.

In line 5 *for* " 1901 " *read* " 1914."

In line 12 *for* " 1901 " *read* " 1914."

In line 13 *for* " Rs. 3,17,470 " *read* " Rs. 10,78,651," taking the average at one rupee per maund." In the same line *for* " Rs. 1,32,362 " " *read* Rs. 7,70,916."

In line 16 *for* " Rs. 1,19,830 " *read* " Rs. 1,76,793 ."

In line 17 *for* " Rs. 6,092 " *read* " Rs. 42,237."

In line 18 *for* " Rs. 42,880 " *read* " Rs. 55,025."

In line 19 *for* " Rs. 16,306 " *read* " Rs. 33,680."

In line 20 *for* " Rohilkhand and Kumaun " *read* " Metre Gauge."

*Page* 53.—" TRADE ROUTES.'

In line 3 *read* " forty " *for* " thirty."

For the last sentence commencing in line 10 *substitute*—

" A still further change has been effected by the construction of the railway from Allahabad to Fyzabad and Allahabad to Rae Bareli, which gives Lucknow direct railway communication with Sultaupur on the Allahabad-Fyzabad section and with places on the Allahabad-Rae Bareli section in the Partabgarh district.

The linking of the Bengal and North-Western Railway metre-gauge system to the Bombay Baroda and Central India Railway metre-guage line at Cawnpore with a big bridge over the 'Gogra' near Bahramghat has given a direct communication between the two metre-gauge railways. This link passes through Lucknow district from Jugaur to Harauni and has served to still further reduce the importance of the old trade routes."

*Page* 53.—" TRADE ROUTES."

In line eleven *cancel* the last sentence and *substitute* :—

" a still further change has been effected by the construction of the line from Allahabad to Fyzabad."

*Page* 54.—" OUDH AND ROHILKHAND RAILWAY."

In line 18 *add* " Dilawarnagar " before " and."

In line 1 after "of" *add* "Utraitia."

*Page* 55.

In line 6 *cancel* "Charbagh and" and *add* "and Charbagh" *after* "Aishbagh."

In line 7 *add* "Sitapur" after "Lucknow."

LUCKNOW AND BAREILLY RAILWAY.

In line 3 after "Kumaun" *add*—"Railway."

In line 4 after "Railway" *add* : "Metre gauge."

In line 7 *cut out* "Oudh and Rohilkhand and the."

In line 8 *cut out* "metre gauge."

In line 10 after "Mandiaon" *add* "Mohibullapur."

*Page* 56.—PROVINCIAL ROADS.

*Add* at end of paragraph "The Lucknow-Rae Bareli Road is now Provincial and so are the following roads within the municipality :—

La Touche Road.

Butler Road.

The Gomti River Bank Road, and Charbagh-Sitapur Branch Road.

*Page* 56.—LOCAL METALLED ROADS.

*Add* at end of paragraph—"The Lucknow-Sultanpur Road is now metalled for 21 miles and it is proposed to metal the remaining small portion lying within the district in the next two years. The Lucknow-Bijnor Road has been metalled for five miles up to Bijnor village and the Mohanlalganj-Maurawan Road has also been metalled. A start was made in 1913 with the metalling of the Maliahabad-Mohan Road.

The city municipal metalled roads are referred to on page 222.

*Page* 57.

*Change* the marginal title from "second class" "to unmetalled roads."

In line 3 *for* 'second' *read* 'third.'

In line 7 *for* 'eleven' *read* "seven" and *strike off the* 's' in "portions."

*Cancel* line 8 and the words "border and that" in line 9 and *substitute* "road."

*Cancel* the word "from" in line 10, the next line, and the first three words in line 12.

In line 15 after "Malihabad" *add* "a portion of which has been metalled."

In line 16 after "Hardoi" *add* "the Rahimabad-Mal. Itaunja Mohona-Kursi Road and the Nigohan-Nagram-Salempur Road."

*Cancel* the word "and" in the same line and *substitute* "The third class roads are."

In line 18 *cancel* the sentence commencing "The second class roads" and following sentence.

In line 22 *for* "a second" *read* "a third."

In line 24 *cancel* the sentence commencing "a third is that."

*Page* 58.

*Cancel* the marginal title and run the paragaph on after the preceding paragraph.

*Page* 58.—WATER WAYS.

In line 1 *for* "is" *read* "was."

In line 4 after "direct season" *add*:—"but the construction of the weir below the Paper Mills in the city of Lucknow has changed this and split the navigable area into two except during the rains when the river is in flood."

In the same line *for* "are" *read* "which were" and in the next line after "course" *add*—"have been still more diminished by the weir."

In line 11 after "respect" *add*:—

"While old photographs reveal the fact that a small two or three-masted sailing vessel of the brigantine type had got as far as the Chattar Manzil."

*Add* at the end of paragraph :—

"The river traffic has continued to decrease with the improvement of the district roads and additions to the railway system, but firewood still comes down from the upper reaches in large quantities."

*Page* 59.—FERRIES AND BRIDGES.

In line 2 *for* the words "oldest is the" *read* "old and picturesque" and in line 3 at the end of the sentence *add*:—was demolished in 1911. In its place a bridge of re-enforced concrete and stone has been built slightly to the west of the site of the old stone bridge. The new bridge was opened by His Excellency

the Viceroy on the 10th January, 1914. It has a traffic-way of 22′ with pavements on each side and cost nearly three lakhs."

*Page* 60.

First line *for* the words "are still visible" *read* "were removed about two years ago to clean up the river bed."

In line 5 after "Bibiapur" *add*—

"There are also two pontoon bridges over the Gumti within municipal limits: one at Gaughât about a mile above the new bridge and one immediately above the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway bridge at Wilayati Bagh. These have to be removed during the rains when the river rises."

A weir has been constructed across the Gumti a little to the east of the Paper Mills in order to raise the level above the weir during the dry season on sanitary grounds and to give a better river frontage within the city.

The weir was completed in 1913-14 at a cost of Rs. 1,31,953.

It is 276 ft. across from flank to flank and consists of 31 crest gates or shutters with a sluice against the right flank.

Of the crest gates 28 are each 8 ft. long and three each 8 ft. 8 inches long; all are 5 ft. 9 inches high above the top of the crest wall which is about 2 ft. above the bed of the river, the sluice gate is 20 ft. long and there is a 6-ft. pier between this and the last crest gate.

The sluice gate is raised and lowered by an overhead crab and winch and the crest gates are raised by means of a travelling crane. Each gate is held in position by a strut fitted on the downstream face which engages a tumbler fixed in the floor of the weir. Each tumbler is connected with a lever, which, when depressed, automatically releases the strut and so allows the gate to fall. To provide for the force required to depress the levers they have been arranged so that the lever of each gate is operated on by the preceding gate, which in falling comes in contact with it. The gates are raised one by one, starting with the one nearest the left flank, the tumbler of which is kept locked in position by a hand-operated lever fixed on the left flank wall. To drop the gates (which can only be really satisfactorily done when the weir is full and the levers, downstream, are entirely above the downstream water level) the lever on the left flank wall is smartly

pushed forward; this releases the tumbler of the first gate, which immediately falls from the pressure of the upstream water and in falling depresses the lever and so releases the tumbler of the second gate, which falls on to the next lever and so the operation is repeated automatically till all the gates are down . . .

When all the crest gates are up and the weir is full the water level is raised about 7 feet 9 inches (at the weir) and this affects the level of the river to a distance of about fourteen miles upstream.

*Page* 60.—FERRIES.

In line 10 *cancel* from the sentence beginning "The ferries of the district" to the end of the paragraph and *substitute*—

There are now 17 public ferries over the Gumti, of which 14 are managed by the district board and three lying within the city by the municipal board. The right to collect tolls at these ferries is leased out annually. There are also four private ferries over the Gumti in tahsil Lucknow and one in tahsil Mohanlalganj.

*Page* 62.—CENSUS OF 1901.

*Cancel* the first sentence.

In line 2 *cancel* the word "then" and after "enumerated" *add*:—"in 1901."

In line 9 *for* "prerence" *read* "presence."

*Add* in margin—"Census of 1911" and opposite it—

CENSUS OF 1911.

"The last census took place on the 10th March, 1911. The total population of the district was then 764,411, a decrease of 3·6 per cent. in ten years with a drop in the density per square mile of 30·7.

At the time of this census there were 930 inhabited towns and villages in the district. Of these, 819 had a population of under 100, 85 between 100 and 2,000, 23 between 2,000 and 5,000, and two of over 5,000.

In line 11 *for* "12,278" *read* "12,732."

*Page* 62.—URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION.

*For* the figures "36·8" in line 3 *read* "37·2."

In line 5 *for* the figures "25·5" *read* "24·1."

In line 6 *for* the figures "90·24 *read* "90·49"

In line 6 *for* " rapid " *read* " partial " and in line 7 *for* " which " *read* " this."

*Page* 63.—THE CITY POPULATION.

In line 7 after " census " *add*—" The actual rise was only 11,725 out of the total district rise of 77,399, whereas it should have been about 25,000."

The next ten years saw a drop again, the figures being 264,049. This is all the more noteworthy because the district total showed an increase of 19,078.

In line 15 *erase* the word " last."

In line 16 *erase* the words " there was an actual " and *substitute* " the."

In line 17 *cancel* " but this."

In line 19 before " The recorded " *add*—" At the last census."

In line 20 *for* the figures " 264,049 " *read* " 259,798 " and *for* the figures " 240,649 " *read* " 240,016."

In line 21 *for* the figures " 23,400 " *read* " 19,782."

In line 21 after " cantonments " *add*—

" The decrease therefore, as far as the city proper goes, is purely nominal, as cantonments accounted for 3,618 out of the total drop of 4,251."

*Page* 63.—THE CITY POPULATION.

In line 22 *for* " 28·86 " *read* " 29·43."

In line 23 *for* " 9·25 " *read* " 10·58."

In line 26 *for* " 2920·5, *read* " 2207·6."

In line 27 *for* " 4·2 " *read* " 3·9."

In line 28 *cancel* from " that is " to the end of the sentence.

*Page* 63.—SEX.

*Cancel* from beginning of paragraph to " Unao " in line 6 on next page and *substitute*—

" Of the total population of the district at the last census 411,799 were males and 352,612 females. From the first census in 1869 up to the census in 1901 there was a constant tendency for the proportionate number of females to approach that of males, but the last census shows a considerable set-back, the females showing a decrease of 25,680 out of the total district decrease of 28,830 and the percentage has now dropped to 85·6,

*the lowest* on record. In the city of Lucknow, excluding cantonments, the drop is even greater, the figure being 82·5 and if cantonments are included the abnormal figure of 79·4 is reached."

*Page* 64.—BIRTHPLACE.

*For* the figures "83·24" in line 4 *read* "81·5."

*Page* 54.—RELIGIONS.

*Cancel* the first sentence and *substitute* :—

"Classifying the whole population according to religions, there were in 1911, 592,260 Hindus, 160,697 Musalmans, 8,660 Christians, 536 Jains, 1,013 Aryas, 1,031 Sikhs, 168 Parsis, 24 Buddhists, 8 Brahmos and 14 Jews."

*Page* 65.

In line 3 *for* "61,244" *read* "61,580" and for "13" in line 4 *read* "14."

*Page* 65.—CITY RELIGIONS.

In the city there were 134,381 Hindus, 99,117 Musalmans, 4,496 Christians, 510 Jains, 848 Aryas, 160 Parsis, 484 Sikhs, 8 Brahmos, 8 Buddhists, and 4 Jews. In cantonments there were 10,714 Hindus, 4,461 Musalmans, 4,026 Christians, 536 Sikhs, and a few others.

In the city every denomination shows a considerable increase except the Hindus, while in cantonments there is a drop except in Christians.

*Page* 65.—MUSALMANS.

In line 5 *cancel* the words "had since" and in the next line *for* the words "at the last census" *read* "in 1901, but it has risen in the past 10 years to 21 per cent."

*Page* 66.—SHEIKHS.

In line 3 *for* "49,905" *read* "54,938" and "34·1."

*Page* 66.—PATHANS,

In line 2 for "26,031" *read* "26,431" and for "1901" *read* "1911" and *for* "sixteen' *read* "16·4".

For the sentence commencing "Nearly four-fifths" in line 3 *substitute*—"The bulk of the Pathans are to be found in the Lucknow tahsil while above two thirds of these are in the city itself."

*Page* 67.—SAYEDS.

For "17418" in line 1 *read* "17,103."

*Page* 67.—MUGHALS.

*For* "1901" in line 2 *read* "1911" and *for* "11,714" *read* "11,466" and *cancel* the rest of the sentence after "persons."

*Page* 68.—OTHER MUSALMANS.

In line 2 *erase* the words "Benas and" *for* "both of whom" *read* "who."

In line 5 *cancel* the sentence commencing "No other."

In line 10 *cancel* from "there" to the end of the paragraph.

*Page* 68.—MUSALMAN SECTS.

*For* the words "at the" at the end of the last line of the page *substitute.* "In 1901 they numbered."

*Page* 69.

Line 1 *cancel* the words "present time they number" and *for* "is" *read* "was."

In line 2 *for* "are" *read* "were" and after "females" *add* "The census tables for 1911 do not give the sextarian division."

*Page* 69.

Line 8 *add* at the end of the sentence "and also in the Imambara of the Mir Baqar Saudagar endowment."

*Page* 69.—HINDUS.

*Cancel* the sentence in the line 9 commencing "There is."

*Page* 69.—PARSIS.

In line 1 *for* "84,494" *read* "88,798."

In line 2 *for* "or over thirteen" *read* "just under fifteen."

In line 13 *for* "1195" *read* 1173."

*Page* 70.—AHIRS.

In line 1 for "76,828" *read* "73,824."

*Page* 70.—CHAMARS.

In line 1 *for* "74,660" *read* "76,527".

In line 2 *for* "less" *read* "more" and *for* "twelve" *read* "thirteen."

*Page* 71.—LODHS.

*For* "56,795" in line 2 *read* "49,886."

*Page* 71.—KURMIS.

*For* "22,378" *read* "20,901."

*Page* 71.—MURAOS.

*For* "19,923" in line 3 *read* "17,724."

*Page* 72.

*Cancel* to the end of the sentence after "rise" in line 2 and *substitute* "to a considerable height."

In line 9 *for* "numbered 347" *read* "numbered 3,205".

KORIS.

In line 2 *for* "1901" *read* "1911."

In line 3 *for* "20,688" *read* "20,083."

TAMBOLIS.

*Cancel* from "and a considerable" in line 4 to the end of the sentence.

*Page* 73.—BRAHMANS.

*For* "45,645" in line 1 *read* "41,129."

RAJPUTS.

*For* "29,903" in line 1 *read* "24,209."

*Page* 74.—KYASTHS.

*For* "17,694" in line 2 *read* "17,244."

*Page* 75.—BANIAS.

*For* "16,954" in line 1 *read* "13,428."

KHATTARIS.

*For* "2,894" in line 2 *read* "3,763" and cancel from "a figure" to the end of the sentence *substituting* "the highest figure in the provinces."

*Page* 76.—OTHER HINDOOS.

In line 18 *cancel* "and Sonars" and *add* "and" before "Kumhars."

In line 19 *for* "1,146" *read* "2,665".

*Cancel* the paragraph and *substitute*—

* *Pages* 76 *and* 77—ARYAS.

"The Arya Samaj whilst still of very little importance in the district has improved its numbers to a considerable extent, the total having risen to 1,011 as against 578 at the last census. The Kyasths provide more than one-third of the whole and with the Rajputs and Brahmans make a total of 706. The Khattris formerly used to furnish a good proportion, but have fallen off tremendously since the last census, the number being now only 44. There are two lodges in the district. Most of the Aryas reside in Lucknow city and a well built lodge has been erected in Ganeshganj since the last census.

*Page* 77.—BRAHMAN.

Cancel this paragraph.

*Page* 77.—CHRISTIANS.

In line 3 *for* " 7,247 " *read* " 8,660."

In line 4 cancel from " a figure " to the end of the line and substitute : " the highest figure ".

In line 5 *for* " 3614 " *read* " 4496."

In line 7 *for* " 4298 " *read* " 5215."

In line 8 *for* " Eurasian 799 " *read* " Anglo Indian 1222" and for " 2150" *read* " 2223" " and for native " read " Indians." Cancel the sentence commencing " there was."

In line 11 *for* " native " *read* " Indian " and for " 846 " *read* " 631 ".

In line 12 *for* " 562 " *read* " 555."

In line 13 *for* " 363" *read* " 422 " and *for* " 152 " *read* " 24."

In line 18 after " Government " add : " It has been extended and improved since then."

In line 20 after " change " *read* " this has since been pulled down and replaced by a fine commodious church on modern architectural lines."

Add at the end of the sentence. " This is being replaced by a new church now nearing completion."

*Pages* 77 *and* 78.—CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Cancel existing paragraph and substitute :—The Church Missionary Society has a large establishment in Lucknow. There are three clergymen, one of whom is an Indian. One of the Europeans is in charge of a number of Indian preachers and also supervises a free library situated near the Chauk which is frequented daily by a number of young men. Another has charge of the Mission High School. It was opened originally in 1859 as a Middle School but some 20 years ago was moved to a site close to the Kaiserbagh. The present fine building is largely the work of the Rev. A. I. Birkett, for many years Manager of the School, and now houses some 400 boys. In 1913 a large hostel for both christian and non-christian boys together with a residence for the manager of the school and provided with spacious playing grounds was built in Cantonment Road, not far

from the school. There is also an Anglo-Vernacular middle school near the city station worked by the mission, and a mixed school is held in the church compound. The headquarters are known as Zahur Bakhsh, a pre-mutiny building, said to have been built by one of the royal family of Oudh and in this church of the Epiphany at Lucknow, a handsome Gothic structure of red brick with a fine spire. The congregation consists chiefly of Eurasians and Indian Christians. Working in connection with the Church Missionary Society is a branch of the Zenana Bible and Medical Mission, which also has a station at Nigohan. The staff consists of six European missionaries and a number of native assistants and teachers. The principal institution of this mission is the Lady Kinnaird Memorial Hospital in Shah Mina. This hospital was considerably enlarged in 1897, and has some 40 beds for in-patients. The dispensary is open daily, and is attended by a large number of out-patients."

PAGE 79.—OTHER MISSIONS.

*Cancel* the existing paragraph and *substitute* :—"The remaining missions deserving of mention in Lucknow comprise the Wesleyan Methodist Mission to which a high school situated in cantonments is attached.

There is a church for Indian communicants on Banks Road and a church in cantonments, which is used for both English and Indian services.

The high school is recognized for the school leaving certificate examination and has a hostel attached to it. There are three girls' schools in Lucknow and a female dispensary at Amethi.

The number of native communicants is about 200.

The mission owns the Memorial Soldiers' Home in cantonments on Napier Road. There is also the Roman Catholic Mission, which has two churches: one in the cantonments and one in the Civil Lines. There are also three schools attached to this mission, the Loreto Convent with 115 pupils, St. Agnes' School with 120 pupils, and St. Francis' School with 110 pupils."

*Page* 79.—OCCUPATION.

In line 4 *for* "52·2" *read* "54·8."

In line 5 *for* " 53·8 " *read* " 59·4 " and *for* " 46·2 " *read* " 40·6." For " 70·7 " in line 2 *read* " 78·5."

*Page* 80.

In line 13 *for* " 19·6 " *read* " 18·02."

In line 16 *for* " 1·2 " *read* " 7·6."

In line 17 *for* " 2·5 " *read* " 2·4."

In line 25 *for* " 3·33 " *read* " 2·7."

In line 26 *for* " 9·11 " *read* " 4·4 " and after " per cent." *cancel* to the words " per cent " in the next line.*

In the last line *add* the word " usually " before " paid."

*Page* 83.—THEATRICALS.

*Cancel* this paragraph and *substitute*—

" Dramatic performances have always been very popular in Lucknow but the hard-and-fast rule of having no females in theatrical companies has begun to weaken and the companies which can boast an actress are decidedly more popular than the old-fashioned ones. Oriental adaptations of Shakespeare's plays lengthened out by insets—caricaturing almost every phase of English and Indian life—form the principal part of the repertoires of the theatrical companies who come to Lucknow, but one can still see " Ali Baba and the forty thieves " and similar favourite Indian plays. The majority of the theatrical companies are managed by and composed of, Parsees, the excellence of whose acting and scenery is well known."

WRESTLING.

In line 11 *cancel* the word " is " and *substitute* " used to be."

In line 12 *for* " attend " *read* " attended."

In line 13 *for* " came " *read* " come " and *for* " are " *read* " were."

In line 14 *for* " are " *read* " were."

In line 15 *for* " come " *read* " came."

In line 16 after " Cawnpore " *add* " but this is a thing of the past now and wrestling tournaments on a large scale are very rare."

In line 17 *cancel* the word " inferior " and after " wrestler " *add* " mostly of a poor order."

*Page* 84.—KITE-FLYING.

In line 1 before " season " *add* " real."

In line 1 after "flying" *cancel* the words "is more particularly" and *substitute* "starts at the close of the Ramzan and reaches its height."

In line 2 after "year" *add* "more or less."

In line 9 *for* "a" *substitute* "not the."

In line 10 *cancel* "of the poorer classes" and *substitute* "that it was."

In line 12 *for* "are" *substitute* "used to be."

In line 13 *for* "will" *read* "used to."

*Page* 85.—HABITATIONS.

In line 2 *for* "156·83" *read* "178·08."

In line 3 *for* "solely" *read* "largely."

In line 4 *for* "rose to" *read* "was" and *for* "2920·5" *read* "2207·6" and after that figure *add* "the actual number of houses per square mile in the district is "115·4" and *cancel* the next sentence.

In line 6 *for* "5·18" *read* "4·4."

In line 7 *for* "about" *read* "below."

*Page* 86.

*Add* at the end of the paragraph:—

"Brick houses are slowly gaining ground in areas where a suitable clay for making bricks is available."

*Page* 86.—LANGUAGE.

In line 5 *for* "1901" *read* "1911" and for "7991" *read* "7,740."

In line 16 *for* "1907" *read* "2,104" and for "71" *read* "87."

In line 17 *for* "19" *read* "31" *for* "5" *read* "25" and *for* "7" *read* "13."

*Page* 86.—LITERATURE

In line 6 *cancel* from "five" to the end of the sentence and *substitute* "47 registered newspapers and periodicals, the majority of these being in the vernacular."

In line 10 *for* "1250" *read* "2,700" and for "several English gentlemen" in this and the next line *read* "the Raja of Mahmoodabad."

In lines 12 and 13 for "Ganga Prasad Varma" *read* "Thakur Pirthipal Singh, Taluqdar of Surajpur" and *for* "1,100" *read*

"1,000." *Cancel* the sentence commencing: "The Express" in lines 14 and 15 and the sentence following it.

*Page* 87.

*Cancel* the last two sentences of the paragraph.

*Page* 87.—VERNACULAR PERIODICALS.

*For* "five" in line 1 *read* "three."

*For* "800" in line 4 *read* "1,000" and *cancel* the sentence commencing "The *Oudh Samachar*" and the sentence following it.

In lines 13 and 14 *cancel* the words "Urdu monthly published" and *substitute* "a monthly published (——) both in Urdu and Hindi."

In lines 14 and 15 *for* the sentence commencing "The *Hindustani*" *read* "The Urdu weekly the '*Hindustani*,' which used to be a reproduction of the '*advocate*' has been purchased by the 'Friends of Indian Society."

In line 16 et seq. *cancel* the sentence commencing "The Shams-i-Oudh Press."

In line 25 *for* "Mazhar-ul-Ajaid" *read* "Asna Ashri" and after "press" *cancel* the remainder of the sentence and *substitute* "it is owned by Syed Bunyad Ali."

In line 27 *cancel* from the first word to the end of the sentence and *substitute* "owned by Uma Charan Banerji and published by Babu Ajit Pershad at the Anglo-Oriental Press."

In line 28 *cancel* the sentence commencing "the *Al Bayan****" ending with "500 copies" on page 88.

*Page* 88.

In line 3 *for* "2,000" *read* "1,000."

In lines 4 and 5 for "Kashi Pershad Press in Ganeshganj," *read* "Aryar Mohammadi Press" and *cancel* from the next sentence to the end of the paragraph. *Add* at the end of the paragraph—

In addition to the above, there are the *All India Shia Gazette* published and printed by Syed Yad Ali, the proprietor, at its own press; *Al nazir* a Sunni paper, published by the proprietor, Sakhawat Ali, at its own press; the *Al Nadwa*, published by Syed Abdul Hai from the Asi Press; the *Al Najm*, a Sunni paper, published by Mohammad Abdul Shakoor, the proprietor, from the

Umdatul Matabi Press; the *Nagari Pacharak*, a Hindi paper, owned by Uma Charan Banerji and published by him from the Anglo-Oriental Press; the *Sayara*, published by the proprietor, Syed Shabbir Hasan, from the 'Ahsan Press.' Then there are a considerable number of semi-religious periodicals published from the Methodist Publishing House Press and the International Tract Society Press. Finally a District Gazette was started in 1913 and is issued fortnightly under demi-official management. It is chiefly composed of official and quasi-official matter.

*Page* 91.—SALEMPUR.

In line 6 *for* "Raja Haji Shaban Ali Khan Taluqdar" *read* "Syed Ahmad Ali Khan."

In line 7 *for* "24" *read* "22."

In line 10 *for* "Rs. 48,566" *read* Rs. "41,411-8-0."

*For* the words in the last line of the paragraph. "He is an honorary magistrate" *read* "He was an honorary magistrate, as is his son, the present taluqdar."

AHMAMAU.

*For* first two sentences *read* "The present owners of the Ahmamau taluqa are Kaniz Fatima Begam, Qamar Jahan Begam."

In line 5 *for* "six" and "four" *read* 'two' and 'one.'

In line 6 *for* "two villages and five" *read* "ten."

In line 7 *for* "Rs. 12,558" *read* "Rs. 9,206-5-0."

*Page* 92.

Last line, *for* "15" *read* "13" and *cancel* "and 9 pattis."

In line 1 *for* "21,278" *read* "19,176."

*Page* 93.

In line 6 *for* "Ahmad Khan is still" *read* "Ishaq Khan, the son of Ahmad Khan, is now."

In line 7 *for* "11" *read* "4."

In line 8 *cancel* "and three pattis" and for "18,064" *read* "7,863."

In lines 8 and 9 *cancel* the last sentence.

In line 13 *for* "2556" *read* "1810."

In line 14 *for* "one patti" *read* "two pattis."

In line 15 *for* "168" *read* "709-11-0."

In line 17 *for* "twelve" *read* "eleven" and *for* "13,375" *read* "14,231."

*Page* 93.—GHASIPUR.

*Cancel* the first two sentences and *substitute*—"Of the six Sheikh taluqdars only two are resident in this district. Chaudhri Mohammad Husain, Kazim Husain, and Murtaza Husain succeeded their mother, Fatim-un-nisa, the former taking the title, but the property was distributed between the three brothers and the present holder of the title owns only one-third of the original estate. Kazim Husain is dead and has been succeeded by his son. Murtaza Husain is also dead, and as he died without issue, his property was sold on account of debt and has been purchased by the Raja of Mahmoodabad. This taluqa also includes three villages and one patti in the Bara Banki district known as Ganaura and Palhri and pays a total revenue of Rs. 7,458."

*Page* 94.

In the third sentence *for* "she comes" *substitute* —"Chaudhri Mohammad Husain."

In last line of paragraph *for* "the present owner" *substitute* "the late Fatim-un-nisa."

*Page* 94.—GAURIA KALAN.

In line 3 *for* "six" *read* "four."

In line 4 *for* "5,050" *read* "3,978."

In line 6 *cut out* "Ashraf Husain" and *add* at the end of the line "and Wahid-ud-din Haider and Imam-ud-din Haider, the sons of a third brother, 'Ashraf Husain,' who is dead."

*Page* 94.—OTHER SHEIKH TALUQDAR.

In line 1 after "Raja" *add* "Sir" and before C. S.I., *add* "K."

In line 2 *for* "four" *read* "one" and in line 3 for "4,467" *read* "3,845."

In the last line *for* "2,465" *read* "2,900."

In the first line *for* "This" *read* "The."

In line 12 *cancel* the words "and two pattis."

In line 13 *for* "1,892" *read* "2,470"

*Page* 95.—PANWARS OF ITAUNJA.

In line 5 *for* "53" *read* "51."

In line 6 *cancel* the words "and three pattis."

In line 8 *for* " 40,473 " *read* " 41,225."

*Page* 97.

*Add* after 1886 at end of first paragraph " He is an honorary Magistrate with 3rd class powers."

*Page* 97.—PANWARS OF MAHONA.

In first line *for* " 23 " *read* " 24 " and *cancel* the word "and" at the end of line.

In line 2 *cancel* the words " three pattis."

In line 4 *for* " 19,190 " *read* " 21,367."

In lines 4 and 5 *cancel* the words " Maharaja Rani, the widow of Jadunath Singh," and *substitute*—" Chandrika Bux Singh."

*Page* 98.—PANWARS OF MAHONA.

After " Jadunath Singh " at end of paragraph *add* " who has in turn been succeeded by the present holder, Chandrika Bux Singh."

*Page* 98.—JANWAR TALUQA.

In line 3 *for* " six " *read* " four " and *cancel* the words " and eight pattis."

In line 11 *for* " five " *read* " six " and *for* " four " *read* " three."

In line 12 *for* " 4,600 " *read* " 4,116."

In first paragraph *cancel* the last two sentences and *substitute*—" He is an honorary magistrate with 3rd class powers."

*Page* 99.—BAIS TALUQDARS.

In line 13 *for* " three pattis " *read* " four villages."

In line 14 *for* " 25 " *read* " 1,315."

*Page* 100.—BHARAWAN.

In lines 1 and 2 *for* " Raja Madho Singh " *read* " Rani Deo Kunwar."

In line 2 *for* " Sarabjit Singh " *read* " Jaggatjit Singh."

In line 4 *cancel* the words " and three pattis " and *for* " 4,311 " *read* " 2,515."

In line 5 *for* " His " *read* " Her."

In line 6 *for* " his " *read* " her."

In line 10 *for* " Ahraura " *read* " Lahru."

In line 11 *for* " 1705 " *read* " 1815."

NANDAULI.

In line 4 *for* " 5,035 " *read* " 5,460."

BIRSINGHPUR.

In line 6 *for* "three" *read* " 19 " and *cancel* the words " and eleven " at end of line.

In line 7 *cancel* the word " pattis " and *for* " 5,817 " *read* " 11,265."

AJODHIA.

In line 1 *for* " is " *read* " was."

After " Ajodhia " in the last line on the page *add* " who has been succeeded by his widow, " Maharani Jagdamba Devi " and *for* "He " *read* " She."

*Page* 101.

In line 1 after " district " *read* "and the little property she had in this district has been sold."

SISSAINDI.

In line 2 *for* " 28 " *read* " 33 " and *for* " 5 " *read* " 3."

In line 4 *for* " 22" *read* " 23 " and *for* " 4 " *read* " one."

In line 6 *for* " 57,832 " *read* " 72,677."

MAINAHAR KATRA.

In line 1 *for* " Bilas Kunwar " *read* " Sheorani Kunwar."

In last line *for* " 371," *read* " 712-13-0."

*Page* 102.—KHATRIS OF MAURANWAN.

In line, 5 and 6 for " Lala Jamna Pershad and Lala Bisheshar Pershad " *substitute* " Lala Shankar Sahai and Lala Ganesh Pershad."

MASWASI.

In line one *for* " Harcharan Das " *read* " Sant Rain Das."

In line 5 *for* " 2478 " *read* " 2,748."

In line 6 *for* " Gur Narain " *read* " Har Charan " and after " Das " *add* " whose predecessor, Mahant Gur Narain Dass " and in the same line *cancel* the word " who."

*Cancel* the last sentence of this paragraph.

KYASTH TALUQDARS.

In line 9 after ' Fyzabad ' *add* " who died about a year ago " and *for* " owns " *read* " owned " and *add* at end of sentence " which has been given to his younger sons, Ramapat Ram and

Tulsipat Ram. The eldest son Sitapat Ram has succeeded to the Rasalpur property and the title."

*Cancel* the last two sentences in this paragraph.

*Page* 106.—CESSES.

Patwari rate was abolished on 31st March, 1906. The only Government cesses are now the local rate and the rural police rate calculated at 5 per cent. and 4½ per cent. respectively on the annual value of land, the "annual" value being taken as double the land revenue assessed on the land. The local rate money is now paid over to the district board, and the police rate money to provincial funds.

*Page* 109.—DISTRICT STAFF.

In line 17 for "eleven" read "twelve."

In line 18 after "Magistrates" *add* "in three benches of four each" and after "individually" *add* "first."

In line 22 insert a comma after Salempur, *cancel* the word "and" and *add* an "s" taluqdar.

In line 23 before "each" *add* "Purseni, Gopal Khera, and the Raja of Itaunja."

In line 24 after "estate" *add* "There is also an honorary assistant collector for the Lucknow tahsil, who holds his court in the city."

*Page* 109.—CIVIL COURTS.

*Cancel* the sentence commencing "There is" in line 4 and *substitute* there are 21 village munsifs. Eleven in tahsil Maliabad, five in tahsil Lucknow, and five in tahsil Mohanlalganj. They are competent to try civil suits of small value; the limits of their jurisdiction vary, the highest being Rs. 200."

*Page* 110.

In lines 7 to 9 *cancel* "The Inspector-General of Registration and Stamps, the Superintendent of the Provincial Survey" and *substitute*—

"The Director of the Land Records and Agriculture, the Civil Veterinary Department, the Electrical Inspector to Government."

*Page* 110.—GARRISON.

In line 3 *for* "Oudh Military district" *read* "8th (Lucknow) Military Division including the Comptroller of Military Accounts."

In line 5 after "artillery" *add* "an ammunition column."

In line 6 after "cavalry" *add* "with another shortly to be added."

In line 6 for "a" read "two," *add* an "s" after "battalion," and after "infantry 8" *add* "There are also a mule corps, 8 companies of the army bearer corps, and one company of the army hospital corps."

In line 7 after 'Lucknow" *add* "the head quarters and."

In line 8 after "volunteers" *add* "the headquarters and."

In line 9 *for* "Oudh Volunteers" read "Lucknow Volunteer Rifles" and for "one troop" to the end of the sentence *substitute*, "the Oudh squadron of the 1st regiment of the United Provinces Horse."

In line 12 *for* "Oudh District" *read* "Division."

*Page* 117.—POLICE.

In line 4 *for* "1903" *read* "1914."

In line 5 *for* "49" *read* "48" *for* "72" read "140" and for "889" *read* "1,329" *cancel* to the end of the paragraph and *substitute*—

"Of these, 5 sub-inspectors, 44 head constables, and 314 constables belonged to the armed police; 1 sub-inspector, 1 head constable, and 32 constables to the Mounted Police, and 42 sub-inspectors, 95 head constables and 983 constables to the Civil Police. Besides the above, there were 82 road and 1,122 village chaukidars.

The European officers consist of the District Superintendent, two Assistant Superintendents, two inspectors and three sergeants. The reserve police lines are located at Badshahbagh and the office in the Deputy Commissioner's Kutchery in the Roshan-ud-dowla Kothi."

*Page* 118.—POLICE CIRCLES.

In line one for "districts" *read* "circles."

In line 2 after "corresponding" *add* "as nearly as possible" and after words *add* "of which there are eight."

*Page* 120.—EXCISE.

In lines 1 and 2 *cancel* the words "is, as it has long been" and *substitute* "was."

In line 2 after "system" *add* until 1909, when the contract system was introduced, Messrs. E. Dyer & Co., the well known brewers, hold the contract.

In line 3 *for* "is" *read* "was" and *cancel* the sentence commencing "the Kalwars" and the two sentences following.

In lines 21 and 22 *cancel* the words "the present building."

In line 23 after "year" *add* "this building is now being made over to the municipality."

In line 26 *for* "1902" *read* "1914."

In line 27 *for* "Rs. 4,80,000" *read* "Rs. 7,50,000."

*Page* 121.—HEMP DRUGS.

In line 10 *for* "is" *read* "was."

In line 11 *for* "are" *read* "were."

In line 12 *cancel* "are."

*Add* at end of paragraph—

"The system now in force is modified from the latter. A single contractor is employed and he grants licences to retail vendors under the countersignature of the Deputy Commissioner. '*Bhang*' is taken direct to the contractor, who distributes it, the duty being paid in the districts where it was produced. Ganja and *charas* are taken to the bonded warehouse and after the duty thereon has been paid, are issued to the contractor, who supplies the retail vendors direct."

'Cocaine' is now consumed in the city to a considerable extent. Licences are necessary to retail cocaine and these are granted by the district officer. Legally cocaine can only be obtained from a licensed vendor or direct from Europe. Licensed vendors are only allowed to supply this drug on the prescription of a qualified medical practitioner, but this rule is in all probability frequently evaded.

*Page* 121.—TARI.

In line 4 *for* "has been" *read* "was."

In line 6 *cancel* the word "has."

In line 7 *for* "has risen" *read* "rose."

*Page* 122.

In line 1 *for* "take" *read* "took" and for "are" *read* "were."

In line 2 *for* "tap" *read* "tapped."

In line 3 *for* "demand" *read* "demanded."

In line 4 *cancel* the words "it seems probable that."

In line 5 *for* "will have to be" *read* "was" and *add* after "abandoned" and a system of farming by parganas has been

introduced. The farmer sublets the retail shops, granting licences under the countersignature of the Deputy Commissionner. The licensees have to make their own arrangements for the supply of the liquor.

*Page* 123.—STAMPS.

In line 4 *cancel* " best " and after year *add* " ending 1911-12."

In line 7 *for* "Rs. 2,72,500" *read* " 3,72,496" and *for* " 66,250" *read* " 72,643".

In line 8 *for* " Rs. 2,03,600 " *read* " Rs. 2,35,073."

In line 10 *for* " 2,600 " *read* "2,780."

*Page* 123.—POST OFFICES.

In lines 7 and 8 *for* " twelve " *read* " twenty " *cancel* the words "including that of the Postmaster General of the provinces."

In line 10 *for* " seventeen " *read* " twenty-eight."

In line 12 *for* " thirteen " *read* " nineteen."

*Add* at end of paragraph :—

" A fine new building has been erected on a site south and slightly to the east of the Bank of Bengal fronting on the Mall to accommodate the office of the Postmaster-General of the new Post Telegraph department of the United Provinces. The postal administrative and kindred offices of the Lucknow Postal Division will also be located in this building."

*Page* 123.—LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

In line 4 *for* "five" *read* " three " and *cancel* the word " Bijnaur."

In line 5 *cancel* " the word Goshainganj " and for " Act XX of 1856 " *read* " the United Provinces Town Areas Act of 1914."

*Page* 125.—THE PRESENT BOARD.

In line 10 *for* " 19·61 " *read* " 18·85."

In line 11 *for* " six " *read* " eight."

In line 12 after " conterminous" *read* " as far as possible " *cancel* the last two sentences of this paragraph and *substitute* " Each ward returns three members."

*Page* 125.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

In line 6 *for* " 1901 " *read* " 1911-12."

In line 7 *for* " 2,86,000 *read* 4,69,625."

*Page* 126.

In line 2 after " year " *add* " and."

In line 3 *for* "90,000" *read* "1,42,018" and *cancel* the remainder of the sentence.

*Page* 127.

In line 1 after "stream" *add* "known as Gaughat."

In line 2 *for* "through the main" *read* "through a rising main."

In line 3 before "tanks" *add* "settling" and for "city" *read* "water-works distribution station."

In line 4 *for* "distribute" *read* "distributed."

In line 6 after "1894" *add* Since then the original plant has been very considerably augmented, while the distribution system has practically doubled itself, there now being sixty-one and a half miles of service pipes, giving a maximum supply of four millions of water in the hot weather.

An experiment with tube wells has resulted in the discovery of a reliable supply of good wholesome water about 160 below the ground surface within the water-works enclosure: arrangements are being made to sink a number of these wells.

It is believed that the supply is a permanent one and unlimited. If this proves correct, it will be possible to do away with the intake station at Gaughat and the filteration plant at Aishbagh and thus effect a large saving in the cost of the town water-supply.

Add a marginal title.

*Page* 127.—"CITY DRAINAGE."

After water-works and opposite it :—

The original drainage of the city seems to have consisted of five main *nalas* or natural watercourses having their outlet into the Gumti. In the times of the kings of Oudh these were supplemented by underground drains, now known as "Nawabi" drains, that discharge into the main *nalas*. These *nalas* were—

(1) *Nagaria*—On the north-west of the city, now known as Sarkatta nala no. 3.

(2) *Chowk or Gaughat.*—This drained the whole of the area west of Victoria Street from Saadatganj to the Chowk. It consists of the main drains now known as Sarkatta nala no. 1 and Sarkatta nala no. 2.

(3) *The Pata Nallah*—Draining the area between Victoria Street and Canning Street, starting from Aishbagh and having its outfall near the Rumi Darwaza.

(4) *The Aminabad Nallah*—Now known as the Maulviganj main drain. This drains the whole of Wazirganj.

(5) *The Ghasiarimandi Nallah*—Now the Ghasiarimandi main drain. This drains the area east of Aminabad.

Since 1872 proposals have constantly been made for the amelioration of the city drainage, but very little was accomplished till 1901-04, when two minor schemes for the drainage of Kandhari bazaar and Narhai were carried out. It was decided in 1902 to prepare projects to cover the areas dealt with by the old *nalas* mentioned.

Estimates were prepared accordingly for the Pata Nala, Maulviganj, Ghasiarimandi, Husainganj, and Sarkatta Nalas Nos. 1, 2, and 3 schemes. The Pata Nala and Maulviganj schemes were completed in 1909-10 at a cost of Rs. 8,43,088. During their construction it was discovered that the river was in danger of pollution from the drains. It was consequently proposed to build a large intercepting sewer to take the sullage away to below the inhabited portion of the town. The cost of this, however, proved prohibitive, and the situation was met by constructing two sewers carrying the sullage from the newly-drained areas on to sullage farms. One, 7,152 feet in length, commences at Kasai Nala Bridge and carried the sullage from the land lying between Victoria and Canning Street (the Pata Nala surface drains) down the Gaughât Road on to a sullage farm at Gullalahar. The other, 11,687 feet in length, commences at the bridge near the Wazirganj thana and carries the sullage from the land lying east of Canning Street, known as the Maulviganj, Ghasiarimandi, and Husainganj areas, down Neill Road, Hazratganj, and Narhi on to the farm near the Wingfield park. The cost of these two sewers was Rs. 1,05,525. The land at Gullalahar was however not acquired, as the cost was prohibitive and subsequently the cultivators refused to pay for the sullage which had, perforce, to go into the river. The scheme for keeping the river clean was therefore upset. Besides this, the land near the Wingfield park has been found insufficient

for the quantity of the sullage to be dealt with and it has now been decided to put in a third intercepting sewer which will pick up all the sullage from the two sewers referred to and also that from the Sarkatta Nala outlets. This sewer will carry the sullage to the bridge near the Paper Mills, where it will be pumped across the river and taken to a very large farm at Jugauli.

The Ghasiarimandi and Husainganj schemes have also been completed at a cost of about Rs. 4,70,000. The Sarkatta Nalas nos. 1, 2, and 3 schemes, estimated to cost roughly 5 lakhs each for nos. 1 and 2 and half a lakh for no. 3, still remain pending for want of funds. The drainage scheme for Husainganj has not yet been estimated.

The drains are designed for sullage only, but extensions of the sewers have been made and water-flushed latrines are now being put in and also pail dèpôts which do away with the necessity for carting night-soil from the godowns attached to latrines.

*Page* 127.—DISTRICT BOARD.

*Cancel* the first 4 sentences and *substitute*—

The District Board of Lucknow is now constituted under the United Provinces District Board's Act III of 1906. It consists of at present twelve elected members, four per tahsil, and one nominated member. The Deputy Commissioner is the chairman of the board. The Secretary is usually an officer appointed from the district staff.

Elected members retire by rotation after a period of membership of three years. The sub-divisional magistrates, as such, are not members of the board.

*Page* 127 *and* 128.—DISPENSARIES.

*Cancel* the first four sentences and *substitute* :—

" There are in the district five dispensaries managed by the district board, located at Mohanlalganj, Malihabad, Salempur, Itaunja and Amethi. In the city there are six, one called the Civil Dispensary in Hazratganj, the others at Saadatganj, Husainabad, Chaupatian, Ganeshganj ; and Kapurthala, of these Chaupatian and Husainabad are managed by the district board and also receive contributions from the Husainabad Trust; the

rest are kept up by the municipal board. All these dispensaries are under the Civil Surgeon."

Government grants Rs. 400 annually to the civil dispensary for European medicines for Government servants.

*Page* 128.

After "mills" in line 12 *add* "and is managed by the district board." It has however been patronized but little and is to be replaced by a hospital in a more central position.

The Itaunja and Amethi dispensaries were established in January, 1912, and March 1914, respectively, and receive contributions from the Raja of Itaunja and Shaikh Ahmad Ali of Amethi.

*Cancel* the sentence commencing "Besides these dispensaries" in line 12 to the end of paragraph and *substitute*:—

"There are two private aided institutions known as the King's English Hospital, and Balrampur Hospital. The last named was founded by Maharaja Sir Drig Bijai Singh of Balrampur and was subsequently enlarged, a European wing being added, while a set of nurses quarters is now under construction.

The Government contributes Rs. 2,500 annually to this hospital. This year the Government has also granted a consolidated grant of Rs. 6,500 towards the upkeep of the European wards at the Balrampur Hospital, where all Europeans will be treated for the future, the treatment of Europeans at the King's English Hospital being closed.

One of the general wards is being converted into a ward for indigent Anglo-Indians, as the opening of the King George Hospital has diminished the demand for Indian accommodation.

Government has also sanctioned Rs. 1,000 for the construction of room at Balrampur Hospital for European lunatics.

The King's Hospitals founded and endowed by the King Nasir-ud-din Haidar, consists of two branches conducted on European and native lines, the native branch is known as the Unani Hospital and is managed by a committee. The European branch known as the King's English Hospital gets an annual Government grant of Rs. 1,500 since 1907-08.

A Tuberculin dispensary has been started in a part of the King's English Hospital as a temporary measure until a

permanent building is erected on modern lines. Government subscribes Rs. 400 per annum towards its upkeep.

There is also a female dispensary in the King's English Hospital. There is a King poor-house which affords an asylum to a large number of crippled and aged persons. It is maintained by endowed funds.

The Mission Dispensary for women is a state-aided institution known as the Lady Kinniard Memorial Hospital and is managed by the Zanana Bible and Medical Mission. The Lady Lyall Hospital is supported by the Dufferin Fund, helped by district board contributions and private subscriptions.

There is in the district a Wesleyan Mission Dispensary at Amethi which is aided by the Government.

Mention must also be made of the Takmilut-Tib institution. This is a private institution founded some 12 or 13 years ago and managed by Hakim Mohammad Abdur Rashid and his brother, Hakim Abdul Hamid.

It has a growing out-patient department with a few beds and does good work among the poor. About 70 students learn the Unani system of medicine. It is supported mainly by private subscriptions, receiving a small grant from the municipality.

The most outstanding medical institutions of modern Lucknow are however King George's Medieal College and King George's and Queen Mary's which is attached to the College Hospital. The college was founded to commemorate the visit of Their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Wales to India in 1906. The initial cost was borne by public subscription, but of the ultimate cost of the college and hospital, about 30 lakhs in all, the major portion was the Government of India's, who gave 20 lakhs. The college is now supported by the Government of the United Provinces under an arrangement with the Government of India.

The site of the college and hospital is partly that of the old Machchi Bhawan Fort. The buildings were designed by Sir Swinton Jacob in the Indo Saracenic style, and built by the Public Works department. They were completed between 1909 and 1911. The buildings of the college proper consist of a main block and three subsidiary blocks. In addition to the college proper there are the residences for professional staff and

three hostels for the students one of which is for women. The buildings are mainly of bricks faced with lime plaster, the colour of which resembles the Mirzapur stone, which has been freely used for pillars and for the lighter and more ornamental features of the exterior marble and Mirzapur stone have been extensively used in the interior. The hostel is on the north of the river and is reached by the road over new bridge.

The college is designed to educate about 200 students of the Allahabad Univesity, both men and women, in the subjects of the M.B.B.S. degree for which the course occupies five years. The staff consists of seven professors, of whom one is Principal, two lecturers, and seven demonstrators. The college is under the control of the Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, but is directly managed by the Principal assisted by a council of the professors. The attached Hospital is King George's and Queen Mary's Hospital. It was founded in direct connection with the college and built out-of the funds supplied by the Government of India. Here the college students receive their technical education. It contains 228 beds, of which 8 are in rooms suitable for Europeans and 12 in separate cottage wards for the accommodation of higher class Indian patients. It has also a large out patient department. It is staffed by the professors of the College assisted by specially appointed assistant surgeons and is under the control of the Principal. In its general design and equipment the best European models have been followed and adapted to the peculiar conditions of the Indian climate and people.

(After Medical College.)

*Page* 128.—VETERINARY HOSPITAL.

The district board now has a well-equipped veterinary hospital on Havelock Road.

*Page* 129.

In line 2 *for* "1901" *read* "1911" and *for* "4·79" *read* 5·87."

In line 6 *for* "15·01" *read* "14·3" and *for* "2·28" *read* "2·71."

In line 9 *for* "8·24" *read* 89·58."

In line 12 *for* "85" *read* "1·5."

In line 15 *for* "11·08" *read* "13·17" and *for* "6·17" *read* "6·9."

In line 16 *for* "·93" *read* "1·9" and *for* "29" *read* "63."

*Cancel* the last sentence in the paragraph.

THE CANNING COLLEGE.

The chief educational institution in the city of Lucknow is the Canning College, which forms part of the Allahabad University. It was opened as a high school on the 1st of May, 1864, in the Aminuddaula Palace and in the first year over 200 boys entered it. The taluqdars of Oudh pledge themselves to raise Rs. 25,000 annually for its support and an equal sum contributed by Government. In 1866 it was raised to the status of a college and in the following year it was affiliated to the Calcutta University for the B.A. degree and for Law in 1870. It is managed by a committee of official and non-official members presided over by the Commissioner of Lucknow. The college is now accommodated in new buildings in Badshah Bagh, which were opened by the Lieutenant-Governor, Sir John Hewett, on 17th February, 1911. The site is a fine one, and the grounds cover 90 acres. The land was presented by the Government. The buildings were designed by Sir Swinton Jacob in the Indo-Saracenic style and are plastered brick. They consist of a main block facing the river with a front 420 feet in length, flanked by two double-storeyed wings. The main building contains a convocation hall, library, and lecture rooms. The wing buildings contain, chemistry biology laboratories on one side and class rooms on the other. There is also a separate physical laboratory. There are besides a fine hostel for the students and bungalows for the Principal and senior professors of the staff.

The cost of the new buildings excluding the hostel was about six lakhs, of which just over two lakhs were met by the sale of the old building to Government and the rest mainly by Government grants-in-aid and a donation of 1½ lakhs from the Maharaja of Balrampur, who had also contributed the same amount for the construction of the hostel completed previously. The cost of maintenance of the college over and above the fees is now borne by Government and the British Indian Association. The Government share is about Rs. 68,000 and the taluqdars Rs. 52,000.

The staff consists of a Principal and eight English professors, four Indian professors, two assistant professors, and three demonstrators, in addition to three professors in the Oriental department. The college is divided in two departments known as the English

and Oriental respectively. The average attendance in the Oriental department is about 50, while that in the English is over 300. The hostel accommodates 104 students. The Oriental department is purely for Sanskrit, Arabic, and Persian. Law, History, English, Philosophy, Mathematics, Economics, Chemistry, Physics, and Biology are included in the English branch. There also are post-graduate courses for the final Allahabad University M.A. and M.Sc. degrees.

DISTRICT BOARDS SCHOOLS.

*Cancel* this paragraph and *substitute*—

"The district board now has nothing to do with the control of intra-municipal schools, and the municipal board has its own Superintendent of education.

The Vernacular middle school at Mahona has been transferred to Itaunja. The district board now has 46 upper primary and 29 lower primary schools and 72 lower primary schools supported by a grant-in-aid, also two girls' schools at Malihabad and Itaunja and four aided girls' schools.

The pay of teachers in primary schools has been improved and now ranges from Rs. 9 to Rs. 20 per mensem.

The district board has three training classes at Amethi, Mohanlalganj, and Itaunja for teachers for their primary schools. These are provided with boarding-houses.

The Deputy Inspector of Schools now has two assistants, known as Sub-Deputy Inspectors."

*Page* 130.—OTHER SCHOOLS.

*Cancel* the present paragraph and *substitute*—

"The educational institutions, other than those managed by the district board, are confined to the city of Lucknow. Besides the Canning College, there is a number of high schools, technical schools, etc., foremost among which comes the Reid Christian Collegiate School, which has recently been rebuilt on a much larger scale and has a fine large hostel with another now in process of construction. This institution is managed by the American Methodist Mission and is maintained from subscriptions raised, principally in America and from Government contributions. Then there is the Jubilee High School, a Government institution, which has been provided with a fine boarding-house. In addition

there are the Husainabad High School, the Queen's Anglo-Sanskrit School, the Wesleyan Mission High School, the Kali Charan High School, the Aminabad High School, and the Church Mission High School. The Kali Charan High School owes its existence to the generosity of a rich Khattri, Lala Kali Charan, who, when he died, left a sum of money for the construction and equipment of the school and an endowment for its upkeep. It has now been provided with a fine boarding-house. The institution is controlled by a committee presided over by the Deputy Commissioner. The Aminabad High School is a municipal institution and has displaced the old Anglo-Vernacular middle school in Aminabad.

The Colvin Taluqdars' School is controlled by a committee under the presidency of the Commissioner. The staff consists of a European Principal and Vice-Principal aided by Indian assistants. The Principal and Vice-Principal live in the grounds which are extensive and include a boarding-house.

Other secondary English schools are the American Mission School, Nakhas, the Kurmi Pathshala, the Church Mission Lal School, the Rastogi Pathshala, the Hindu Pathshala, a recently founded English school with an attendance of about 200, and the Islamia High School. The last-named is an English school up to the 8th class, founded some two years ago. It has an attendance of about 80 and is supported by the Raja of Mahmoodabad and other private subscriptions.

A complete list of such schools with approximate attendance and management is given in the revised appendix.

There is a Training College in the City, with a European Principal, for preparing candidates who have passed the University Intermediate or matric or the school-leaving examination as teachers for the English schools of the provinces. The Jubilee High School serves as a model school in which the Training College students practise.

There is also a normal school where about 80 teachers are trained for the vernacular schools of the division and two districts of Fyzabad division. There is a model school attached to this, going up to the middle school standards where the teachers under training practise. Both are accommodated in the old lunatic asylum buildings in Sultanganj.

There is also a training class supported by Government attached to the municipal school at Naubasta, where eight teachers are trained annually.

In addition to the above, there are Oriental and technical schools. The chief of the former is the Nadwat-ul-Ulama, newly built on the north side of the river near the Canning College. This is a Sunni institution and is not confined to Oriental study only, as English is taught as well. It is aided by Government.

There are also the Shia Arabic School near Shah Mina tomb, supported by the Husainabad Trust and recently re-built, the Mai Sarswati Ghat temple, and Sankrit Patshala immediately below the Sultanganj bridge over the Gomti, which cost in all over Rs. 50,000 and was built by Rai Prag Narain Bahadur with funds left by the lady after whom it has been called, and the Nazum Saheb Arabic School in Banjari Tola.

Of technical schools there is the Government Technical School, formerly called the Industrial near Charbagh. This was opened in 1892 and extended in 1909 and now has 82 students under a European Head Master. It is extremely well-equipped. The students are taught mechanical and electrical work, motor car-driving, and the like.

The Arts and Crafts School is a new technical institution established in 1912. It is also under a European Principal. Goldsmith's work, carving, designing, carpentry, and iron-work are taught. It is situated near the Canning College and is designed to hold about 200 students. The enrolment up to date is 112.

There is also the Hewett Engineering School in Golaganj. This is a private institution and gives a training suitable to prospective sub-overseers."

MUNICIPAL SCHOOLS.

The municipal board now maintains one high school in Aminabad; an Anglo-Vernacular Middle School in Kazmain; two vernacular middle schools; 11 primary and 22 preparatory schools for boys, and one Anglo-Vernacular middle school in Kashmiri Mohalla and seven primary schools for girls. These schools are under a special Superintendent of Education and an Assistant Inspectress and are generally supervised by a member of the board specially appointed for the purpose. Government

has recently given a grant towards the provision of proper buildings for the primary and preparatory schools as the majority are accommodated in hired buildings."

*Page* 131.—EUROPEAN SCHOOLS.

In line 10 *for* " 1903 " *read* " 1915 " and *for* " eleven " *read* " ten " and for " five " *read* " eight."

In line 12 *for* "sixty " *read* " eighty seven."

In line 15 after institution *add*

" for which a fine new building is now being constructed."

In line 16 after school *add* " and the St. Agnes' Day School."

*Page* 131.—GIRLS' SCHOOLS.

*Cancel* from the beginning of the second sentence to the end of the paragraph and *substitute*—

" There are now eight secondary girls' schools. The model school controlled by Government."

ST. AGNES' DAY SCHOOL.

The Isabella Thoburn College, the Loretto Convent, the St. Agnes' Day School, the municipal Anglo-Vernacular School, the Hindu Girls' School, which is an institution controlled by an executive committee; a small school near the C. M. S., and a select school for Muhammadan Pardah girls on Outram Road controlled by Syed Karamat Husain.

There are seven small primary girls' schools managed by the municipal board, two primary schools for Hindu and Muhammadan girls respectively in Husainganj managed by the Wesleyan Mission, the ladies' pardah school with an honorary manager in Ganeshganj, the C. M. S. mixed school, and the Hari Moti Chand school, which is managed by a private committee. A list is given in the revised appendix.

There is also a Government normal school combined with the model school near Shah Mina for training women teachers, and there is likewise a small normal department attached to the Isabella Thoburn High School.

Mention may here be made of the Lucknow Public library situated in the Lal Baradari. It has been formed on the nucleus of the old station library formerly housed in the Chuttar Munzil and was established by Government resolution no. 1272—XVIII—417—1909, dated 23rd September, 1910. It has supplied a great

need of the city. It is controlled by a committee under the presidency of the Commissioner.

*Page* 131.—ORPHANAGES.

The best known is Rai Sri Ram Bahadur's Industrial Orphanage on La Touche Road, built and endowed by Rai Sri Ram Bahadur. The building costs Rs. 40,000. At present the number of inmates is about 25.

There is also a Roman Catholic Orphanage in St. Francis' Church compound in Hazratganj capable of taking about 50 orphans, the Wesleyan Mission Orphanage in cantonments taking about 8, the Sunni Muslim Orphanage in Aminabad taking 44, and the Shia Muslim Orphanage in the Chauk taking about 150.

DHARAMSALAS.

A large new *dharamshala* fronting on to the Aminuddaula Park Road known as Chedi Lal's *dharamshala* was opened in 1914. The work was carried out by the late Rai Ganga Pershad Varma Bahadur with money left by his uncle, Chedi Lal. The cost was about Rs. 35,000.

*Nazul, page* 132, Lines 10 and 11.

*Cancel* the sentence in lines 10, 11, and 12. The Lucknow Nazul is managed by a special deputy collector under the control of the Deputy Commissioner.

Lines 16, 17, and 18. *Cancel* the sentence commencing "an exception to this" and *substitute*—

"An exception to this is a portion of the old canal of King Ghazi-uddin Haider, which is in the charge of the Deputy Commissioner for purposes of administrative convenience. The Nazul portion of the canal between Naka Hindola and the river has since been made over to the municipal board."

*Add* at the end of the paragraph:—

"The Nazul has since been tranferred to the Deputy Commissioner."

*Page* 133.—PROPERTIES.

In line 2 *for* "Commissioner" *read* "new Commissioner's office, the Nazul and Wasika."

In line 4 after "post office" *add* or "Begam Kothi."

In lines 5 and 6 *omit* the words and the Inspector of Schools.

In line 12 *for* "city Magistrate" *read* "District Judge."

In line 13 for "Judge of Lucknow" *read* "City Magistrate."

In lines 14 and 15 *omit* the words "the Nazul and Wasika offices in the Mubarak Mahal in Machi Bhawan."

In line 17 after "Haider" *add* "shortly to come under the Protected Monuments Act."

In line 18 *omit* the words "The Serai Aghamir, which is farmed out annually" and *add*—"The gateway known as 'Dara Daulat,' also called Chinabaz gate; the old gateway to the north west of Qaiserbagh."

*Cancel* the sentence in line 21 commencing "The department" and *substitute.*—The department also has charge of the Wingfield park, the Victoria park, transferred from the Husainabad Trust, La Place park laid out during the years 1906-07. The Kaiserbagh Tomb lawns, the garden of Government house, the Darulshafa, and the Residency Gardens. A large area in the Civil lines Extension scheme at Butlerganj belongs to the Nazul department. The Mahmoodabad fountain plot between the river view and road and the strand to the north of Terhi *Kothi* as yet to be laid out as a park. The Nazul department also pays an annual contribution of Rs. 500 towards the upkeep of the Dilkusha park in cantonment.

In line 26 after "time" *add*—The Mubarak Mahal in the Machi Bhawan has been demolished in connection with the new Medical College.

In line 31 *for* "1902-1903" *read* "1913-14" and *for* "42,000" *read* "59,910."

In line 32 *for* "31,200", *read* "38,216."

In line 33 *for* "6,100" *read* "5,015."

*Page* 135.—WASIKA.

*For* "Rs. 68,000," in the last line of the paragraph *read* "Rs. 66,000." *Add* at the end:—The ex-kings of Oudh also invested Rs. 30,00,000, (30 lakhs) in Government promissory notes. The interest accruing on this sum is Rs. 8,750 per mensem and is paid to the heirs and descendants of the persons specified in the enfacement on these notes. The interest so paid is also treated as political pensions. No commutations or lapses are made under this head. In addition to the wasikas mentioned, there is

a pension of Rs. 20,000 per annum paid to the family of Tafazul Husain Khan.

In 1811 the Government of India commenced to give a grant of Rs. 1,800 per annum for the education of members of the Oudh ex-royal family. This was increased to Rs. 3,000, in 1914.

In 1913 the Local Government made a grant of Rs. 500, annually for the education of the children of wasikadars, to be supplemented by an equal contribution from the wasika pension fund. The latter fund also made a lump contribution of Rs. 3,000 towards scholarships. The money has been invested in 4 P. C. Post Trust debentures.

*Page* 136.—SHAHNAJAF.

The Shahnajaf endowment is managed similarly by trustees under the control of the Commissioner. The endowment was founded on interest accruing from the loan of a crore of rupees borrowed by the British Government in 1825 from Ghaziuddin Haider, then King of Oudh. The money is used primarily for the upkeep of the Shahnajaf tomb of King Ghaziuddin Haider and his favourite wife, Mubarak Mahal, as well as of his two other queens, Sarfaraz Mahal and Mumtaz Mahal. Apart from this, the income is devoted to religious ceremonies, illuminations at the Muharram and on the anniversary of the king's death, and various purely charitable purposes.

*Page* 136.—CATTLE POUNDS.

In line 1 for "thirteen" *read* "twenty-one."

In line 2 *for* "ten" *read* "eighteen."

In line 6 *cancel* "and" before "Kakori" and after "Kakori" *add* "Utraithia and Chinhut."

In line 8 *cancel* the word "and" and after "Talab" *add* "and Mahal."

In the last line *cancel* the words "a third is maintained at Nagram" and *substitute* "at Nigohan, Nagram, Sassendi Salempur, Bakkas, and Amethi."

There is also a pound in the Lucknow cantonments.

*Page* 146.—THE LATER MUGHALS.

*Cancel* the third sentence in the paragraph and *substitute*:—

Sheikh Abdur Rahim, one of the Sheikhzadas of Lucknow, who originally came from Moradabad and who rose to prominence during

Akbar's reign, under, so tradition says, very peculiar circumstances, died during Jahangir's reign and was buried at Nadan Mahal near Aishbagh in a mausoleum which he had caused to be constructed during his life-time. This mausoleum, together with the tombs connected with it, as also the tomb of Ibrahim Chisti, Sheikh Abdul Rahim's father have, recently come under the Protected Monuments Act and in consequence of the construction of a new sanitary road in that area are now added to the historical sights of Lucknow. The mausoleum proper is in a fair state of preservation and most of the original carved stone ornamentation is still standing. The floor has suffered from many years of neglect, but the marble-work which is in the well-known Agra style is still in good order. The enamel inlay on the parapet and dome has almost entirely disappeared. The adjoining Baradari is in a better state of preservation than the mausoleum and its carved stone ceiling is particularly fine. The father's tomb which is a little to the east of the Baradari, is built of blocks of *kankar* said to have been brought from the old Bhar fort at Nagram.

There is a tradition attending Sheikh Abdur Rahim's rise to prominence which is worthy of a place in this book. It is said that Akbar who had great faith in the stars, was informed by the royal astrologers that unless he vacated the throne absolutely for a certain period and at a certain time he would die. Akbar believed this and looked round his court for a *locum tenens* who would not be likely to attempt to usurp the throne. His choice fell on Sheikh Abdur Rahim who was then holding a junior position at court, and Akbar vacated the throne for the period in question, installing Abdur Rahim in his stead temporarily. As this period drew to a close Akbar gave orders that a full state ceremony was to be held when he re-mounted the throne. This was done, and when one of the royal pages lifted the crown before it was placed on Akbar's head, a small "*karait*" which was concealed therein bit him on one of his fingers and he died almost immediately. This said the astrologers, is what would have happened to Akbar if he hadn't obeyed the reading of the stars. Sheikh Abdur Rahim was afterwards appointed a Subahdar of Oudh and given a *Jagir* in Bahraich as a reward.

*Page* 149.

In line 5 after "annexed" *add* "The old stone bridge built by Asfaddaula has been replaced by a new bridge called the Hardinge bridge after H. E. Lord Hardinge, who opened it early in 1914. A new road had also been laid out connecting the new bridge with the Sitapur road.

*Page* 151.

*Add* in line 18 after "Chauk" "Saadat Ali Khan also built Dargah Hazrat Abbas. He also ordered the Iron Bridge from England and a plan was prepared for its erection, but on his death his son, Ghazi-uddin Haider declined to carry on the work on the ground that it was unlucky. The opinion of Bishop Heber was that the bridge would lie where it was till rust reduced it to powder. This was not the case, however, as the bridge was eventually erected over the Gumti by the ex-King Wajid Ali Shah."

*Page* 152.

After "buried" in line 6 *add* "Ghazi-uddin Haider founded Haiderabad as well as Badshahgunj on the north side of the river."

*Page* 152.

After "river" in line 22 *add* "Nasir-ud-din Haider also founded the King's English and Yunani Hospitals and King's Poor-House."

*Page* 152.

*For* "brother" in line 26 *read* "son."

*Page* 153.

In line 16 after "city" *add* "Amin-ud-daula also built a Karsbala on Tikait Rai Talab in Saadatganj."

*Page* 169.—AMETHI.

In 1911 the population was 4,795 of whom 1,786 were Hindu and 2,278 Musalmans. It contained 1,112 houses, of which 606 were assessed to taxation, the total income being Rs. 1,000 and the incidence of the house-tax Rs. 1-10-4 per assessed house and Rs. 0-3-4 per head of population.

There is a training class for teachers attached to the middle school.

An experimental dispensary has been opened here in the present year.

*Page* 177.

Bijnor is no longer a town area.

*Page* 183.

Goshaingunj is no longer a town area.

*Page* 185.—ITAUNJA.

There is now a district board dispensary here built by the Raja of Itaunja in 1912. There is also a flourishing middle school with an attached training class for teachers.

*Page* 189.

Kakori is a town area. At the 1911 census the population consisted of 3,990 Hindus and 3,997 Muhammadans.

There are 7,987 houses, of which 760 are assessed to taxation. The income from the house-tax is Rs. 1-9-3 per assessed house and 0-2-4 per head of population.

*Page* 200.—LUCKNOW CITY.

*Add* after " courtiers " in line 15 :—

" The principal of the more modern additions are the King George's Medical College and the King George and Queen Mary's Hospitals, the Canning College, the Reid Christian College, the Judicial Commissioner's and Commissioner's courts, and a number of fine school-buildings.

In line 22 after the word " city " *add* " while the operations of the Improvement Trust which was formed in 1908 ..... have added some fine roads and parks to the three roads already referred to."

In line 22 *erase* the sentence commencing with " The other streets " and *substitute* " The other streets are frequently narrow and where the drainage has yet to be re-modelled, dirty. The bazars in many places have a poor and squalid appearance, but are steadily improving, as they are re-modelled on more sanitary lines. One of the principal features of the past 10 years has been the remarkable activity in the re-building of private houses many of which now show a distinct leaning towards Western models.

*Page* 202.

Second paragraph for last sentence *substitute* " In the Qaiserbagh, on the other hand, though not seventy years old, decay had made great progress many years ago and one entire side of the main quadrangle has been removed. The other sides have however

been saved from further ruin by an arrangement made between the British India Association and Government for their upkeep.

*Page* 203.

In the first line after "hall" *add* "said to have the largest unsupported arched roof in the world."

*Page* 203.

Last paragraph, line 5, *for* "six" *read* "eight."

Line 7, *erase* to end of paragraph and *add*:—

"The Municipality of Lucknow is divided into eight wards known respectively as the Chauk ward, the Yahiaganj ward, the Ganeshganj ward, the Hazratganj ward, the Wazirganj ward, the Saadatganj ward, the Daulatganj ward, and the Hassanganj ward.

The Wazirganj ward, the Saadatganj ward, the Daulatganj ward, and the Hassanganj ward are conterminous within the limits of the municipality with the police circles whose names they bear.

The limits of the Chauk and Yahiaganj wards are co-extensive with those of the Chauk police circle, and are separated from each other by the line of the road commencing from the new bridge near Asafuddaula's Imambara, passing along the west of the Medical College to the Qasaiwala bridge and thence along Victoria Street to its junction with the Aishbagh Road, the eastern portion being the Yahiaganj ward and the western portion the Chauk ward.

The limits of the Ganeshganj and Hazratganj wards are co-extensive with those of the Hazratganj police circle, and are separated from each other by the line of the road commencing from Bruce's bridge to Mall road, thence Mall road to its junction with Quinton Road, thence Quinton Road to its junction with Capper Road, thence Capper Road to its junction with Forsyth Road, thence Forsyth Road to its junction with Abbott Road, thence along Abbott Road to Naka Hindola, the eastern portion being the Hazratganj ward and the western portion the Ganeshganj ward."

*Page* 204.

In line 3 after "it" *add* "the new masonry bridge which stands on the site of the old."

*Page* 205.

In line 3 after "destroyed" *add* "The site is now occupied by the King George's Medical College, the King George and Queen Mary's Hospital, and attendant buildings and quarters."

*Page* 205.

*For* "now" in line 4 *substitute* "also."

*Page* 205.

In line 3 between "the" and "mound" *add* "original."

*Page* 205.

In line 7 *for* "is now used" *read* "was used for a long time," and after "Museum" in line 8 *add* "but is now used as a public library. The Museum."

In line 9 *delete* the full-stop after "treasurers" and for "them" *read* "which."

In line 12 after "description" *change* the full-stop to a comma and *add* "has since been located in the old Canning College building in Kaiserbagh."

*Page* 206.

*Erase* from "the" after "Gulistan-i-Iram" in line 4 to end of paragraph and *substitute* "both of which are now used as Government offices and were built by Ghazi-uddin Haider.

*Page* 206.

Second paragraph, lines 3 and 4, *erase* "Small Cause Court."

*Page* 206.

First paragraph, *erase* last sentence and after "Haider" *add* "of which only a portion of the gate now remains."

*Page* 206.

Second paragraph, *erase* last sentence and *substitute.* "The Qaiserbagh used to be approached from the open space which extended to the river on the north-east by a gateway, of which only a portion now remains. This gateway was known as the Jilau Khana, or place where royal processions used to form, but is now commonly known as the China Bazar gate."

*Page* 207.

*For* the words "we cross" in line 2 *substitute* "one used to cross."

*Page* 207.

After "mermaids" in line 3 *add* "which also no longer exists," and *erase* the words "we come" in the same line.

In line 4 after "Hazratbagh" *add* "The marble Baradari which is the chief ornament in the Wingfield Park was once the pride of Hazratbagh. The site of this garden is now occupied by the buildings which were originally erected for the old military prison and which have, with certain alterations, since been used as a school and with further alterations as courts and offices."

In line 4 *for* "lie" *substitute* "lay."

In line 5 *for* "once paved with silver" *read* "the columns and the ceiling of which were covered with silver when it was used as a residence by the King"...and after "Muqam" *add* "since disappeared."

In line 10 after "doing" *add* "The Badshah Manzil is now used as a private residence and known as the 'Tope Wali Kothi.' It was here that General Outram read to Wajid Ali Shah on the morning of the 4th February, 1856, the decree of the Indian Government which required his deposition and the transfer of the government of Oudh to the East India Company.

In line 11 *for* "stands" *substitute* "stood."

In line 13 after "lakhs" *read* "It has since undergone considerable change owing to decay and partition and has been opened up by the construction of a road leading to the Chini Bazar gate from Banks Road and known as the Wala Kadr Road after the father of the present Nawab."

In line 17 *for* "we pass" *substitute* "one passed."

In line 22 *for* "died" *read* "disappeared" and *erase* the sentence commencing "The place now forms" and *substitute* "The place was subsequently included in the grounds which are now occupied by the buildings of the court of the City Magistrate, the bench of honorary magistrates and the municipal offices."

*For* "Maharaja of Balrampur" in lines 30 and 31 *read* "British Indian Association."

In line 32 after "Pasand" *add* "or Roshan-ud-dowla Kothi."

In the last line after "gate" *add* "This building is now used as the district cutcherry."

*Page* 208.

*Cancel* first paragraph commencing "The buildings" and the 2nd para. commencing "To the north-west."

*Page* 209.

In line 11 *for* "at a cost of Rs. 60,000" *read* "at considerable cost."

*Page* 210.

In line 1 *for* "Tara Wali Kothi" *read* "Chini Bazar gaet or Jilau Khana as it was originally called."

*Page* 210.

Second paragraph, last line, put a full-stop after "Lucknow" and *insert* the words "on the 1st of October, 1859" after "spot" in line 16 of the paragraph.

*Page* 210.

*For* "32795" in the last line *read* "28,939."

*Page* 211.

*For* "Jami" in line 2 *read* "Jumma" and at the end of paragraph *add* "It was put into thorough repair during Lord Curzon's *regimé* and now takes a high place among the important buildings of Lucknow. The gateway is particularly fine."

*Page* 211.

After "Imambara" in line 34 *add* "The offices of the Husainabad Trust have also been accommodated in this building." In the same line *for* "this" *read* "the."

*Page* 212.

Line 3 *cancel* the words "a descendant of the royal family" and *substitute* "by the family of Munawar-ud-dowla. The Daulat Khana proper has disappeared but the 'Shish Mahal,' which was included in the group, has been restored to a great extent inside by Nawab Baqar Ali Khan, the present owner, and it is now possible to gain more than an idea of its beauty in the past. Special workmen had to be obtained from Persia to carry out the restoration."

*Page* 212.

After "Khudaganj" in line 15 *add* "Mahbubganj" and *cancel* the word "both."

After "Ahmadganj" in line 16 *add* "Wazirbagh, Muazzamnagar, Kareemganj, and Iramnagar. Between Mahbubganj and the Chauk is Katra Bizen Beg Khan built by Saadat Khan."

*Page* 212.

In line 26 after "constant" *add* "and growing" and in line 27 after "Eastwards" *add* "judging from the decrease in the population of this ward during the period between the census of 1901 and that of 1911."

*Pages* 212 *and* 213.

*Cancel* this paragraph and *substitute* "The old Chauk ward has been split in two. The limits of both wards are co-extensive with those of the Chauk police circle and lie between Daulatganj on the north and Saadatganj on the south extending eastwards to Wazirganj. The two wards are separated from each other by the line of the road commencing from the Hardinge Bridge, passing the Medical College and hospital on the west, over the Kasiwala bridge and thence along Victoria Street to its junction with the Aishbagh road, the eastern portion being known as the Yahiaganj ward and the western portion the Chauk ward.

The Chauk ward takes its name from the famous street which is said to have been built in the time of Asaf-ud-dowla. It is probably, however, of an earlier date, for the southern gate, known as the Akbari Darwaza, was built by Qazi Mohammad of Bilgram, the deputy of Jawahir Khan, Subadhar of Oudh in the reign of Akbar. The same man built Mahmoodnagar and Shahganj on either side of street.

Ashraf Ali Khan in the days of Shahjahan built Ashrafabad to the south of Shahganj and adjoining it is Naubasta or Musharrafabad in the Saadatganj ward built by his brother. The mohallas of Kaṭari, Sondhi, Banjari, and Ahiri Tolas in the Daulatganj ward, which lie round and to the west of the Chauk, are the oldest-inhabited parts of Lucknow. The katra of Syed Husain Khan and Abu Turab Khan and Bagh Mahanarain were founded by Saadat Khan. The population of the ward in 1911 was 21,879.

In the Yahiaganj ward the Raja Bazar, Yahiaganj, and Nawabganj were built by Asaf-ud-dowla. East of Victoria Street is the Aishbagh also constructed by Asaf-ud-dowla. One of the garden pavilions still exists and is used as a *dharamsala*. Close by are the Nadan Mahal and Ibrahim Chisti's tomb which were constructed in Akbar's time and have been fully mentioned on

page 146. In this ward, on the open space south of the King George's Hospital, is the tomb of Mina Shah, the great saint of Lucknow. This Shaikh Mina, whose proper name was Sheikh Mohammad, was born at Lucknow and brought up by Sheikh Qazim-ud-din, a darwesh of repute. He it was who induced the Sheikh to colonize Lucknow, he died in 884 H., according to the inscription on his tomb, but elsewhere his death is recorded as having taken place in 870 H., or 1465 A. D. The tomb was partially destroyed during the rebellion, but subsequently restored. It is held in great reverence and large crowds visit it every Thursday."

*Page* 213.

In line 20 *cancel* the word "Victoria" and *cancel* the sentence commencing in the same line with the words "Along the Victoria Road" and *substitute* "The Tikaitganj as well as the Bazar Tikait Rai were founded by the great minister of Asaf-ud-dowla."

In line 25 after "Ali Khan" *add* "Naubasta or Musharrafabad, as it used to be called, was built by Ashraf Ali Khan's brother in the days of Shahjahan."

In line 28 *cancel* the sentence commencing "East of Victoriaganj" and the sentence following it.

In line 31 *for* "1901" *read* "1911" and *for* "29,646" *read* "24,483."

*Add* at end of paragraph on Saadatganj:—"This ward also contains the Karbala Dyanat-ud-dowla, the Dargah Hazrat Abbas and the Kazmain Karbala. These have been declared protected monuments under the Act. The first-named was built by the well-known minister Dyanat-ud-dowla. The Dargah Hazrat Abbas is a shrine dedicated to Hazrat Abbas, a step-brother of Husain, the son of Ali. It consisted formerly of a small room with some sacred relics from Iraq but was rebuilt and extensively enlarged by Saadat Ali Khan and furnished with a golden dome in commemoration of his recovery from severe illness in 1802. This place is much resorted to by the Shias living in the neighbourhood every Thursday after the new moon.

The Kazmain is said to be an exact replica of the Karbela bearing that name in Arabia. Its chief point of interest is the two domes which are covered with sheet brass giving the build-

ing, a particularly imposing effect. The Karbela Dyanat-ud-dowla also has brass-sheeted domes."

In line 37 *for* "38,956" *read* "42,647."

*Page* 214.

Line 3 *cancel* the sentence commencing "South of this."

In line 13 after "Amjad Ali Shah" *add* "This ward contains what is supposed to be one of the largest *sarais* in India, the Durbijeyganj Sarai built by the late Sir Dirgbije Singh, Maharaja of Balrampur."

In line 13 *cancel* from the sentence commencing "In this ward" down to "restored" in line 22.

In line 22 *cancel* the words "close by is" and at the end of the sentence *substitute* a comma for the full-stop and *add* "lies on the edge of the Circular Road near the Arabic School."

In line 25 *for* the first two sentences read "East of Wazirganj and divided from the new Hazratganj ward by a line drawn from Bruce Bridge along the Mall down Quinton Road to Capper Road, along Capper Road to Forsyth Road, thence to Abbott Road and from this junction to the Naka Hindola lies the Ganeshganj ward. It is traversed by the Cantonment Road, Banks Road and has a good cross communication in the LaTouche Road.

In line 30 *erase* the words "and Husainganj to the south" and *substitute* "Ghasiarimandi, Talab Gangni Shukul, Nayagaon and Beroni Khandaq."

In line 31 *cancel* the sentence "Hazratganj is, etc." and start a fresh paragraph with

"The new Hazratganj ward is one of the most important in Lucknow."

In line 34 after "end" *add* "of the Hazratganj proper."

*Page* 215.

In line 7 *for* "City Magistrate" *read* "District Judge."

In line 20 after "former" *add* a comma and the following "which is in the Ganeshganj ward."

In line 30 after "pavilion" *add* "which was taken from Hazratbagh near Qaiserbagh."

*Page* 218.

In line 5 *for* "26,660" *read* "22,237" and *cancel* the words "of whom some 4,000 reside without municipal limits."

In line 20 *cancel* the sentence commencing "The place is now" and *substitute* "The walled enclosure has now been removed to a large extent and the grounds covered by the buildings of the new Canning College hostels and Professors' quarters."

*Page* 218.

Line 24 *for* "lunatic" *read* "Normal School and leper."

Line 30 after "Sultanganj" *add* "which has given place to "Butlerganj" "also known as the new Civil Lines." "This ward also contains a new model mohalla adjoining Bruceganj named 'Boasganj' after the late Mr. Boas, which was constructed to accommodate the people who had to leave Sultanganj when the Civil Lines were laid out. Near the Paper Mills on the east is the site of the old racecourse and the Chakkar Kothi or race pavilion of which only the entrance gate now remains."

In line 31 *for* the first sentence *read* "To the south-east of the city and beyond the O. &. R. Railway lie the cantonments of Lucknow."

*Page* 219.

In line 22 *for* "convalescent dépôt for the troops" *read* "Military Dairy."

*Page* 221.

In line 3 *for* "which is now in a state of disrepair" *read* "which has been cleaned up and enclosed with wire-fencing."

*Page* 221.

In line 27 after "Aminabad" *add* "where it has been considerably widened in places of late years."

In line 28 after "bridge" *add* "a second road from the station links up with the Abbott Road while a third road which is known as the LaTouche Road runs from the station due north and almost in a straight line to the Qaiserbagh. This road, which is a very broad one, was constructed under the orders of Sir James LaTouche about 12 years ago and may be looked upon as the pioneer of the town improvements in Lucknow as it was after the opening of this road that the scheme for the Aminabad park suggested itself which in turn has led to those schemes which form the subject of another paragraph."

In line 33 *for* "along it passes" *read* "along it used to pass."

In line 34 after "North" *read* "which has considerably decreased of late years owing to the improvement effected in the railways from those centres and the opening of fresh lines."

In line 37 after "Sarai Mali" *add* "Khan."

*Page* 222.

In line 5 after "Alamnagar" *add* "which although of great importance as a traffic artery is particularly narrow in a number of places. This road links up near the Saadatganj or market proper with the road traversing the Daulatganj ward from Sarai Mali Khan, which is also of considerable importance as a traffic artery being the only link between the Saadatganj and Daulatganj wards and which labours under the same defect as the Saadatganj and Alamnagar Road, viz., the presence of a number of narrow necks here and there along its course."

*Page* 222.

In line 14, *erase* the words "Campbell Road, which skirts the west of the city from the extreme north-west to Saadatganj, the" . . .

In line 15 after "Abbott Road" *add* "The Yahiaganj Road, Kashmiri Mohalla Road, Wazirganj and Pata Nala Roads, Raja Bazar Road."

In line 20 after "Government House" *add* "The Campbell Road, which skirted the west of the city from the entrance north-west to Saadatganj, has lost its importance owing to the movement eastward of the inhabitants of the town and had in consequence of disuse and lack of repair degenerated into a *kachcha* cart-track. Besides the above roads there are the Hewett, Sri Ram and Ganga Pershad Roads, which form the first three sections of a fine broad sanitary road which is being constructed on a line drawn nearly due west from Abbott Road to Bhola Nath-ka-kuwan, where it will have two branches connecting with the Napier Street on the north-west and Alamnagar on the south-west.

*Page* 222.

In line 36 *for* "Prince of Wales" *read* "Grand" and after "Hotel" *add* a fresh sentence "A very fine hotel was completed about three years ago, facing the Clyde Road. This is known as the 'Carlton.' It is largely Saracenic in design and is one of the handsomest buildings erected of late years in Lucknow."

In line 37 after "Aghamir" *add* "which has recently been rebuilt on a site adjoining the old one which is being converted into a park."

In line 38 *cancel* the words "Aminabad, Nazirabad" and *substitute* "Durbijeyganj, Aminuddaula, which is shortly to be pulled down in connection with the widening of the Aminabad Road."

*Page* 222.

*Add* at end of paragraph—

This chapter would be incomplete without mention of the Improvement Trust of Lucknow, which was created in 1909 between the Secretary of State and the municipal board. The operations of the trust have been placed in the hands of a special committee consisting of three members of the board with the City Magistrate and the Deputy Commissioner, the latter being chairman of the committee. Government made a special grant of Rs. 2,50,000 when the trust was started, adding another lakh subsequently as the operations progressed.

This money was to be spent on a scheme for the construction of a broad sanitary road from Abbott Road on the east of the city which was to travel as near as possible in a straight line through congested areas to Bhola Nath-ka-kuwan, where it was to branch off to the Napier Street in Daulatganj. It was also proposed to *add* a second branch from Bhola Nath-ka-kuwan to link up with Alamnagar in the Daulatganj Ward.

The trust so far has constructed three sections of the road and has nearly completed the fourth. The first section known as Hewett Road lies between Abbott Road and the LaTouche Road. The second section named the Sri Ram Road lies between LaTouche Road and Aminabad Road. In this section the operations included the construction of a fine cloth market lying just behind the road on the south. It is oblong in shape with an open front on the Aminabad Road side and has a railed in grass-plot in the centre. The buildings are of a good type and double-storeyed.

The lower storey rooms are used as shops and are connected with each other by means of a paved colonnade.

The third section, which has been named the Ganga Pershad Road after the late Rai Ganga Pershad Verma Bahadur, to whose

exertions the success of the Trust is largely due, runs from the Aminabad Road to the Rekabganj bridge on Canning Street. An additional road has been constructed in connection with this section, which links up the new road with the circular road, thereby affording a means of easy access to all the courts to people living in Yahiaganj and Saadatganj.

Besides these two roads the trust has opened a fine park on the site of the old Aminuddaula Bagh which faces the Aminabad park and is constructing a Zenana park close by in the Garhia Goongey Nawab.

The first three sections have been provided with pavements, while the second section and a portion of the third section have colonnades. Building operations in the first two sections are nearing completion, although one or two sites on Hewett Road still remain to be built over, while the third section has been more than half built over and work is steadily going on.

The fourth section is nearing completion. The sites have been cleared and will be sold shortly. The drainage, paving and metalling of the road is well in hand. In this section a park has been constructed on the site of the old Agha Mir Sarai which has been rebuilt near by.

The remaining sections have been surveyed and will be taken up in turn.

Besides this sanitary road, the board has carried out a number of other improvements. The chief of these is the Aminabad park scheme, of which mention has already been made. This was chiefly due to the initiation of the late Rai Ganga Pershad Verma Bahadur. An extremely dirty and unsightly quarter was removed and the present park constructed at no cost to the tax-payer, as the scheme was self-supporting. The park possesses a fine clock-tower and fountain and is thronged with people every evening. The buildings surrounding it are double-storeyed as in the cloth market having shops below, connected by means of a continuance colonnade and residential quarters above. These shops are now the acknowledged business centre of the Indian merchants in the eastern portion of the city. The other noticeable improvements are the Civil Lines extension, the Ganeshganj Grain Market, and Model House area.

*Page* 228.

The population of Lucknow tahsil in 1911, including the city, was 446,782; 311,517 were Hindus and 124,011 Musalmans.

*Page* 229.

The Vernacular Middle School has been removed from Mahona to Itaunja.

*Page* 244.

In 1911 the population of tahsil Malihabad was 175,594; 151,819 were Hindus and 23,628 Musalmans.

*Page* 247.

There is a teachers' training class attached to the Middle School.

*Page* 255.

In 1911 the population of tahsil Mohanlalganj was 142,035; 128,924 were Hindus and 13,058 Musalmans.

# Gazetteer of Lucknow.

## APPENDIX.

# GAZETTEER LUCKNOW.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.


| | PAGE. |
|---|---|
| TABLE I.—Population by tahsils .. .. .. .. | i |
| TABLE II.—Population by thanas .. .. .. .. | ii |
| TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. .. .. .. | iii |
| TABLE IV.—Death according to cause .. .. .. | iv |
| TABLE V.—Cultivation and Irrigation .. .. .. | v |
| TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils .. .. .. | vi—viii |
| TABLE VII.—Criminal justice .. .. .. .. | ix |
| TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .. .. | x |
| TABLE IX.—Reveuue demond as successive settlements .. .. | xi |
| TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses 1320 *fasli* .. .. .. | xii |
| TABDE XI.—Excise .. .. .. .. .. | xiii |
| TABDE XII.—Stamps .. .. .. .. .. | xiv |
| TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. .. .. .. | xv |
| TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils.. .. .. .. | xvi |
| TABLE XV.—District bourd .. .. .. .. | xviii |
| TABLE XVI.—Municipality .. .. .. .. | xix |
| TABLE XVII.—Distributiou of police, 1912-13 .. .. .. | xx |
| TABLE XVIII—Education .. .. .. .. | xxi |
| List of school, 1912-13 .. .. .. .. .. | xxii |

TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils.*

| Tahsil. | Total. | | | Hindus. | | | Musalmans. | | | Others. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Lucknow .. | 4,46,782 | 2,44,827 | 2,01,955 | 3,11,517 | 1,71,391 | 1,40,126 | 1,24,011 | 65,788 | 58,223 | 11,254 | 7,648 | 3,606 |
| Malihabad .. | 1,75,594 | 92,947 | 82,647 | 1,51,819 | 80,643 | 71,176 | 23,628 | 12,227 | 11,401 | 147 | 77 | 70 |
| Mohanlalganj.. | 1,42,035 | 74,025 | 68,010 | 1,28,924 | 67,431 | 61,493 | 13,058 | 6,557 | 6,501 | 53 | 37 | 16 |
| Total .. | 7,64,411 | 4,11,799 | 3,52,612 | 5,92,260 | 3,19,465 | 2,72,795 | 1,60,697 | 84,572 | 76,125 | 11,454 | 7,762 | 3,692 |

TABLE II.—*Population by thanas.*

| Serial number. | Name of thanas. | Total Population. | | | Hindus. | | | Muhammadans. | | | Others. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Totals. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1 | Chowk (Lucknow) .. | 59,277 | 31,829 | 27,448 | 31,318 | 17,266 | 14,052 | 27,109 | 14,040 | 13,069 | 850 | 523 | 327 |
| 2 | Daulatganj do. .. | 29,375 | 15,225 | 14,150 | 16,005 | 8,582 | 7,423 | 13,313 | 6,610 | 6,703 | 57 | 33 | 24 |
| 3 | Hassanganj do. .. | 26,411 | 15,022 | 11,389 | 19,461 | 11,168 | 8,293 | 6,778 | 3,752 | 3,026 | 172 | 102 | 70 |
| 4 | Saadatganj do. .. | 25,073 | 13,019 | 12,054 | 15,324 | 8,223 | 7,101 | 9,636 | 4,730 | 4,906 | 113 | 66 | 47 |
| 5 | Wazirganj do. .. | 42,639 | 23 374 | 19,265 | 20,449 | 11,498 | 8,951 | 21,448 | 11,429 | 10,019 | 742 | 447 | 295 |
| 6 | Ganeshganj (Hazratganj) | 62,665 | 35,955 | 26,710 | 56,865 | 21,517 | 15,348 | 21,209 | 11,988 | 9,221 | 4,591 | 2,450 | 2,141 |
| 7 | Dilkusha (Lucknow) .. | 19,782 | 13,283 | 6,499 | 10,714 | 6,415 | 4,299 | 4,461 | 2,911 | 1,550 | 4,607 | 3,957 | 650 |
| 8 | Itaunja .. .. | 56,797 | 30,007 | 26,790 | 51,985 | 27,474 | 24,511 | 4,711 | 2,481 | 2,230 | 101 | 52 | 49 |
| 9 | Mandiaun .. .. | 69,986 | 86,935 | 33,051 | 61,058 | 32,358 | 28,700 | 8,880 | 4,550 | 4,330 | 48 | 27 | 21 |
| 10 | Kakori .. .. | 57,546 | 30,153 | 27,393 | 48,297 | 25,583 | 22,714 | 9,237 | 4,564 | 4,673 | 12 | 6 | 6 |
| 11 | Banthra .. .. | 70,069 | 38,401 | 31,668 | 64,549 | 35,350 | 29,199 | 5,445 | 3,006 | 2,439 | 75 | 45 | 30 |
| 12 | Mohanlalganj .. | 81,290 | 42,095 | 39,195 | 74,844 | 38,911 | 35,933 | 6,403 | 3,154 | 3,249 | 43 | 30 | 13 |
| 13 | Goshainganj .. .. | 71,386 | 37,602 | 33,784 | 64,367 | 34,000 | 30,367 | 7,004 | 3,594 | 3,410 | 13 | 8 | 7 |
| 14 | Malihabad .. .. | 92,115 | 48,899 | 43,216 | 77,024 | 41,120 | 35,904 | 15,063 | 7,763 | 7,300 | 28 | 16 | 12 |
| | Total .. | 7,64,411 | 4,11,799 | 3,52,612 | 5,92,260 | 3,19,465 | 2,72,795 | 1,60,097 | 84,572 | 76,125 | 11,414 | 7,762 | 3,692 |

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

| Year. | Births. | | | | Deaths. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1901 .. | 34,210 | 17,728 | 16,482 | 43·12 | 30,216 | 15,370 | 14,846 | 38·09 |
| 1902 .. | 36,685 | 18,694 | 17,991 | 46·25 | 28,808 | 14,572 | 14,236 | 36·32 |
| 1903 .. | 38,348 | 19,778 | 18,570 | 48·34 | 42,947 | 21,092 | 21,855 | 54·14 |
| 1904 .. | 34,932 | 17,874 | 17,058 | 44·02 | 34,592 | 16,812 | 17,780 | 43 61 |
| 1905 .. | 33,684 | 17,587 | 16,097 | 42·46 | 42,405 | 20,888 | 21,517 | 53·46 |
| 1906 .. | 35,107 | 18,322 | 16,785 | 44·26 | 33,944 | 16,981 | 16,963 | 39·47 |
| 1907 .. | 34,242 | 17,585 | 16,657 | 43·47 | 45,831 | 22,641 | 23,190 | 51·52 |
| 1908 .. | 27,651 | 14,440 | 13,211 | 34·86 | 46,678 | 23,268 | 23,413 | 58·84 |
| 1909 .. | 23,414 | 12,177 | 11,237 | 29·60 | 36,198 | 18,367 | 17,831 | 45·55 |
| 1910 .. | 30,111 | 15,507 | 14,604 | 37·90 | 28,659 | 15,225 | 13,494 | 36·13 |
| 1911 .. | 35,684 | 18,659 | 17,025 | 44·90 | 44,389 | 22,693 | 21,696 | 55·90 |

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

| Year. | All causes. | Total deaths from— | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Plague. | Cholera. | Small-pox. | Fever. | Bowel com-plaints. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 .. .. | 30,216 | .. | 2,524 | 2 | 21,487 | 446 |
| 1902 .. .. | 28,808 | 50 | 259 | 52 | 22,429 | 319 |
| 1903 .. .. | 10,773 | 5,306 | 291 | 170 | 25,182 | 1,225 |
| 1904 .. .. | 8036 | 7,467 | 42 | 4 | 18,161 | 882 |
| 1905 .. .. | 6,654 | 9,023 | 2,241 | 8 | 21,570 | 991 |
| 1906 .. .. | 21,812 | 2,028 | 609 | 26 | 15,491 | 39 |
| 1907 .. .. | 45,831 | 12,495 | 197 | 90 | 24,279 | 675 |
| 1908 .. .. | 46,678 | 81 | 1,176 | 190 | 36,292 | 684 |
| 1909 .. .. | 36,198 | 4 | 719 | 2 | 30,140 | 322 |
| 1910 .. .. | 28,659 | 326 | 444 | 5 | 21,926 | 271 |
| 1911 .. .. | 44,389 | 6,593 | 5,449 | .. | 23,436 | 806 |

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation*, 1319 *Fasli*.

| Pargana and Tahsil. | Total area. | Waste. | Culturable. | Cultivated. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Irrigated. | | | | | Dry. | Total. |
| | | | | Total. | Canals. | Wells. | Tanks. | Other sources. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres | Acres. |
| Lucknow .. .. | 100,116 | 14,950 | 15,174 | 5,737 | .. | 4,491 | 1,246 | .. | 64,255 | 69,992 |
| Bijnaur .. .. | 94,853 | 33,605 | 13,817 | 11,020 | .. | 3,628 | 7,392 | .. | 36,411 | 47,431 |
| Kakori .. .. | 38,181 | 10,958 | 6,736 | 6,131 | .. | 4,332 | 1,799 | .. | 14,356 | 20,487 |
| Total of tahsil Lucknow .. | 233,150 | 59,513 | 35,727 | 22,888 | .. | 12,451 | 10,437 | .. | 115,022 | 137,910 |
| Malihabad .. | 1 9,450 | 14,238 | 27,425 | 10,651 | .. | 7,435 | 3,216 | .. | 67,136 | 77,787 |
| Mahona .. | 94,387 | 13,407 | 20,127 | 5,145 | .. | 3,519 | 1,626 | .. | 55,708 | 60,853 |
| Total of tahsil Malihabad | 213,837 | 276,45 | 47,552 | 15,796 | .. | 10,954 | 4,842 | .. | 122,841 | 1386,40 |
| Mohanlalganj .. | 128,584 | 26,487 | 33,000 | 19,362 | .. | 10,394 | 8,968 | .. | 49,735 | 69,097 |
| Nigohan .. | 45,901 | 6,340 | 15,316 | 5,515 | .. | 1,716 | 3,799 | .. | 18,730 | 24,245 |
| Total of tahsil Mohanlalganj. | 174,485 | 32,827 | 48,316 | 24,877 | .. | 12,110 | 12,767 | .. | 68,465 | 93,342 |
| Total district .. | 621,472 | 119,985 | 131,595 | 63,561 | .. | 35,515 | 28,046 | .. | 306,331 | 369,892 |

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Lucknow.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Gram. | Barley and gram. | Wheat and barley. | Other crops. | Total. | Rice. | Juar and arhar. | Bajsa. | Other crops. |
| *Fasli.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1310 .. | 65,999 | 23,648 | 15,002 | 11,168 | 7,970 | 7,611 | 100,185 | 25,372 | 15,419 | 11,603 | 47,791 |
| 1311 .. | 75,185 | 29,303 | 12,910 | 11,920 | 11,956 | 9,096 | 94,458 | 20,534 | 16,337 | 14,185 | 43,402 |
| 1312 .. | 74,031 | 31,562 | 12,989 | 9,589 | 10,476 | 9,415 | 94,986 | 24,900 | 18,489 | 10,117 | 41,480 |
| 1313 .. | 61,816 | 17,572 | 18,867 | 9,622 | 6,510 | 9,245 | 112,098 | 29,471 | 17,682 | 14,019 | 50,926 |
| 1314 .. | 70,030 | 24,265 | 17,077 | 10,631 | 8,790 | 9,267 | 105,476 | 29,268 | 16,531 | 14,113 | 45,564 |
| 1315 .. | 44,209 | 16,229 | 1,528 | 7,064 | 11,095 | 8,293 | 110,229 | 23,587 | 20,097 | 15,983 | 50,552 |
| 1316 .. | 48,852 | 19,399 | 5,077 | 5,130 | 12,188 | 7,058 | 106,789 | 14,946 | 22,834 | 18,551 | 50,458 |
| 1317 .. | 59,597 | 23,455 | 9,927 | 6,388 | 12,182 | 7,645 | 101,299 | 18,260 | 16,176 | 17,953 | 48,910 |
| 1318 .. | 64,187 | 25,389 | 11,958 | 6,828 | 12,204 | 7,808 | 99,785 | 13,443 | 16,990 | 18,418 | 50,924 |
| 1319 .. | 71,765 | 25,726 | 16,311 | 9,266 | 10,764 | 9,698 | 93,785 | 8,309 | 12,900 | 21,175 | 51,401 |

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principale crops, Tahsil Malihabad.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Gram. | Barley and gram. | Wheat and barley. | Other crops. | Total. | Rice. | Juar and arhar. | Bajra. | Other crops. |
| *Fasli.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1310 .. | 71,495 | 23,912 | 1,3310 | 7,174 | 10,542 | 10,557 | 93,466 | 21,733 | 10,7[illegible]8 | 9,770 | 51,255 |
| 1311 .. | 82,315 | 26,356 | 20,466 | 9,200 | 13,077 | 13,216 | 89,528 | 15,957 | 11,937 | 11,881 | 49,753 |
| 1312 .. | 77,561 | 26,990 | 19,441 | 6,278 | 11,855 | 12,997 | 91,953 | 23,043 | 11,811 | 8,477 | 48,622 |
| 1313 .. | 67,879 | 17,179 | 23,186 | 7,502 | 6,915 | 13,097 | 104,040 | 27,518 | 11,298 | 10,555 | 54,669 |
| 1314 .. | 75,501 | 22,997 | 22,981 | 8,099 | 9,390 | 12,034 | 103,188 | 26,425 | 10,564 | 10,792 | 55,407 |
| 1315 .. | 47,891 | 15,292 | 1,778 | 8,042 | 8,975 | 13,804 | 104,309 | 19,206 | 12,592 | 14,582 | 57,929 |
| 1316 .. | 50,286 | 17,439 | 6,009 | 3,240 | 10,225 | 13,373 | 106,069 | 12,147 | 16,054 | 16,252 | 61,616 |
| 1317 .. | 57,559 | 20,825 | 8,807 | 4,621 | 10,662 | 12,644 | 102,656 | 13,720 | 13,059 | 16,925 | 58,952 |
| 1318 .. | 67,295 | 22,841 | 15,240 | 7,087 | 10,035 | 12,092 | 103,095 | 13,455 | 11,969 | 16,565 | 61,106 |
| 1319 .. | 73,952 | 22,694 | 20,641 | 9,338 | 9,864 | 11,415 | 97,555 | 11,316 | 8,619 | 18,374 | 59,246 |

TABLE VI—(concluded).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Mohanlalganj.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Gram. | Barley and gram. | Wheat and barley. | Other crops. | Total. | Rice. | Juar and arhar. | Bajra. | Other crops. |
| *Fasli.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1310 .. | 47,381 | 17,618 | 12,979 | 4,642 | 4,191 | 7,951 | 71,120 | 25,184 | 12,772 | 6,208 | 26,956 |
| 1311 .. | 56,105 | 19,204 | 14,075 | 6,263 | 5,105 | 10,758 | 67,455 | 22,982 | 12,745 | .. | 31,728 |
| 1312 .. | 53,810 | 21,305 | 11,499 | 4,285 | 4,635 | 11,388 | 69,464 | 25,448 | 13,364 | .. | 30,652 |
| 1313 .. | 45,185 | 11,344 | 16,203 | 3,680 | 3,283 | 10,625 | 78,063 | 27,525 | 12,343 | 7,066 | 31,729 |
| 1314 .. | 52,801 | 16,551 | 14,626 | 5,471 | 4,865 | 11,208 | 72,041 | 29,329 | 11,651 | 7,654 | 23,407 |
| 1315 .. | 34,359 | 13,068 | 2,300 | 3,270 | 4,969 | 10,752 | 75,516 | 23,636 | 13,128 | 8,734 | 30,018 |
| 1316 .. | 37,461 | 15,554 | 5,898 | 2,381 | 5,100 | 8,528 | 71,823 | 16,776 | 15,015 | 9,958 | 30,024 |
| 1317 .. | 45,174 | 18,165 | 10,138 | 2,717 | 4,588 | 9,566 | 68,990 | 20,383 | 10,783 | 8,196 | 29,628 |
| 1318 .. | 49,607 | 18,643 | 13,461 | 3,329 | 4,010 | 10,164 | 69,742 | 18,303 | 10,606 | 10,885 | 29,948 |
| 1319 .. | 57,181 | 19,773 | 16,929 | 3,955 | 4,275 | 12,249 | 61,023 | 8,826 | 9,407 | 13,399 | 29,391 |

## TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

| Year. | Number of persons convicted or bound over of— | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Offences against public tranquility (Chapter VIII). | Offences affecting life. | Grievous hurt. | Rape. | Cattle theft. | Criminal force and assault. | Theft. | Robbery and dacoity. | Receiving stolen property. | Criminal trespass. | Bad livelihood. | Keeping the peace. | Cases under— | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Opium Act. | Excise Act. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1901 .. | 402 | 43 | 24 | 8 | 6 | 72 | 382 | 19 | 120 | 216 | 110 | 129 | 44 | 48 |
| 1902 .. | 627 | 52 | 38 | 3 | .. | 38 | 280 | 9 | 79 | 145 | 89 | 143 | 11 | 26 |
| 1903 .. | 569 | 25 | 33 | .. | .. | 35 | 274 | 2 | 53 | 122 | 49 | 64 | 10 | 30 |
| 1904 .. | 577 | 18 | 51 | .. | .. | 50 | 317 | 4 | 67 | 135 | 124 | 136 | 5 | 33 |
| 1905 .. | 1,376 | 435 | .. | 31 | .. | .. | 2,980 | 177 | 579 | 2,189 | 1,049 | 1,095 | 24 | 203 |
| 1906 .. | 1,940 | 408 | .. | 36 | .. | 401 | 3,029 | 351 | 616 | 2,448 | .. | 187 | 60 | 242 |
| 1907 .. | 473 | 260 | 20 | .. | 1 | 47 | 574 | 7 | 85 | 247 | 281 | 119 | 10 | 8 |
| 1908 .. | 776 | 271 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 24 | 458 | 2 | 57 | 158 | 147 | 50 | 10 | 38 |
| 1909 .. | 935 | 64 | 1,093 | 7 | 3 | 130 | 566 | 16 | 118 | 308 | 184 | 114 | 11 | 37 |
| 1910 .. | 133 | 61 | 1,376 | .. | 4 | 200 | 559 | 33 | 131 | 380 | 221 | 236 | 14 | 53 |
| 1911 .. | 86 | 75 | 1,620 | 1 | .. | 187 | 558 | 16 | 108 | 477 | 184 | 190 | 5 | 40 |

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

| Year. | Number of cases investigated by police. | | | Number of persons. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Tried. | Acquitted or discharged. | Convicted. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 .. | 2,332 | 108 | 1,434 | 1,941 | 304 | 1,637 |
| 1902 .. | 2,098 | 80 | 1,258 | 1,910 | 261 | 1,649 |
| 1903 .. | 2,294 | 102 | 1,443 | 1,633 | 174 | 1,459 |
| 1904 .. | 2,694 | 78 | 1,898 | 2,143 | 364 | 1,779 |
| 1905 .. | 3,267 | 66 | 2,069 | 2,436 | 378 | 2,055 |
| 1906 .. | 3,024 | * | 1,978 | 2,341 | 294 | 2,047 |
| 1907 .. | 3,042 | * | 2,018 | 2,738 | 308 | 2,436 |
| 1908 .. | 3,370 | * | 2,327 | 3,639 | 327 | 3,312 |
| 1909 .. | 3,399 | * | 2,591 | 8,334 | 2,735 | 5,599 |
| 1910 . | 3,382 | * | 2,271 | 3,549 | 223 | 3,326 |
| 1911 .. | 3,258 | * | 2,292 | 3,199 | 254 | 2,945 |

* Figures not available.

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlement.*

| Pargana. | Year of settlement. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Summary settlement, 1858-59. | 1866. | 1896. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Lucknow .. .. | 1,40,522 | 1,12,870 | 1,48,455 |
| Bijnaur .. .. | 87,051 | 87,449 | 1,09,682 |
| Kakori .. .. .. | 42,425 | 24,550 | 33,193 |
| Tahsil Lucknow .. | 2,70,008 | 2,24,869 | 2,91,330 |
| Malihabad .. .. | 1,18,645 | 1,42,662 | 1,79,956 |
| Mahona .. .. | 1,04,992 | 1,28,661 | 155,881 |
| Tahsil Malihabad .. | 2,23,637 | 2,71,323 | 3,35,837 |
| Mohanlalganj .. .. | 1,56,511 | 1,78,825 | 2,05,014 |
| N.gohan.. .. .. | 37,331 | 48,227 | 52,266 |
| Tahsil Mohanlalganj .. | 1,93,842 | 2,27,052 | 2,57,280 |
| District Total .. | *3,87,487 | 7,23,244 | 8,84,447 |

* Including the nominal demand or revenue-free and assigned estates.

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1320 Fasli.*

| Pargana and tahsil. | Where included in *Ain-i-akbari.* | Revenue. | Cesses. | Total. | Incidence per acre. Cultivated. | Incidence per acre. Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| Lucknow .. .. .. | Lucknow ba Haveli .. .. | 1,44,536 | 16,267 | 1,60,803 | 2 2 1 | 1 11 10 |
| Bijnaur .. .. .. | Bijnaur .. .. .. | 1,12,234 | 11,838 | 1,24,072 | 2 5 10 | 1 13 3 |
| Kakori .. .. .. | Kakori .. .. .. | 36,466 | 5,256 | 41,722 | 1 12 5 | 1 5 5 |
| Total, tahsil Lucknow .. | .. | 2,93,236 | 33,361 | 3,26,597 | 2 1 5 | 1 10 2 |
| Malihabad .. .. .. | Malihabad .. .. | 1,86,136 | 17,581 | 2,03,717 | 2 6 3 | 1 8 11 |
| Mahona .. .. .. | Mahona Marrioan .. .. | 1,55,885 | 14,840 | 1,70,725 | 2 9 0 | 1 10 5 |
| Total, tahsil Malihabad .. | .. | 3,42,021 | 32,421 | 3,74,442 | 2 7 8 | 1 9 8 |
| Mohanlalganj .. .. | Amethi .. .. .. | 2,05,375 | 20,156 | 2,25,531 | 3 4 3 | 1 12 0 |
| Nigohan .. .. .. | Sessendi .. .. .. | 52,195 | 6,060 | 58,255 | 2 6 4 | 1 4 3 |
| Total, tahsil Mohanlalganj .. | .. | 2,57,570 | 26,216 | 2,83,786 | 2 13 4 | 1 8 2 |
| Total district .. | .. | 8,92,827 | 91,998 | 9,84,825 | .. | .. |

## TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

| Year. | Receipts from foreign liquor. | Country spirit. | | Receipts from Tari and Sendhi. | Drugs. | | | Opium. | | Total receipts. | Total charges. | Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from— | | | Number of shops for sale of— | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Receipts. | Consumption in gallons. | | Total receipts. | Consumption in maunds of— | | Total receipts. | Consumption. | | | Liquor including tari | Drugs. | Opium. | Country spirit. | Drugs. | Opium. |
| | | | | | | Ganja. | Charas. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | | Rs. | Rs. | Mds. s. | Mds. s. | Rs. | Mds. s. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | | |
| 1901-02 | 26,009 | 3,43,201 | 1,33,095 | 7,831 | 55,8[illegible]9 | .. | 98 21 | 46,446 | 108 26 | 4,84,439 | 3,926 | 4,836 | 707 | 588 | 115 | 83 | 24 |
| 1902-03 | 29,922 | 4,00,244 | 1,55,830 | 8,145 | 60,991 | .. | 99 11 | 47,626 | 111 16 | 5,47,019 | 3,956 | 5,548 | 772 | 603 | 117 | 83 | 24 |
| 1903-04 | 30,691 | 4,67,861 | 1,71,297 | 8,740 | 88,288 | .. | 54 15 | 47,528 | 110 9 | 6,43,167 | 4,510 | 6,303 | 1,117 | 602 | 116 | 83 | 25 |
| 1904-05 | 4,706 | 5,10,427 | 1,28,273 | 7,932 | 1,85,997 | .. | 67 2 | 48,531 | 113 4 | 7,87,140 | 4,319 | 6,263 | 760 | 552 | 105 | 82 | 24 |
| 1905-06 | 4,650 | 4,46,370 | 96,529 | 7,302 | 89,510 | .. | 60 12 | 48,991 | 114 26 | 7,28,775 | 4,644 | 6,192 | 1,135 | 618 | 105 | 82 | 24 |
| 1906-07 | 4,332 | 5,04,094 | 1,13,796 | 7,112 | 95,179 | .. | 61 15 | 54,485 | 130 15 | 7,93,741 | 4,464 | 6,621 | 1,206 | 702 | 106 | 67 | 24 |
| 1907-08 | 4,333 | 4,59,591 | 97,979 | 7,397 | 95,769 | .. | 46 2 | 48,563 | 93 6 | 5,09,226 | 4,818 | 5,794 | 1,207 | 612 | 105 | 67 | 25 |
| 1908-09 | 4,205 | 8,93,539 | 84,576 | 8,447 | 94,348 | .. | 43 7 | 48,718 | 94 27 | 5,49,255 | 9,198 | 5,540 | 1,195 | 616 | 105 | 67 | 25 |
| 1909-10 | 4,321 | 3,89,962 | 73,751 | 9,184 | 81,498 | 0 19 | 58 9 | 48,261 | 117 28 | 5,38,190 | 16,928 | 5,319 | 1,185 | 611 | 101 | 67 | 25 |
| 1910-11 | 7,891 | 5,01,514 | 1,01,195 | 11,880 | 82,971 | 0 32 | 47 0 | 61,819 | 95 0 | 6,66,075 | 14,281 | 6,598 | 1,050 | 782 | 100 | 68 | 25 |
| 1911-12 | 3,193 | 5,73,820 | 1,13,427 | 15,772 | 84,223 | 1 8 | 50 0 | 64,280 | 98 0 | 7,39,291 | 14,245 | 7,773 | 1,108 | 845 | 100 | 68 | 25 |

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

| Year. | Receipts from— | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Non-judicial. | Court-fee including copies. | All sources. | Total charges. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs | Rs. |
| 1901-02 .. .. .. | 84,622 | 2,00,608 | 2,87,663 | 6,638 |
| 1902-03 .. .. .. | 88,127 | 2,23,638 | 3,14,350 | 7,583 |
| 1903-04 .. .. .. | 89,869 | 2,47,743 | 3,40,345 | 8,274 |
| 1904-05 .. .. .. | 81,462 | 4,48,272 | 5,32,691 | 8,538 |
| 1905-06 .. .. .. | 91,342 | 2,64,885 | 3,55,530 | 7,002 |
| 1906-07 .. .. .. | 79,666 | 2,64,885 | 3,53,177 | 7,468 |
| 1907-08 .. .. .. | 74,623 | 2,77,671 | 3,55,463 | 7,389 |
| 1908-09 .. .. .. | 55,870 | 2,62,181 | 3,23,727 | 8,389 |
| 1909-10 .. .. .. | 71,005 | 2,89,346 | 3,64,206 | 9,063 |
| 1910-11 .. .. .. | 77,258 | 3,21,559 | 4 04,098 | 7,582 |
| 1911-12 .. .. .. | 94,080 | 3,18,018 | 4,17 895 | 7,548 |

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

| Year. | Total receipts. | Collected by companies. | | Profits of companies. | | Other sources, Part IV. | | | | Total charges. | Objections under Part IV. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | | Number filed. | Wholly or partly successful. |
| | | | | | | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | Rs. | | Rs | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs | Rs. | | |
| 1901-02 .. .. | 1,48,607 | 299 | 10,606 | 4 | 5,462 | 2,101 | 32,542 | 288 | 43,515 | 284 | 379 | 130 |
| 1902-03 .. .. | 1,45,560 | 351 | 10,048 | 5 | 4,738 | 1,807 | 26,528 | 373 | 44,186 | 247 | 571 | 192 |
| 1903-04 .. .. | 1,18,142 | 203 | 7,996 | 4 | 3,962 | 523 | 13,763 | 257 | 49,544 | 1,740 | 304 | 90 |
| 1904-05 .. .. | 1,10 920 | 203 | 8,240 | 5 | 995 | 492 | 12,798 | 363 | 47,633 | 1,319 | 164 | 80 |
| 1905-06 .. .. | 1,17,857 | 248 | 9,589 | 3 | 317 | 499 | 13,384 | 341 | 48 693 | 60 | 136 | 76 |
| 1906-07 .. .. | 1,14,814 | 171 | 8,769 | 5 | 2,273 | 489 | 13,154 | 345 | 48,401 | 192 | 111 | 55 |
| 1907 08 .. .. | 1,15,401 | 154 | 8,206 | 4 | 2,653 | 541 | 14,345 | 328 | 42,732 | 29 | 118 | 88 |
| 1908-09 .. .. | 1,18,932 | 161 | 9,080 | 4 | 3,067 | 520 | 13,846 | 317 | 41,335 | 55 | 110 | 61 |
| 1909-10 .. .. | 1,16,535 | 171 | 9,681 | 3 | 2,091 | 515 | 13,697 | 324 | 40,758 | 36 | 159 | 81 |
| 1910-11 .. .. | 1,20,748 | 195 | 10,675 | 4 | 1,761 | 565 | 15,086 | 354 | 45,429 | 136 | 105 | 50 |
| 1911-12 .. .. | .. | 194 | 11,045 | 1 | 115 | 570 | 15,007 | 562 | 48,844 | 109 | 105 | 50 |

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax for city and tahsils (Part IV only).*

| Year. | City of Lucknow. | | | | Tahsil Lucknow. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over. Rs. 2,000. | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | |
| | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 1901-02 .. | 1,625 | 24,900 | 256 | 40,632 | 109 | 1,496 | 2 | 126 |
| 1902-03 .. | 1,380 | 20,595 | 354 | 42,455 | 117 | 1,605 | 2 | 260 |
| 1903-04 .. | 446 | 11,671 | 342 | 48,077 | 20 | 542 | 2 | 313 |
| 1904-05 .. | 418 | 10,785 | 346 | 45,938 | 18 | 480 | 2 | 429 |
| 1905-06 .. | 428 | 11,912 | 320 | 47,785 | 21 | 526 | 3 | 433 |
| 1906-07 .. | 415 | 11,165 | 324 | 41,660 | 20 | 514 | 3 | 357 |
| 1907-08 .. | 460 | 12,189 | 310 | 41,181 | 22 | 557 | 2 | 325 |
| 1908-09 .. | 439 | 11,719 | 294 | 39,344 | 21 | 513 | 2 | 270 |
| 1909-10 .. | 424 | 11,243 | 300 | 38,885 | 23 | 566 | 3 | 250 |
| 1910-11 .. | 461 | 12,298 | 331 | 43,068 | 28 | 694 | 4 | 283 |
| 1911-12 .. | 465 | 12,218 | 337 | 46,909 | 27 | 669 | 4 | 326 |

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only)*—(concluded).

| Year. | Tahsil Malihabad. | | | | Tahsil Mohanlalganj. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | |
| | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 1901-02 .. | 166 | 2,248 | 7 | 453 | 111 | 1,401 | 8 | 548 |
| 1902-03 .. | 165 | 2,362 | 7 | 491 | 145 | 1,966 | 10 | 980 |
| 1903-04 .. | 31 | 843 | 4 | 282 | 26 | 707 | 9 | 902 |
| 1904-05 .. | 31 | 850 | 4 | 282 | 25 | 683 | 11 | 984 |
| 1905-06 .. | 26 | 748 | 6 | 376 | 24 | 648 | 12 | 1,000 |
| 1906-07 .. | 30 | 840 | 6 | 365 | 24 | 635 | 12 | 1,022 |
| 1907-08 .. | 31 | 860 | 6 | 365 | 28 | 739 | 10 | 861 |
| 1908-09 .. | 40 | 1,121 | 19 | 1,452 | 20 | 493 | 2 | 269 |
| 1909-10 .. | 40 | 1,161 | 12 | 810 | 28 | 727 | 9 | 813 |
| 1910-11 .. | 40 | 1,161 | 11 | 741 | 36 | 933 | 8 | 737 |
| 1911-12 .. | 40 | 1,131 | 13 | 894 | 38 | 989 | 8 | 715 |

TABLE XV.—*District Board, Lucknow district.*

| Year. | Receipts. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Education. | Medical. | Scientific etc. | Miscellaneous. | Civil works. | Pounds. | Ferries. | Total expenditure. | Contributions to provincial funds. | General Administration. | Education. | Medical. | Scientific, etc. | Miscellaneous. | Civil works. | Pounds. | Debt. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1901-02 .. | 3,204 | 4,805 | .. | 141 | 2,495 | 4,330 | 4,364 | 1,07,102 | .. | 1,773 | 31,827 | 13,697 | 525 | 133 | 55,711 | 2,311 | 1,125 |
| 1902-03 .. | 3,249 | 5,004 | 100 | 884 | 550 | 5,256 | 4,153 | .. | .. | 1,204 | 34,843 | 15,456 | 623 | 36 | 11,240 | 2,454 | 670 |
| 1903-04 .. | 2,885 | 4,096 | 50 | 152 | 599 | 6,207 | 3,992 | .. | .. | 1,394 | 35,377 | 15,609 | 590 | 35 | 9,952 | 2,728 | 750 |
| 1904-05 .. | 2,528 | 4,473 | 50 | 424 | 611 | 6,473 | 4,032 | .. | .. | 1,407 | 33,938 | 20,426 | 687 | 76 | 10,073 | 3,087 | 715 |
| 1905-06 .. | 3,251 | 4,039 | 60 | 293 | 513 | 3,763 | 3,848 | 76,644 | .. | 1,635 | 41,832 | 17,556 | 903 | 158 | 11,755 | 2,075 | 720 |
| 1906-07 .. | 2,706 | 3,949 | 50 | 275 | 747 | 4,100 | 4,153 | 94,935 | .. | 2,280 | 43,815 | 23,648 | 1,008 | 233 | 21,300 | 2,401 | 250 |
| 1907-08 .. | 6,707 | 3,989 | 350 | 152 | 4,876 | 5,893 | 3,656 | 76,662 | .. | 2,362 | 71,716 | 22,458 | 2,186 | 503 | 73,472 | 2,725 | 1,240 |
| 1908-09 .. | 27,752 | 4,289 | 661 | 485 | 1,916 | 5,218 | 3,565 | 1,80,661 | .. | 4,695 | 76,374 | 23,142 | 1,893 | 625 | 69,870 | 2,882 | 1,180 |
| 1909-10 .. | 11,270 | 4,191 | 534 | 551 | 2,396 | 6,146 | 3,926 | 1,41,629 | .. | 4,543 | 43,866 | 23,519 | 2,105 | 489 | 62,371 | 2,496 | 2,230 |
| 1910-11 .. | 4,935 | 5,195 | 1,326 | 184 | 970 | 6,859 | 3,846 | 1,23,157 | .. | 4,267 | 36,320 | 20,918 | 2,322 | 414 | 53,295 | 3,489 | 163 |
| 1911-12 .. | 3,977 | 6,894 | 1,827 | 408 | 1,467 | 8,863 | 3,435 | 1,47,910 | .. | 4,325 | 41,952 | 27,351 | 2,598 | 490 | 60,233 | 3,859 | 7,110 |

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Lucknow.*

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply drainage. | | Conservancy. | Hospitals and Dispensaries. | Public works. | Public Instructions. | Other head. | Total. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Capital. | Maintenance | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1901-02 ... | 3,23,735 | 21,945 | 11,861 | 5,751 | ... | 1,00,055 | 4,63,317 | 44,328 | 67,995 | 563 | 46,753 | 1,09,323 | 4,835 | 29,346 | 16,275 | 1,03,3[illegible]3 | 4,22,801 |
| 1902-03 ... | 3,43,965 | 21,483 | 10,048 | 4,262 | ... | 2,00,523 | 5,80,278 | 43,818 | 67,367 | 13,207 | 51,663 | 1,17,841 | 5,541 | 33,512 | 15,731 | 1,23,330 | 4,72,010 |
| 1903-04 .. | 3,77,938 | ... | 42,692 | 5,6[illegible]1 | ... | 1,23,470 | 5,49,711 | 45,053 | 67,157 | 62,864 | 52,191 | 1,27,992 | 4,768 | 40,856 | 14,117 | 1,60,180 | 5,75,178 |
| 1904-05 ... | 4,23,091 | ... | 46,593 | 6,101 | ... | 4,77,040 | 9,52,825 | 59,272 | 72,213 | 1,09,538 | 56,384 | 1,31,877 | 4,212 | 50,482 | 17,142 | 1,66,528 | 6,67,648 |
| 1905-06 ... | 4,37,150 | ... | 37,615 | 7,131 | ... | 1,33,322 | 6,15,218 | 68,391 | 19,788 | 2,79,173 | 64,185 | 1,48,584 | 5,043 | 92,651 | 21,136 | 1,81,241 | 8,80,194 |
| 1906-07 ... | 4,19,280 | ... | 38,744 | 7,503 | 3,00,000 | 1,41,620 | 9,07,147 | 51,303 | 17,907 | 2,63,257 | 59,639 | 1,68,978 | 3,996 | 65,221 | 24,128 | 1,68,374 | 8,22,803 |
| 1907-08 ... | 4,42,753 | ... | 37,874 | 8,615 | 1,00,000 | 2,62,040 | 8,51,290 | 48,791 | 50,336 | 1,67,123 | 56,071 | 1,77,728 | 4,238 | 1,03,409 | 26,267 | 3,11,827 | 9,15,840 |
| 1908-09 ... | 4,27,406 | ... | 38,743 | 8,243 | 2,43,000 | 3,78,769 | 10,96,161 | 55,389 | 31,714 | 38,187 | 69,203 | 1,83,908 | 7,178 | 1,10,071 | 28,359 | 4,02,726 | 9,26,732 |
| 1909-10 ... | 4,72,747 | ... | 41,829 | 14,974 | 2,79,000 | 2,34,089 | 10,43,534 | 52,500 | 31,085 | 1,94,803 | 63,332 | 1,62,020 | 8,450 | 66,342 | 29,441 | 3,53,015 | 9,60,988 |
| 1910-11 ... | 4,98,394 | ... | 47,135 | 17,262 | 2,90,000 | 2,53,510 | 11,11,401 | 57,146 | 33,335 | 2,61,430 | 68,297 | 1,47,400 | 7,505 | 34,071 | 44,964 | 5,60,092 | 12,14,190 |
| 1911-12 ... | 5,06,824 | ... | 54,283 | 15,448 | 1,13,000 | 4,71,171 | 11,60,726 | 59,333 | 34,275 | 3,3[illegible],602 | 79,470 | 1,42,018 | 7,505 | 1,17,635 | 40,303 | 3,87,213 | 11,98,359 |

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police*, 1912-13.

| Thana. | Sub-Inspectors. | Head Constables. | Constables. | Municipal Police. | Town Police. | | Rural Police. | Road Police. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Dafadars. | Chaukidars. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | 7 | 8 |
| Chowk .. | 4 | 13 | 164 | Municipal chaukidari police abolished. | .. | | 4 | .. |
| Hazratganj .. | 4 | 13 | 160 | | .. | | .. | .. |
| Cantonment .. | 2 | 5 | 60 | | .. | | .. | .. |
| Daulatganj .. | 2 | 9 | 94 | | .. | | .. | .. |
| Hassanganj .. | 2 | 8 | 73 | | .. | | 9 | .. |
| Wazirganj .. | 2 | 6 | 100 | | .. | | .. | .. |
| Saadatganj .. | 2 | 9 | 77 | | .. | | 2 | .. |
| Malihabad .. | 3 | 1 | 15 | | 3 | 18 | 188 | 10 |
| Mohanlalganj .. | 2 | 1 | 12 | | .. | | 202 | 8 |
| Mandiaun .. | 2 | 1 | 12 | | .. | | 164 | 12 |
| Banthra .. | 2 | 1 | 9 | | .. | | 137 | 24 |
| Goshainganj .. | 2 | 1 | 9 | | 1 | 8 | 171 | 8 |
| Kakori .. | 2 | 1 | 9 | | 1 | 10 | 120 | 8 |
| Itaunja .. | 2 | 1 | 9 | | .. | | 125 | 12 |
| Reserve lines .. | 9 | 21 | 145 | | .. | | .. | .. |
| Reserve — Armed .. | 5 | 44 | 316 | | .. | | .. | .. |
| Reserve — Civil .. | 42 | 91 | 948 | | .. | | .. | .. |
| Reserve — Mounted .. | 1 | 1 | 32 | | .. | | .. | .. |

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

| Year. | Total. | | | Secondary education. | | | Primary education. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Schools and colleges. | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | |
| | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1901–02 .. | 161 | 7,070 | 1,402 | 29 | 1,252 | 138 | 122 | 5,223 | 1,264 |
| 1902–03 .. | 123 | 6,890 | 216 | 26 | 3,386 | 168 | 115 | 3,530 | 920 |
| 1903–04 .. | 128 | 7,274 | 296 | 27 | 3,750 | 231 | 117 | 3,562 | 915 |
| 1904–05 .. | 145 | 7,846 | 271 | 24 | 3,550 | 171 | 140 | 4,327 | 989 |
| 1905–06 .. | 197 | 9,567 | 1,355 | 25 | 3,935 | 200 | 172 | 5,632 | 1,155 |
| 1906–07 .. | 243 | 11,768 | 538 | 23 | 3,464 | 152 | 210 | 7,450 | 315 |
| 1907–08 .. | 252 | 12,063 | 667 | 23 | 3,265 | 174 | 219 | 7,927 | 413 |
| 1908–09 .. | 203 | 8,519 | 290 | 6 | 385 | .. | 197 | 8,134 | 290 |
| 1909–10 .. | 149 | 5,954 | 277 | 5 | 381 | .. | 144 | 5,573 | 277 |
| 1910–11 .. | 152 | 6,404 | 217 | 5 | 414 | .. | 147 | 5,990 | 217 |
| 1911–12 .. | 151 | 6,841 | 229 | 5 | 439 | .. | 146 | 6,402 | 229 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912-13.

I.—LUCKNOW CITY.

| School. | Management. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|
| A.—SECONDARY. | | |
| I.—*Boys.* | | |
| Jubilee High School .. .. | Government .. | 387 |
| Colvin Talukdars' School .. .. | Committee under Presidency of the Commr. | 34 |
| Reid Christian Collegiate School .. | American Methodist Mission Aided. | 313 |
| Queen's Anglo Sanskrit School .. | Aided .. .. | 527 |
| Wesleyan Mission High School, Sadar Bazar. | Do. .. .. | 244 |
| Husainabad High School .. .. | Government .. | 230 |
| Church Mission High School.. .. | Aided .. .. | 314 |
| Kali Charan High School .. .. | Committee under Presidency of Commr. | 32[illegible] |
| American Mission School, Nakhas .. | Aided .. .. | 17[illegible] |
| Kurmi Patshala .. .. | Do. .. .. | 119 |
| High School, Aminabad .. .. | Municipal Board .. | 202 |
| Anglo-Vernacular Middle School, Kazmain | Ditto .. | 87 |
| Vernacular Middle School, Naubasta .. | Ditto .. | 60 |
| Vernacular Middle School attached to Normal School. | Government .. | 53 |
| A. V. C. M. Lal School .. .. | Aided .. .. | 87 |
| A. V. Rastogi Patshala .. .. | Committee of Native Gentlemen. | 88 |
| Final School, Maulviganj .. .. | Municipal Board .. | 51 |
| Islamia High School .. .. | Committee of Native Gentlemen. | 80 |
| Hindu Pathshala .. .. | Ditto .. | 199 |
| II.—*Girls.* | | |
| Model Girls' School .. .. | Government .. | 170 |
| II. Isabela Thoburn High School .. | American Methodist Mission. | 250 |
| III. Hindu Girls' School .. .. | Executive Committee, Aided. | 90 |
| IV. Municipal A. V. School, Kashmiri Mohalla. | Municipal Board .. | 60 |
| V. Purdah School .. .. | C. M. S., Private .. | 20 |
| VI. School for Muhammadan Girls, Kaisar Bagh. | Syed Karamat Husain.. | 40 |
| B.—PRIVATE. | | |
| I.—*Boys.* | | |
| Raniganj School, U. P. .. .. | Municipal Board .. | 200 |
| Aliganj School, U. P. .. .. | Ditto .. | 92 |
| Narhi School, U. P. .. .. | Ditto .. | 98 |
| Saadatganj School, U. P. .. .. | Ditto .. | 76 |
| Husainganj School, U. P. .. .. | Ditto .. | 154 |
| Nayagaon School, L. P. .. .. | Ditto .. | 77 |
| Ghasiari Mandi School, L. P... .. | Ditto .. | 51 |
| Chick Mandi School, L P. .. .. | Ditto .. | 34 |
| Newazganj School, L. P. .. .. | Ditto .. | 69 |
| Alam Nagar School, U. P. .. .. | Ditto .. | 88 |
| Aish Bagh School, L. P. .. .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| Pata Nala School, L. P. .. .. | Ditto .. | 87 |
| Katra Bizan Beg School, L. P. .. | Ditto .. | 49 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912-13—*(continued)*.

I.—LUCKNOW CITY.

| School. | Management. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|
| Chauk Bazar School, U. P. .. .. | Municipal Board .. | 74 |
| Khattari Mohalla School, L. P. .. | Ditto .. | 80 |
| Kaisar Bagh School, L. P. .. .. | Ditto .. | 33 |
| Rakabganj School, L. P. .. .. | Ditto .. | 56 |
| Daulatganj School, U. P. .. .. | Ditto .. | 91 |
| Yahyaganj School, U. P. .. .. | Ditto .. | 52 |
| Hatra Abu Turab Khan School, L. P .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| Pul Gama School, L. P. .. .. | Ditto .. | 61 |
| Bazar Jhao Lal School, L. P... .. | Ditto .. | 60 |
| Kandhari Bazar School, L. P. .. | Ditto .. | 100 |
| Maqbulganj School, L. P. .. .. | Ditto .. | 105 |
| Mahbubganj School, L. P. .. .. | Ditto .. | 55 |
| Naubasta School, L. P. .. .. | Ditto .. | 84 |
| Maulviganj School, L. P. .. .. | Ditto .. | 98 |
| Chaupatian School, L. P. .. .. | Ditto .. | 39 |
| Lohariganj School, U. P. .. .. | Ditto .. | 72 |
| Haiderganj School, U. P. .. .. | Ditto .. | 84 |
| Wazirganj School, L. P. .. .. | Ditto .. | 75 |
| Aminabad School, L. P. .. | Ditto .. | 102 |
| Mirza Mandi School, L. P. .. | Ditto .. | 45 |
| Ganeshganj School, U. P. .. | Ditto .. | 92 |
| Jaffaya .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| Balakgang School, L. P. .. | Ditto .. | 10 |
| Bansmandi School, L. P. .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| Haidrabad School, L. P. .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| Chiranda Purwa School, L. P. .. | Ditto .. | 38 |
| Husainganj School, L. P. .. | Ditto .. | 62 |
| Tikaitganj School, L. P. .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| Coronation Patshala School, L. P. .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| Kayasth Patshala School, L. P. .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| II.—*Girls.* | | |
| Muhammadan Girls' School, Husainganj | Revd. J. Reid .. | 10 |
| Hindu Girls' School, Husainganj .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| Rustam Nagar School, U. P. .. | Municipal Education Committee. | 28 |
| Saadatganj School, U. P. .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| Maulviganj School, L. P. .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| Chauk School, L. P. .. | Ditto .. | 34 |
| Rani Katra School .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| Muftiganj School .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| Baloachpura School .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| Ladies' Pardah School, Ganeshganj .. | Honorary Manager .. | 222 |
| Hari Moti Chand School .. | Managed by a Committee | 42 |
| C. M. S. Mixed School .. | Epiphany Church Committee. | 30 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912-13—*(concluded).*

II.—LUCKNOW DISTRICT.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | School. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A.—SECONDARY. I.—*Boys.* | | |
| Lucknow | Kakori .. | Kakori .. | A. V. Private, Middle School. | 72 |
| Malihabad | Malihabad .. | Malihabad .. | Vernacular Middle School. | 65 |
| | Mahona .. | Itaunja .. | Ditto .. | 79 |
| Mohanlalganj. | Mohanlalganj | Mohanlalganj .. | Ditto .. | 72 |
| | | Nagram .. | Ditto .. | 84 |
| | | Amethi .. | Ditto .. | 68 |
| | | II.—*Girls.* Nil. | | |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | School. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B.—PRIMARY. I.—*Boys.* *District Board Schools.* | | |
| Lucknow. | Lucknow Juggaur. | Juggaur .. .. | Section A. B. I to IV. | 40 |
| | | Chinhat .. .. | Ditto .. | 69 |
| | | Amrai Gaon .. | Ditto .. | 57 |
| | | Ujarion .. .. | A. and B. I to III | 51 |
| | | Kankarabad .. | A. and B. I and II. | 35 |
| | | Thawar .. .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Bhadrukh .. .. | A. and B. I to IV. | 72 |
| | | Int Gaon .. .. | Ditto .. | 44 |
| | | Banthara .. .. | Ditto .. | 76 |
| | Bijnaur .. | Bijnaur .. .. | Ditto .. | 53 |
| | | Rahimnagar Paryana .. | Ditto .. | 66 |
| | | Amausi .. .. | 35. | 35 |
| | | Maunda .. .. | 35. | 34 |
| | | Naraimpur .. .. | 35. | 73 |
| | | Piparsand .. .. | A. and B. I and II. | 38 |
| | | Jaite Khera .. | A. and B. I. to III. | 34 |
| | | Ain .. .. | A. and B. I and II. | 54 |
| | | Kalli Pachhim .. | A. and B. .. | 22 |
| | | Mawai Pahdiana .. | A. and B. .. | 13 |
| | | Bhat Gaon .. | A. and B. I and II. | 28 |
| | Kakori .. | Kakori .. .. | A. and B. I to IV. | 60 |
| | | Kattingra .. .. | A. and B. I and II. | 29 |
| | | PRIMARY B. I. | | |
| Mohanlalganj. | Mohanlalganj. | Goshaiganj .. | I to IV class .. | 96 |
| | | Sarai Gandauli .. | A. and B. I to IV | 60 |
| | | Bahrauli .. .. | Ditto .. | 69 |
| | | Miraknagar .. | Ditto .. | 61 |
| | | Tikanya Mau .. | Ditto .. | 39 |
| | | Samessi .. .. | Ditto .. | 52 |
| | | Qasimpur .. .. | Ditto .. | 44 |
| | | Karaura .. .. | A. and B. I and II. | 29 |
| | | Amethi Primary .. | Ditto .. | 88 |
| | | Nagram do. .. | Ditto .. | 113 |
| | | Ania Khargapur .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Utrawan .. .. | Ditto .. | 13 |
| | | Mau .. .. | Ditto .. | 34 |
| | | Bakkas .. .. | A. and B. I to IV | 51 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—*(continued).*

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | School. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mohanlalganj—*(concluded).* | Mohanlalganj—*(concld.)* | Salempur .. .. | A. and B. I and II. | 35 |
| | | Mohanlalganj Model .. | Ditto .. | 44 |
| | | Amethi Training .. | Ditto .. | 44 |
| | | Mahunra Kalan .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Khujauli .. .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | Nigohan .. | A. and B. I. to IV. .. | A. and B. I to IV | 87 |
| | | Sassendi .. .. | Ditto .. | 92 |
| | | Madah Khera .. | A. and B. I and II. | 29 |
| | | Parabia .. .. | Ditto .. | 40 |
| | | Lekhna Khera .. | A. and B. I to IV | 43 |
| | | Kankaha .. .. | A. and B. I and II. | 30 |
| | | Jabrauli .. .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| Malihabad. | Malihabad .. | Mal .. .. | A. and B. I to IV | 21 |
| | | Rahimabad .. | Ditto .. | 110 |
| | | Antgarhi Saura .. | Ditto .. | 52 |
| | | Kasmandi Kalan .. | Ditto .. | 44 |
| | | Shankarpur .. | Ditto .. | 42 |
| | | Latifpur .. .. | Ditto .. | 49 |
| | | Malihabad Primary .. | Ditto .. | 100 |
| | | Khalispur .. | A. and B. I and II. | 50 |
| | | Bakhtayarnagar .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Mandwana .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | | Mahdoi .. .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Gahdeo .. .. | A. and B. I to IV | 43 |
| | | Dilawarnagar .. | A. and B. I and II. | 41 |
| | | Nabi Panah .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | Mahona .. | Itaunja .. .. | Ditto .. | 146 |
| | | Talab Bakshi .. | Ditto .. | 73 |
| | | Paharpur .. .. | Ditto .. | 69 |
| | | Amaniganj .. .. | Ditto .. | 73 |
| | | Mandion .. .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Jam Khanwan .. | Ditto .. | 57 |
| | | Behta .. .. | A. and B. I to II | 41 |
| | | Mahgawan .. .. | Ditto .. | 72 |
| | | Bhauli .. .. | Ditto .. | 39 |
| | | Mahona Primary .. | Ditto .. | 69 |
| | | Kathwara .. .. | Ditto .. | 40 |
| | | Kumbrawan .. | A. and B. I to III | 50 |
| | | Itaunja Training Class Practicing School. | L. P. .. | 50 |
| | | AIDED SCHOOL. | | |
| Lucknow. | Lucknow .. | Aurangabad ... | A. and B. I .. | 29 |
| | | Ghaila .. .. | A. and B. I and II. | 17 |
| | | Jehta .. .. | A. and B. I .. | 22 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—*(continued)*.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | School. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lucknow—*(concluded)*. | Lucknow—*(concluded)*. | Laulai .. .. | A. and B. I .. | 21 |
| | | Pir Nagar .. .. | A. and B I and II | 19 |
| | | Ismailganj .. .. | A. and B. .. | 16 |
| | | Baghamau .. .. | A. and B I and II | 19 |
| | | Malhaur .. .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | Bijnaur .. | Nana Mau .. .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Natkur .. .. | A. and B. I .. | 23 |
| | | Sarai Shahzadi .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Nizampur Majhgawan.. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Sadullah Nagar .. | A. and B. I and II | 15 |
| | | Mati .. .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Bhaukapur .. | A. and B. I .. | 20 |
| | | Harauni .. .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Niwazi Khera .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Latif Nagar .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Pipri .. .. | A. and B. I .. | 27 |
| | Kakori .. | Bhaulia .. .. | A. and B. I and II | 15 |
| Mohanlalganj. | Mohanlalganj. | Adampur Barelia .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Malauli .. .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Madan-ul-Ulama, Nagram. | A. and B. I | 17 |
| | | Gomi Khera .. | A. and B. I and II | 19 |
| | | Hoshaiuganj .. | A. and B. .. | 31 |
| | | Husainabad .. | A. and B. I .. | 18 |
| | | Dahiar .. .. | A. and B. and II .. | 20 |
| | | Hasanpur .. .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Beli Khan .. .. | A. and B. I .. | 19 |
| | | Sathwara .. .. | A. and B. I and II | 29 |
| | | Kapera Madarpur . | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Sheolar .. .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Bastia .. .. | Ditto .. | 14 |
| | | Ghuskar .. .. | Ditro .. | 24 |
| | | Kharehna .. .. | Ditto .. | 14 |
| | | Dei Tikar .. .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Sithauli .. .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Parehtha .. .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Lalumar .. .. | A. and B. .. | 27 |
| | | Masti Mau .. | A. and B. I and II | 22 |
| | Nigohan .. | Laul .. .. | A. and B. I .. | 25 |
| | | Gaura .. .. | A. and B. I and II | 31 |
| | | Dhanwa Sand .. | Ditto .. | 12 |
| | | Dayalpur .. .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Bhisanda .. .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | | | Ditto .. | |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—*(concluded)*.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | School. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Malihabad. | Malihabad | Masirha Ratan .. | A. and B. I and II | 23 |
| | | Rani Para .. .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Datuli .. .. | A. and B. I .. | 15 |
| | | Shahzadpur .. | A. and B. I and II | 22 |
| | | Mahmud Nagar .. | Ditto .. | 33 |
| | | Amaniganj .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Kundra Khurd .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Tilaswa .. .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Saijana .. .. | A. and B. I .. | 26 |
| | | China .. .. | A. and B. I and II | 37 |
| | | Gandwa Booki .. | A. only .. | 27 |
| | | Karthulia .. .. | A. and B. I .. | 26 |
| | | Tilan .. .. | A. and B. I and II | 22 |
| | | Karend .. .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Besantpur .. | A. and B. I .. | 19 |
| | | Badian .. .. | A. and B. .. | 24 |
| | | Tewari Khera .. | A. and B. I and II | 17 |
| | Mahona .. | Goela .. .. | A. and B. I and II | 29 |
| | | Asti .. .. | A. and B. I .. | 22 |
| | | Bibipur .. .. | A. and B. I and II | 17 |
| | | Arjunpur .. .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Rajapur .. .. | A. and B. I .. | 19 |
| | | Zalimpur .. .. | A. and B. I and II | 28 |
| | | Hardaurpur .. | A. and B. I .. | 26 |
| | | Usarna .. .. | A. and B. I and II | 26 |
| | | Bhainsa Mau .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Deori Rokhana .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | B.—PRIMARY. | | |
| | | II.—*Girls.* | | |
| Malihabad. | Malihabad .. | Malihabad .. .. | District Board Primary School. | 23 |
| | Mahona .. | Itaunja .. .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | AIDED SCHOOLS. | | |
| Lucknow | Lucknow .. | Ujarion .. .. | Managed by native gentlemen. | 11 |
| Malihabad. | Mahona .. | Mahona .. .. | Ditto .. | 13 |
| | | Mandion .. .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| Mohanlalganj. | Mohanlalganj | Mau .. .. | Ditto .. | 14 |

# UNAO.

## Supplementary notes and statistics to

## VOLUME XXXVIII

OF THE

## District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

ALLAHABAD :

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces.

1915.

# *Notes on Gazetteer of Unao bringing the information up to date (1911-12).*

## CHAPTER I.

### Boundaries and Area.

The area of the district is approximately 1,787 square miles. The district is by no means a small one and though it is chiefly an agricultural district it is not correctly described as being of little interest or importance.

### Towns and Villages.

The population of Unao by the last census is 11,809 and of Purwa 7,876. The other towns containing a population of over 5,000 inhabitants are Safipur, Bangermau.

Safipur 7,365, Bangermau 5,783. The towns administered under Act XX are Purwa, Safipur, Bangermau, Mohan, Moradabad, Bhagwantnagar and Nawalganj *cum* Maharajganj. Of the remaining 1,655 villages 1,110 have a population of less than 500, 351 between 500 and 1,000, 142 between 1,000 and 2,000, 52 a population between 2,000 and 5,000.

### Waste Lands.

The barren waste according to the returns of 1319 Fasli is now 234,602 acres.

### Groves.

The area under groves according to the returns of 1319 Fasli is now 64,976 acres.

### Minerals.

The cost of quarrying kankar is now Re. 1-4-0 per 100 c. ft. and Re. 0-8-0 for cleaning and Re. 0-8-0 for stocking on road-side. The cost of carriage is now Re. 1 per 100 c. ft. on the first mile and Re. 0-12-0 for every additional mile.

### Building Materials.

All the stone used for building has to be imported from Chunar or Mirzapur and costs Rs. 2-8-0 per c. ft. Bricks are chiefly manufactured at Unao and also at Safipur and Purwa. They are made in two sizes, 12″×12″×2″ used for flooring and roofing and sold at Rs. 4-0-0 per cent. the other 9″×4½″×3″. The latter size is

commonly used for building purposes. They are of three classes: First class bricks are sold at Rs. 8-8-0 per thousand, second class at Rs. 6-8-0 per thousand and third class at Rs. 4-8-0 per thousand. Third class bricks are used for rebuilding old houses. The best timbers for building are Sal-wood and Asna. The former comes from Bahram Ghat at Rs. 3-8-0 per c. ft. etc. the latter from Cawnpore at Rs. 2-8-0 per c. ft. They are, however, too expensive for ordinary use and recourse is generally had to local timber: Mahua, Jamun and Nim which cost Rs. 2 per c. ft. Shisham is used for furniture and its value has gone up to Rs. 3-0-0 per c. ft. Mango and other inferior country wood is also used for making cheap doors and windows and costs Rs. 1-5 per c. ft.

Formerly kankar lime used to be procured from Cawnpore, but now it is prepared in Unao, Safipnr and Purwa and sold at Rs. 20 per 100 c. ft.

### FAUNA.

The average mortality from wild animals for the five years ending 1911 was one person and the average number of deaths from snake bite 54 annually.

### FISHERIES.

At the 1911 census there were 346 fishermen and dealers with their dependents.

### CATTLE.

Considerable sales of cattle take place at the Takia, Kusumbhi, and Gauria Kalan fairs. There are now two Kheri bulls in the district for breeding purposes—one at Gauria Kalan with Thakur Gaya Baksh Singh and one at Asiwan with Khan Bahadur Wasi-uz-Zaman.

Bi-weekly bazars are held at Unao thana (Unao tahsil), Garhee (Hassanganj tahsil) and Kaloo Khera (tahsil Purwa), in these bazars cattle are sold in large numbers.

### STOCK CENSUS.

A stock census was taken in 1908-9. It was then ascertained that there were in the district 2,12,219 bulls and bullocks and 17,962 male buffaloes giving a total of 2,30,181 working animals. The number of ploughs was 1,06,408. The plough duty per cultivated acre is 5·9. There were 1,01,359 cows and 75,062 cow buffaloes.

### Other Animals.

In 1908-9 stock census horses and ponies numbered 11,219. The number of sheep was 55,943 and of goats 1,85,458.

### Cattle Disease.

The following cattle diseases prevail in this district in different seasons of the year: (I) Rinderpest, (II) Hoemorrhagic septicoemia, (III) Foot and mouth disease, (IV) Black quarter, (V) Anthrax and other contagious diseases.

(I) Rinderpest is common in this district whenever it does break out, it spreads violently, is very dangerous, and nearly all attacked cattle die.

(II) Hoemorrhagic septicoemia appears after the rainy season in all the portions of this district and a great number of cattle die of the disease.

(III) Foot and mouth disease is common. It prevails in every season but especially in the hot season and is a great hinderance to cultivation. It is however rarely fatal. The average number of deaths from cattle disease reported from 1904 to 1912 numbered 164 annually. The highest figure was in 1904 (417), anthrax alone accounting for 200 deaths; 1908 and 1910 were also bad. The lowest mortality was in 1906 (15), and in 1909 there were only 36 deaths.

### Rainfall.

The average annual rainfall for the whole district from 1902 to 1912 was 29·65. In the first five years the average was 32·72, and in the second it was 26·57. In 1907-8 only 16·57 inches was received and distress in that year was widespread.

### Health.

The annual birth rate for the decade 1902 to 1911 was 31·96 per mille; the death rate for the corresponding period was 4,572 per mille. The birth rate during this period was less than during the previous decade and death rate considerably more, mainly due to the ravages of plague.

### Fevers.

Fevers as usual are the main cause of mortality during the period under reference 1902 to 1911 (inclusive) the annual average death rate under this head was 27,429 or 65·86 per cent. of the total registered mortality. The worst year for fevers was

1908, the year after the famine of 1907-8. Malaria of a virulent type was prevalent throughout the Province and the highest number of deaths ever recorded under this head 44,882 occurred in this year. A great many deaths which are entered as due to "Fever" by the village chowkidar are really due to pneumonia and influenza.

### CHOLERA.

Cholera has not been very bad during the decade under reference, the average annual mortality from 1902 to 1911 amounting to 774 against 1,328 in the previous decade. The worst epidemic during this period was in 1911 when 2,672 deaths were registered under this disease. The rural circles of Maurawan, Auras, Ajgain had the largest numbers of deaths.

### SMALL-POX.

This disease has not been entirely absent from the district, but there has been a decided improvement during the last three years of the decade. In 1909, there was not a single death, in 1910 there was one and in 1911 there were 15. The worst epidemic during this decade was in 1903 when there were 1,029 deaths.

### VACCINATION.

Vaccination has not made very great progress during the decade under reference, the average number of successful primary vaccinations for the period has been 23,564 and for the previous decade 22,467 so the increase is only about 1,000. The vaccination staff remains the same.

### PLAGUE.

Plague which first appeared in 1897 has taken a very firm hold of the district, and for some years past the death rate from this scourge has been very high, one of the highest in the Province. The total mortality under this head for the period amounts to 55,646 giving an average annual death rate of 5,564. The district is never really free from the disease throughout the year, for even in the hot weather months when plague has disappeared from most other districts Unao as a rule continues to shew deaths. Inoculation is unpopular but evacuation has become popular.

### INFIRMITIES.

In the census of 1911 there were altogether 3,263 persons afflicted; of these 2,566 were blind, 374 deaf mutes, 213 lepers and 110 insane.

## CHAPTER II.

### CULTIVATED AREA.

The cultivated area of the district has not appreciably altered; it varies every year with the circumstances of the year.

### CULTURABLE WASTE.

The culturable waste area is 138,790 or 12·14 per cent. of the whole district, of this no less than 64,976 acres consist of grove lands and 45,527 acres of new fallow so that the actual area classed as capable of cultivation but not cultivated is 164,492 acres.

### DOUBLE CROPPING.

In 1912, the area was 131,634 or 20·7 per cent. of the cultivation. This area has gradually decreased during the last ten years from 137,567 acres to 131,634. The decrease is due to the subsidence of the water level.

### CULTIVATION.

The zaid or intermediate crops are of not much importance, the area cultivated in 1912 was 6,648 acres.

### KHARIF CROPS.

During the last five years the tendency has been for the area under kharif crops to increase at the expense of the rabi harvest. This is probably due to the subsidence of the water level. This feature is seen in all the tahsils but is chiefly noticeable in Purwa and Mohan. The average kharif area for the last five years was 412,595 acres while that of the rabi is 333,090 acres. This is again connected with the fall of the water level.

### RICE.

Rice in 1912 covered an area of 28,460 acres or 8·06 per cent. of the kharif area. The largest areas under rice are in the Purwa and Mohan tahsils. The average for the five preceding years was 66,486 or 11·6 per cent. The fall since 1907-8 when it was 87,386 is due to dry seasons.

### MILLETS.

The area under Juar in 1912 was 75,035 acres which is 20 per cent. of the kharif for the whole district. The area under Bajra was 145,081 acres or 41·2 per cent. of the whole kharif area. Juar is mainly sown in Unao and Purwa, Bajra in Mohan and Safipur.

### MAIZE.

Maize covers an area of 31,478 acres of which Safipur accounts for 12,774. The area in Purwa is 140 acres only. The fall in the area under maize which was 45,300 in 1902 is as remarkable as in the case of rice and is ofcourse attributable to the same cause.

### OTHER CROPS.

The area under cotton is 28,798 acres or 8·1 per cent. of the kharif, it is grown mostly in Mohan and Safipur. Cotton seed from the Aligarh experimental farm was tried in 1912 with unsatisfactory results. The area under sugar-cane is 11,262. It is chiefly grown in Purwa tahsil, Safipur tahsil coming next. Indigo occupies 527 acres, Safipur alone accounting for 521 acres.

Miscellaneous crops occupy an area of 2,799 acres.

### RABI CROPS.

In 1912, the area under wheat alone was 92,144, and that under wheat mixed with barley was 41,236, the percentage being 32·8 to the total rabi harvest. The area under pure wheat is largest in Mohan tahsil and of wheat in combination in Purwa. Barley sown alone covered 60,650 acres or 14·9 per cent. of the rabi area, while in combination with gram it amounted to 128,491 acres or 31·6 per cent. Gram sown alone occupied an area of 41,564 acres or 10·2 per cent. Poppy shews an average of 4,494 acres annually. Cultivation of poppy is prohibited in parganas Bhagwantnagar, Daundiya Khera, Panhan, Patan, Magrayar and Ghatampur.

### IRRIGATION.

The irrigated area in 1912 amounted to 148,075 acres or 23·3 per cent. of the cultivation. In 1901-02 the irrigated area of the district was 230,958; as noted above, the cause of this decrease is the subsidence of the water level.

### WELLS.

Earthen unprotected wells are dug at a cost of Rs. 15 or less and the wells do not last more than ten years and in some cases only one or two years. The average depth of water is aboat 50 ft. from the surface of the ground. In 1912, the area irrigated from wells was 79,842 or 53·92 per cent. of the total irrigated area. The number of masonry wells now available for irrigation is

returned at 16,955 but of these 12,002 were actually employed in 1912, almost the same number as 1902. The number is largest in Purwa Tahsil and smallest in Safipur. The non-masonry wells numbered 35,972, of these 29,601 were actually used.

TANKS.

The number of tanks available for irrigation is practically the same as in 1903. Recourse is had to them chiefly in the Mohan and Purwa tahsils. In all 68,233 acres were watered, or 46·08 per cent. of the total irrigated area.

FAMINES.

The monsoon of 1907 commenced at the end of July and did not last after August. All crops sown made an excellent start but owing to the early cessation of rain the rice crop was totally lost. Maize, Juar and Bajra also suffered very seriously. The months of October, November and December also brought no rain. The result was that there was considerable distress over the whole district. Scarcity was declared from 1st January 1908. Test works were opened on the following roads :—

(1). Bikrampur-Bihar, (2) Safipur-Mianganj. The highest number reached on such works was 943 and it did not become necessary to open any public works. Gratuitous relief commenced from 6th January 1908, the numbers then being 2,129. The numbers gradually rose to a maximum of 6,398 in the month of March. State poor houses were opened in Unao, Mohan, Purwa and Safipur. Five aided works were opened and were successful in relieving distress. Private charitable committees were formed at tahsils and large sums were distributed in charity, while nearly seven lakhs was advanced in taqavi under Act XII.

The final payments of gratuitous relief were made on 13th June 1908. The aided works continued in operation until the break of the rains in July 1908. The Unao poor house was closed in April 1908, the others were closed in March. The monsoon of 1908 was also sowewhat delayed, the first fall of rain being received on 1st July 1908. Excepting in the south of the district the fall was very much below the normal but as the showers were continuous and well distributed, they were sufficient for agricultural needs.

INTEREST.

At the census of 1911 there were enumerated 2,406 bankers and bankers' clerks. It is probable that the very big difference between these figures and of 1901 is due to the different method of enumeration as well as to the progress which the Co-operative Credit system has made in the district since November 1906, when the Unao Town Bank, Limited, was established. This bank prospered greatly under the careful supervision of Mr. F. S. P. Swann, I. C. S., Deputy Commissioner and the late Rai Kali Charan Sahib. There are now in the district five central banks, namely, (1.) Safipur, (2) Ajgain, (3) Purwa, (4) Rampur Khanjri, and (5) Rampur Garhwan, fourteen societies working on the old Patti system, seven Urban banks and 176 small village independent banks in the district, almost all of which are directly or indirectly financed by the Unao Town Bank, wholly or partially.

Its sources of Capital are share capital, deposits, (fixed, current and savings bank) Debentures and loans.

The bank also finances some societies outside the district, including two district banks. The Bank is managed by a Board of Directors consisting of twelve members, six of whom form the working committee. The Deputy Commissioner is the Ex-officio Chairman. The bank issued loans to the extent of Rs. 279,073-14-3 and Rs. 6,010-12-0 to societies and individual members respectively during the year 1912-13. Its share capital is Rs. 25,965 and its working capital exceeds five lakhs. It has succeeded in building up a Reserve Fund of Rs. 36,755-14-11 since it started, besides the sinking fund. The policy of converting the old Patti system societies into true village societies is being actively pursued. This work is being done very carefully, undesirable members being weeded out. New societies are also being formed after careful enquiry into their financial and social condition. The work of organisation, audit, inspection and general supervision is carried on by the Manager and Inspectors of the Unao Town Bank. Central Banks and big Patti societies have their own staff but they are also supervised by the Unao Town Bank officers.

The Bank has paid its share-holders a dividend of 10 per cent. since it came into existence, this being the maximum permissible under the Co-operative Credit Societies Act, 1910. It pays 5½ per

cent. on fixed deposits. Loans are issued by it to central societies at 8 per cent. and by them to village societies at 12 per cent. The latter grants loans to individuals at 15 per cent.

MANUFACTURES.

Besides those mentioned in the 1901 edition of the Gazetteer, under this head may be mentioned (1) A sugar factory, The Ganges Sugar Works, Limited, started in 1908—but which is now closed and is not believed to have been a success. (2) A Mill for pressing cotton and extracting oil at Mianganj started by the Taluqdar of Asiwan in the same year. (3) Several Flour Mills recently opened at Unao, Purwa, Bhagwantnagar, Nawabganj, Safipur, Mianganj and Maurawan.

FAIRS.

The largest fair is the Takia Mohabat Shah with which an Agricultural Exhibition is combined. It is held on 1st Thursday of the month of Pus and lasts for seven or eight days. This year the gathering was about two lakhs of people.

The next is the Kusehri fair and then comes the Pariar fair. The former has an attendance of about one lakh and the latter seldom gets above 70,000 to 80,000 owing to numerous other bathing fairs occurring on the same day all along the Ganges. Judging from this year the business done at the Takia fair is enormous. The opening of the Rai Bareli line with Takia as a station and the inauguration of the exhibition have undoubtedly increased its importance.

The important bathing fairs in Kartik are Buksar, Kulhuagara, Ganga Ghat opposite to Cawnpore, Pariar and Mela Alam Shah. The bathing fairs do not last more than three days but the Kusumbhi and Takia fairs last for nearly a week. Unimportant *URS* fairs are also held at Safipur and Moradabad once a year. The Kusumbhi fair takes place generally in April and lasts only for three days. Not much business is done in this fair, though cattle are now sold at it.

RAILWAYS.

On the Broad Gauge line new stations at Magarwara, Sonik and Kusambhi have been opened. The old bridge on the Ganges formerly used by the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway is now reserved for Metre Gauge trains and road traffic, the Oudh and Rohilkhand

Railway have made their own bridge which was completed in the year 1910. On the Broad Gauge line five trains including the Great Indian Peninsula Mail from Jhansi run daily each way and three trains in each direction on the Metre Gauge.

A new line has been opened to Rai Bareli with stations at Achalganj, Bighapur, Takia and Purwa road. There is also a proposal to construct a line from Unao to Madhoganj in the Hardoi district. And a new station has been proposed between Achalganj and Bighapur stations on Rai Bareli line.

### Local Roads.

In 1912, the total aggregate length of metalled roads was 99 miles 6 furlongs 47 feet; the cost of their maintenance being Rs. 220 per mile. This is not enough to keep them in good order and a larger amount will be spent when the increase in the District Board's Revenue permits it. Second class roads are 152 miles 7 furlongs in length and the yearly amount allotted for their repair including bridges and culverts gives an approximate average of Rs. 23 a mile. Third class roads are 204 miles 1 furlong in length and are maintained at an approximate average cost of Rs. 18 per mile. Fourth class roads are only six in number and have a total length of 41 miles, the average cost of maintenance being Rs. 5 per mile.

Four miles more of the Unao-Rai Bareli road (i. e. from the 16th to the 20th mile stone) have been metalled, and the road from Maurawan to Jabrailla (14 miles) was metalled in 1907-8.

### Ferries.

The ferries are managed by the Cawnpore and Fatehpur District Boards. There is now no ferry in Auras-Mohan as the river has been bridged.

---

## CHAPTER III.

### Census of 1911.

The last census was that taken on 10th February 1911. The population was returned at 910,915 persons. The figure in 1901 census was 976,639. The decrease of 65,714 is due to the ravages of plague and to emigration to trading centres. The density of population fell to 509 persons to the square mile.

### SEX.

Of the total population at the last census 478,585 were males and 432,330 females. In 1901 there were 96 females to every 100 males. The proportion now is 90.

### RELIGION.

Classifying the whole population by religions there were at the last census 834,067 Hindus, 76,033 Musalmans, 669 Aryas, 123 Christians, 16 Sikhs, 7 Jains. The Sikhs are Police-men and Jains traders, but they have made no settlement in the district. Hindus thus number 92 per cent., Musalmans 8 per cent., Christians 01 and Aryas 07 and there is next to no change in their relative proportions.

### CHRISTIANITY.

Christianity has made no progress in Unao since last enumeration. Of the 123 Christians enumerated in 1911, 29 were Europeans, 14 Anglo Indians and 76 Indians. The number of Indian Christians in 1901 was 106. Of the present number 5 belong to the Church of England, 11 to the Baptist Church and the rest are Methodists. Connected with the last there are three ordained and ten unordained preachers. There is a School at Unao under the management of a resident pastor. The mission work is in charge of the Superintendent at Hardoi who visits Unao four times a year.

### ARYAS.

The Araya Samaj has made much progress. At the last census the number had risen to 669. There are now lodges in Purwa, Pathakpur, Safipur, Unao and Nawabganj but adherents of the Samaj are to be found scattered in villages all over the district such as Kurari Kalan, Bighapur, Ugu, Pansa Khera, Kangaon, Churwan, Maurawan, Nagar Harha, Bangermau, Fatehpur, Chaurasi, Usian, Achalganj, Bahrajmau, Bisenmau, Rasulabad. There is no school now. Of the Aryas 315 are Brahmans, 44 Kayasthas and 95 Rajputs.

### MUSALMANS : SHIAS AND SUNNIS.

In the 1901 census 7,205 Musalmans called themselves Shias, but in this census only 1,102 were so enumerated. The decrease is remarkable.

MUSALMAN CASTES.

The only alteration requiring notice here is that only 59 persons recorded themselves as converted Rajputs *i.e.*, Neo-Muslims at the last census 1911. People therefore recorded them as Neo-Muslims must have been differently classified this year.

BRAHMANS.

Brahmans numered 100,829 representatives or 12 per cent. of the total Hindu population, a decrease of 20,613 on the number in 1901.

RAJPUTS.

The Rajputs numbered 53,678 souls or 6 per cent. of the Hindu population. Males 29,430, females 24,248. The Bais number 10,876 persons and then come the Chauhans with 8,665 and the Dikhits with 7,013. The Rajputs have lost about the same in numbers as the Brahmans and nearly double as much proportionately.

VAISHYAS.

Banias numbered 12,210, Khattris 455 and Kayasths 8,575.

CHAMARS.

These numbered 105,867 persons or 13 per cent. of the total Hindu population, and show a slight increase.

AHIRS.

These numbered 99,562 persons or 12 per cent. The increase 6,819 is considerable.

PASIS.

These numbered 93,035 persons or 11 per cent. of the Hindus. This criminal tribe also shows a substantial increase.

LODHS.

Their number was 82,510 persons or 10 per cent. of the Hindu population, a sensible decrease though the proportion of the whole Hindu population is maintained.

KURMIS.

These numbered 17,529.

KACHHIS AND MURAOS.

Their number was 32,933. Both these castes show a decrease.

OTHER CASTES.

Gadaryas 25,164, Nais 20,850, Koris 19,693, Telis 19,556, Dhobis 16,274, Barhais 12,511, Faqirs 113, Kumhars 9,951

Kahars 9,186, Tambolis 6,174, Malis 5,708, Thatheras 906, Kadheras 13,984.

OCCUPATION.

At the last census the Urban population had fallen to 5·05 per cent. The agricultural population was returned at 72 per cent. The industrial population was returned at 14 per cent., while the commercial and professional population amounted together to 9 per cent.

SERVICE.

The number of persons employed in Government service was returned at 3,938 with dependants of both sexes. Military pensioners draw their pay from the Unao Treasury.

LANGUAGE.

At the last census 97 per cent. of the people spoke the Baiswari form of Eastern Hindi, while three per cent. spoke Urdu.

LANDED CASTES.

Mahant Har Charan Das is now dead and has been succeeded by his son Mahant Sant Rain Das.

TALUQDARS.

The description of Taluqdars and of their estates is very confusing owing to taluqas in this district being often given their wrong names. The estate held by the Raja of Maurawan is the Singrampur taluqa. The estate held by the Taluqdar of Pahu is the Gularha taluqa and it is now owned by Thakur Drig Pal Singh. The estate held by the Taluqdar of Simri is the Patnadasi taluqa. The Gaura taluqa is owned by Thakur Chanderbhal Singh and Thakurain Chandrapal Kuar.

The estate held by the Taluqdar of Bharawan is the Marhapur taluqa.

The property held by the Taluqdar of Kaulimau is not a taluqa.

The estate held by the Taluqdar of Katiari is the Fatehpur taluqa and that by the Raja of Partabgarh is the Chamiani taluqa. The Raja of Parenda is now Raja Bishnath Bux Singh, the son of Raja Sheo Dat Singh.

Thakur Balbhadhar Singh is very far from owning the whole of the taluqa of Kantha. His share is a very small one and the owners are numerous relatives of his. The Taluqdar of Galgalha

Thakur Chandrapal Singh owns two taluqas, Galgalha and Pipar Khera.

As to the Khattris of Maurawan the facts given are very obscure and incorrect in many particulars. It is unnecessary to go further back than Lal Man, who had three sons Chandan Lal, Manna Lal and Ganga Prasad. Manna Lal separated and went to Cawnpore and has no further concern with the family. Chandan Lal had five sons and Ganga Prasad two. After Chandan Lal's death, Lala Chotey Lal his eldest son having died in his father's life time, Raja Gauri Shanker his second son suceeded, and was recognized by Government as the head of the family during the Mutiny. There were four Sanads given—one for the taluqa of Maurawan in Unao, and one for taluqa of Thalendi in Rai Bareli and one for the taluqa of Jabrauli in Lucknow, all to Raja Gauri Shanker, and one for the taluqa of Harha Banther in Unao to Babu Sheo Prasad, the eldest son of Lala Ganga Prasad. After Raja Gauri Shanker's death Raja Bihari Lal, the 3rd son of Chandan Lal, took his place and on his death Raja Kanhaiya Lal the fourth son succeeded. During Raja Kanhaiya Lal's life-time disputes arose, and he got his estates taken under the Court of Wards. It was while they were under the Court of Wards that the first partition took place, under which the four taluqas were first combined together and then partitioned. Babu Sheo Prasad obtained half the combined estates, including practically the whole of the old taluqa of Harha Banthar, the other half was first divided into five shares corresponding to Chandan Lal's five sons. Next the share which fell to Lala Chhote Lal's heirs was divided into four portions corresponding to his four sons. Thus nine new taluqas were formed in place of four, but no definite names were given to them, this partly accounts for the difficulty of tracing the property.

Chhoti Lal's four sons were Balmukand, Balgovind, Sangam Lal and Beni Prasad. Balmukand's branch is now represented by Lala Gaya Prasad, his grandson. Balgovind's by Lala Kashi Prasad his son, Sangam Lal's by Lala Ambika Prasad his grandson and Beni Prasad's by Lala Jai Dayal, his son. Raja Gauri Shankar, the 2nd son of Chandan Lal had three sons, Har Prasad, Ram Charan and Bisheshar Prasad. The first died without issue in 1889.

Ram Charan is represented by Lala Shanker Sahai, his grandson, and Bisheshar Prasad by Lala Ganesh Prasad, his son. These two descendants have not only the share which fell to Raja Gauri Shanker but a portion of the share which fell to Lala Janki Prasad, the fifth son of Chandan Lal, and the whole of the share which fell to Babu Sheo Prasad, the descendants in both cases dying out. Raja Bishan Lal the third son is now represented by Rani Jai Dei, the widow of Lala Kedar Nath, though as she has formally adopted a son, Prag Narain, the latter is the real proprietor.

Raja Kanhaiya Lal the fourth son was succeeded by his son Sheo Darshan and is now represented by the present Raja Shambhu Dayal, who received this title as a personal distinction in 1910 and his brother Lala Brij Kishore, who have now petitioned Government for the partition of their taluqa. Lala Janki Prasad the fifth son, was succeeded by his son Ram Narain and then by Ram Narain's widow who died heirless, the property then passed to the various descendants of Chandan Lal.

It is now difficult and also unnecessary here to go into further details. There has been a lot of private partitioning among the family and the names of the estates given in the Gazetteer are often untraceable in the Revenue Records.

The Taluqdar of Kardaha is now Pandit Chanderbhal Bajpai. The property held by the Taluqdar of Jagdispur in this district is not a taluqa. The Taluqdar of Bethar is now Pandit Sham Sunder Nath Kaul. The village of Shakurabad is held under a separate Sanad by the Taluqdarin of Tirbediganj. Mahant Sant Rain Das, son of Mahant Har Charan Das is now the owner of Maswasi. The properties owned by Lala Durga Prasad of Sarwan and Rai Sri Ram Bahadur as well as by Saiyid Iltifat Rasul are not taluqas. Chaudhari Mohammad Mah is not the sole owner of the taluqa of Unao. Saiyid Taleb Ali his brother too is dead. Chaudhari Mohamad Mah owns only ten annas of the estate and the other six annas is owned by Musammat Bakhtawar Begam. The Estate though held under a primogeniture Sanad has been subdivided from the very first. Both portions are very heavily in debt. The Mianganj taluqa is no longer under the Court of Wards. The old taluqas of Malona, Akberpur and Jajamoau have disappeared as taluqas.

### Under Proprietors.

The Settlement Officer at last revision neglected to determine the rents of all under-proprietors in accordance with section 29, Land Revenue Act, only determining those in which applications were made and these were very few. The number of under-proprietors is being affected by the considerable number of resumption suits filed in 1911 and 1912 which result in an appreciable number of cases in the rent free holders being declared under-proprietors.

## CHAPTER IV.

### Magisterial Staff.

The Deputy Commissioner is now ordinarily assisted by four full powered officers (one of whom is usually in the cold weather a covenanted European officer) and one Treasury officer, this being the sanctioned staff.

There are seven Honorary Magistrates :—Rai Bahadur Chaudhari Mahendra Singh, Raja Shambhu Dayal and Chaudhari Muhammad Mah, with 2nd Class powers; Pandit Ram Narayan, Raja Bishnath Bakhsh Singh, Khan Bahadur Chaudhari Wasi-uz-Zaman and Thakur Shambhu Singh, with 3rd class powers; also one Honorary Assistant Collector with 1st class powers, Babu Girja Dayal.

### Civil Courts.

For the purposes of civil, criminal and appellate jurisdiction the district forms part of the Lucknow judgeship. Sessions are held at intervals at Unao by the Additional Sessions Judge of Lucknow. There are now four Munsifs, two at Unao, one for North Unao and one for South Unao, and one each at Purwa and Safipur. North Unao comprises of Parganas Pariar, Unao, Asiwan, Rasulabad, (Mohan Auras) Gorinda Parsandan, Hasanganj; South Unao comprises Harha, Sikandarpur, Ghatampur and Magrair ; Purwa Munsifi comprises Bhagwantnagar, Maurawan, Purwa, Daundia Khera, Behar, Patan, Panhan, and Asoha; Safipur munsifi comprises Safipur, Fatehpur Chaurasi, and Bangarmau. There are now two Honorary Munsifs in the district—Rai Bahadur Chaudhari Mahendra Singh for pargana Bangarmau and Lala Brij Kishor for parganas Maurawan and Asoha in

tahsil Purwa concurrent with the jurisdiction of the Munsif of Purwa. The latter has been empowered to receive plaints direct.

### Alluvial Mahals.

There are now 133 alluvial mahals, 120 temporarily settled and 13 permanently settled.

### Result of the Assessment.

The revenue is now collected without difficulty. In 1910-11, the balance was Rs. 3,473 and in 1911-12, Rs. 2,344. This was nominal. The average number of sales of land by orders of court is 43.

### Cesses.

These have now been reduced to 10 per cent. The Patwari rate has been abolished. In 1911-12, the collections on account of local rate amounted to Rs. 82,469 and Rural Police rate amounted to Rs. 82,471. The Rural Police rate has been provincialized with effect from 1st April 1914.

### Police Force.

In 1912, the regular police force of the district consisted of 28 sub-inspectors, 15 head constables and 161 constables. In addition to these there are 118 officers and men of the armed police. The municipal police are now a part of the regular police force. The police of the towns administered under Act XX of 1856 amounts to 54 men. There are 58 men in the road police and 2,040 village chaukidars. The proportion of the regular civil police is one to every 8·7 square mile of area and one to every 4,465 inhabitants.

There are two circle and one reserve inspectors under the Superintendent.

### Chaukidars.

All the chaukidars are now paid monthly by Government, receiving Rs. 3 a month or Rs. 2-13-0 after deduction of uniform charges. Act XX—Town chaukidars get Rs. 3-4-6 after deduction of Re. 0-3-6 uniform charges.

### Excise.

The distillery at Unao was abolished in 1909 and the district came under the contract system, the liquor being supplied by Messrs. Dyer & Co. of Lucknow who manufacture it after the English method. Liquor is issued from bonded warehouses

at Unao, Purwa and Safipur and sold at a fixed strength of 25° and 50° U. P. with a margin of two degrees either way.

The number of Excise Inspectors has been raised to five. Two of them are in charge of preventive and detective work only while three have charge of the bonded ware-houses, and also have to do preventive work on non-issue days. Issues are made once or twice in a week as considered desirable by the Assistant Commissioner of Excise. The still-head duty is now Rs. 3-8 per L. P. gallon but it is now proposed to raise it to 4 per L. P. gallon as consumption of liquor is increasing regularly in the district. The price of liquor charged by Messrs. Dyer & Co. is annas 14 per L. P. gallon. There are at present 137 liquor shops, paying a licence fee in 1912-13 of Rs. 37,731. The total consumption is now 64,699 gallons. Consumption of liquor has increased partly because it is considered to be an antidote to plague and the scruples of low caste Musulmans against its use are not so strong as they were.

### Opium and Drugs.

The number of opium shops in 1913-14 was 14. Opium is also sold by the Tahvildars at each tahsil. It is supplied at Rs. 20 and sold retail at Rs. 30 to Rs. 40 a seer. Its average annual consumption for the last three years was 17 maunds 27 seers, or more than double what it was 10 years ago. This may however be connected with the restriction in poppy cultivation which is now allowed only in fifteen parganas out of the whole district the forbidden parganas being the six southern parganas of Bhagwantnagar, Daundia Khera, Panhan, Patan, Magrair and Ghatampur.

In 1913-14, the drugs and bhang contract for the Unao and Cawnpore districts were sold together at Cawnpore for Rs. 7,00,000 for three yrars. The numbers of retail drug shops in the district is 88. The average consumption of charas in district for the last three years is 59 maunds 16 seers. Charas is sold by retail vendors at the rate of Rs. 70 to Rs. 90 a seer and bhang Rs. 2 to Rs. 2-8 a seer.

### Tari.

There are altogether 113 tari shops in the district. The number of shops for each tahsil is, Unao 13, Purwa 7, Safipur 53, Hasanganj 40. The licence fees amounted to Rs. 9,850 in 1913-14,

## POST OFFICES.

There are 14 sub-offices and 42 branch offices. The latter are mostly in charge of extra departmental agents who carry on the postal work in addition to their own profession. The only departmental branch office is at Naraindas Khera the remaining 41 are extra departmental. There is no district dāk now. Achalganj, Agaijn, Bara, Bhagwantnagar, Bighapur, Behar, Hasanganj, Maurawan, Padri Kalan, Purwa, Gangaghat, Bethar, Sikanderpur, Asoha, Bhauli, Chamrauli, Jaitipur, Kantha, Nawabganj, Dhanikhera, Narayan Das Khera, Sagwar, Bisenmau, Ghatampur, Indemau, Terha, Patan, Sumerpur, Mohan, Neotani, Hilauli, Mawai, Sarwan, Chamyani, Magrair, Purwa, Taura offices are served by train in the case of others the post is carried by runners. With the exception of Badarka, Banthar and Thana the mails leave the Unao head office for all parts (the post offices served by railway not included) at 5-10 p.m. The mails are brought in at 10 a.m. with the exception of the above three offices from which the post comes at 4-30 p.m.

## INCOME-TAX.

The average receipts for the years from 1904 to 1912 amounted to 12,782. In 1911-12 there were 353 persons assessed. But of these only 62 were estimated as enjoying incomes of over Rs. 2,000 per annum. The average tax paid by the latter was Rs. 5,462, fourteen belonged to the Mohan Tahsil, 16 to Purwa, 17 to Unao and 15 to Safipur. In the case of those whose income is estimated at under Rs. 2,000 the average amount of tax paid was Rs. 7,552.

The drop of nearly Rs. 10,000 since 1902-3 is of course due to the exemption of incomes not exceeding Rs. 1,000 from the tax and an examination of the figures since that date indicates very little improvement in the prosperity of the district in recent years so far as non-agricultural income is concerned.

## REGISTRATION.

The average income from registration fees is Rs. 18,516 or nearly three times the average estimated income from 1896 to1901.

## STAMPS.

The court-fee stamp income has increased from Rs. 1,12,842 in 1901-02 to Rs. 1,46,051 in 1912-13. The number of applications for

ejectment in 1911-12 was 2,512 or about 1,500 less than in 1902.

### Local Self-Government.

The first Vice Chairman, Pt. Beni Madho Dube, became in turn the first Chairman of the Municipal Board in 1913. The Board has had a paid Secretary since 1911. The income is chiefly derived from the tax, (1) on houses, buildings and land levied on their annual value and (2) on professions and trades.

### Dispensaries.

One additional dispensary has been opened at Rajapur by the Court of Wards in the estate of the Raja of Sisendi. It is supported entirely by this estate. The average daily attendance in 1911 for all the dispensaries was 326·17.

### Education.

The proportion of literate persons at the last census was 3·3 per cent. as against the provincial average of 3·4.

### Schools.

In 1912, in addition to the Government schools there were six middle schools and 212 others with an average attendance of 7,175. These were supported at a cost of Rs. 34,574. The Maurawan and Bihar middle vernacular schools have been abolished. The Board's village schools now number 121 in all, of which 59 are of the upper primary type and 62 of the lower primary type. Aided schools are 83 in number. There are eight girls schools of which two are Government model schools at Unao. The unaided indigenous schools numbered 279 in 1912 with a total attendance of 1,150 pupils. In 95 Arabic or Persian, in six Sanskrit, in 178 the vernacular is taught. The present expenditure on education is Rs. 46,959 from District Board Funds.

### Literacy.

The number of literate persons is 3·3 per cent. only a slight increase. Of the males 6·1 per cent. are literate and of females ·29 per cent. At the last census 6·5 per cent. of the Mohammadan males and ·79 per cent. of the females could read and write while for the Hindus the figures were 5·9 and ·23 respectively. One thousand one hundred and thirteen persons or 3·6 per cent. of the total literate population were literate in English.

## Cattle Pounds.

There are 21 pounds in the district apart from that at Unao, which is the property of the municipality. In the Safipur tahsil, there are six pounds—in Mohan, there are three and one in Asiwan-Rasulabad. In Unao three and in Purwa tahsil seven.

# Gazetteer of Unao.

## APPENDIX.

# GAZETTEER OF UNAO.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.


| | Page. |
|---|---|
| Table I.—Population by tahsils .. .. .. .. | i |
| Table II.—Population by thanas .. .. .. .. | ii |
| Table III.—Vital statistics .. .. .. .. | iii |
| Table IV.—Deaths according to cause .. .. .. | iv |
| Table V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1319 *Fasli* .. .. | v |
| Table VI.—Principal crops by tahsils .. .. .. | vii |
| Table VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. .. .. | xi |
| Table VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .. .. | xii |
| Table X.—Revenue and cesses, 1319 *Fasli* .. .. .. | xiii |
| Table XI.—Excise .. .. .. .. .. | xv |
| Table XII.—Stamps .. .. .. .. .. | xvii |
| Table XIII.—Income-Tax .. .. .. .. | xviii |
| Table XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils .. .. .. | xix |
| Table XV.—District Board .. .. .. .. | xxi |
| Table XVI.—Municipality of Unao .. .. .. | xxii |
| Table XVII.—Distiribution of Police .. .. .. | xxiii |
| Table XVIII.—Education .. .. .. .. | xxiv |
| List of schools, 1911-12 .. .. .. .. .. | xxv |
| Roads, 1911-12 .. .. .. .. .. | xxx |
| Post Offices, 1911 .. .. .. .. .. | xxxii |
| Markets .. .. .. .. .. .. | xxxiv |
| Fairs .. .. .. .. .. .. | xl |
| List of Taluqdars .. .. .. .. .. | xlv |

## TABLE I.—*Population by Tahsils.*

| Tahsil. | Total. | | | Hindus. | | | Musalmans. | | | Others. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Unao .. | 184,855 | 97,736 | 87,119 | 171,982 | 90,836 | 81,146 | 12,572 | 6,730 | 5,842 | 301 | 170 | 131 |
| Safipur .. | 214,557 | 115,233 | 99,324 | 187.125 | 100,749 | 86,376 | 27,395 | 14,463 | 12,932 | 37 | 21 | 16 |
| Purwa .. | 271,825 | 137,730 | 134,095 | 256,070 | 129,665 | 126,405 | 15,556 | 7,947 | 7,609 | 199 | 118 | 81 |
| Mohan .. | 239,678 | 127,886 | 111,792 | 218,890 | 116,913 | 101,977 | 20,510 | 10,819 | 9,691 | 278 | 154 | 124 |
| Total .. | 910,915 | 478,585 | 432,330 | 834,067 | 438,163 | 395,904 | 76,033 | 39,959 | 36,074 | 815 | 463 | 352 |

TABLE II.—*Population by Thanas.*

| Serial number of Thana. | Name of Thana. | Total population. | | | Hindus. | | | Musalmans. | | | Others. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1 | Unao .. .. | 86,038 | 46,233 | 39,805 | 77,778 | 41,763 | 36,015 | 8,108 | 4,371 | 3,737 | 152 | 99 | 53 |
| 2 | Safipur .. .. | 73,097 | 39,025 | 34,072 | 63,801 | 34,214 | 29,587 | 9,265 | 4,790 | 4,475 | 31 | 21 | 10 |
| 3 | Ajgain .. .. | 74,306 | 39,673 | 34,633 | 69,752 | 37,282 | 32,470 | 4,351 | 2,282 | 2,069 | 203 | 109 | 94 |
| 4 | Achalganj .. | 66,091 | 34,348 | 31,743 | 62,647 | 32,517 | 30,130 | 3,303 | 1,774 | 1,539 | 141 | 67 | 74 |
| 5 | Bara .. .. | 66,452 | 33,141 | 33,311 | 64,489 | 32,100 | 32,389 | 1,888 | 999 | 889 | 75 | 42 | 33 |
| 6 | Purwa .. .. | 59,362 | 30,431 | 28,931 | 54,546 | 27,961 | 26,585 | 4,725 | 2,419 | 2,306 | 91 | 51 | 40 |
| 7 | Auras .. .. | 78,951 | 42,367 | 36,584 | 70,150 | 37,669 | 32,481 | 8,787 | 4,690 | 4,097 | 14 | 8 | 6 |
| 8 | Bangarmau .. | 89,128 | 48,049 | 41,079 | 75,598 | 40,905 | 34,693 | 13,524 | 7,142 | 6,382 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| 9 | Fatehpur chaurasi .. | 67,807 | 36,441 | 31,366 | 62,826 | 33,742 | 29,084 | 4,978 | 2,699 | 2,279 | 3 | ... | 3 |
| 10 | Asoha .. .. | 54,449 | 28,368 | 26,081 | 51,652 | 26,917 | 24,735 | 2,759 | 1,431 | 1,328 | 38 | 20 | 18 |
| 11 | Bihar .. .. | 55,855 | 27,574 | 28,281 | 53,377 | 26,300 | 27,077 | 2,463 | 1,262 | 1,201 | 15 | 12 | 3 |
| 12 | Maurawan .. | 65,068 | 33,467 | 31,601 | 60,461 | 31,154 | 29,307 | 4,597 | 2,304 | 2,293 | 10 | 9 | 1 |
| 13 | Hasanganj .. | 74,311 | 39,468 | 34,843 | 66,990 | 35,639 | 31,351 | 7,285 | 3,806 | 3,479 | 36 | 23 | 13 |
| | Total .. | 9,10,915 | 4,78,585 | 4,32,330 | 8,34,067 | 4,38,163 | 3,95,904 | 7,6033 | 39,959 | 36,074 | 815 | 463 | 352 |

TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

| Year. | Births. | | | | Deaths. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1901 .. | 42,416 | 21,930 | 20,486 | 43·43 | 30,669 | 15,813 | 14,856 | 31·40 |
| 1902 .. | 42,976 | 22,254 | 20,722 | 44·00 | 30,291 | 15,556 | 14,735 | 31·01 |
| 1903 .. | 46,167 | 23,961 | 22,206 | 47·27 | 44,151 | 22,121 | 22,030 | 45·21 |
| 1904 .. | 40,906 | 21,265 | 19,641 | 41·88 | 36,764 | 17,812 | 18,952 | 37·64 |
| 1905 .. | 34,330 | 17,717 | 16,613 | 35·15 | 43,439 | 21,346 | 22,093 | 44·48 |
| 1906 .. | 36,957 | 19,257 | 17,700 | 37·89 | 37,467 | 18,945 | 18,522 | 38·37 |
| 1907 .. | 38,176 | 19,554 | 18,222 | 39·08 | 42,739 | 21,623 | 21,116 | 43·78 |
| 1908 .. | 33,457 | 17,493 | 15,964 | 34·26 | 54,919 | 27,453 | 27,466 | 56·23 |
| 1909 .. | 25,420 | 13,367 | 12,053 | 21·03 | 39,223 | 20,109 | 19,114 | 40·16 |
| 1910 .. | 38,112 | 19,816 | 18,296 | 39·02 | 42,766 | 21,662 | 21,104 | 43·79 |
| 1911 .. | 40,638 | 21,059 | 19,574 | 41·61 | 44,700 | 23,080 | 21,620 | 45·97 |
| 1912 .. | 40,027 | 20,635 | 19,392 | 40·98 | 29,260 | 15,071 | 14,189 | 29·96 |

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

| Year. | Total deaths from— | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | All causes. | Plague. | Cholera. | Small-pox. | Fever. | Bowel complaints. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 .. | 30,669 | .. | 1,515 | 4 | 23,270 | 650 |
| 1902 .. | 30,291 | 442 | 132 | 299 | 20,824 | 1,852 |
| 1903 .. | 44,151 | 5,897 | 824 | 1,029 | 22,473 | 2,568 |
| 1904 .. | 36,764 | 4,059 | 118 | 14 | 24,757 | 1,166 |
| 1905 .. | 43,439 | 12,392 | 1,265 | 13 | 24,058 | 719 |
| 1906 .. | 37,467 | 1,898 | 268 | 35 | 26,779 | 675 |
| 1907 .. | 42,739 | 7,689 | 180 | 111 | 26,625 | 442 |
| 1908 .. | 54,919 | 1,280 | 1,574 | 118 | 44,582 | 278 |
| 1909 .. | 39,223 | 2,321 | 20 | .. | 32,760 | 307 |
| 1910 .. | 42,766 | 10,630 | 577 | 1 | 25,709 | 297 |
| 1911 .. | 44,700 | 9,038 | 2,672 | 15 | 25,730 | 303 |
| 1912 .. | 29,260 | 5,971 | 249 | 3 | 17,929 | 114 |

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation*, 1319 Fasli.

| Pargana and tahsil. | Total area. | Waste. | Culturable. | Cultivated. | | | | | | | Double cropped. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Irrigated. | | | | | Dry. | Total. | |
| | | | | Total. | Canal. | Wells. | Tanks. | Other sources. | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. |
| Unao .. .. | 41,082 | 11,429 | 11,564 | 6,313 | .. | 2,780 | .. | 3,533 | 11,776 | 18,089 | 4,125 |
| Pariar .. .. | 20,915 | 2,949 | 5,282 | 2,380 | .. | 1,218 | .. | 1,162 | 10,304 | 12,684 | 2,222 |
| Sikandarpur .. | 41,485 | 8,927 | 7,463 | 1,954 | .. | 1,492 | .. | 462 | 23,141 | 25,095 | 4,456 |
| Hudha .. .. | 151,481 | 34,468 | 41,556 | 15,978 | .. | 9,376 | .. | 6,602 | 59,479 | 75,457 | 18,629 |
| Total tahsil Unao .. | 254,963 | 57,773 | 65,865 | 26,625 | .. | 14,866 | .. | 11,759 | 104,700 | 131,325 | 29,432 |
| Safipur .. .. | 84,455 | 14,460 | 19,794 | 15,145 | .. | 11,972 | .. | 3,173 | 35,056 | 50,201 | 11,551 |
| Bangar Mau .. | 114,669 | 16,503 | 23,462 | 10,921 | .. | 8,637 | .. | 2,284 | 63,783 | 74,704 | 18,553 |
| Fatehpur Chaurasi .. | 57,451 | 12,287 | 7,651 | 1,858 | .. | 1,181 | .. | 677 | 35,655 | 37,513 | 11,997 |
| Total tahsil Safipur .. | 256,575 | 43,250 | 50,907 | 27,924 | .. | 21,790 | .. | 6,134 | 134,494 | 162,418 | 42,101 |
| Asiwan Rasulabad .. | 63,288 | 10,452 | 13,474 | 11,360 | .. | 5,605 | .. | 5,755 | 28,002 | 39,362 | 10,178 |
| Auras Mohan .. | 125,186 | 30,616 | 21,367 | 15,895 | .. | 7,837 | .. | 8,058 | 57,308 | 73,203 | 16,365 |
| Jholoter Ajgan .. | 62,689 | 11,790 | 16,330 | 8,894 | .. | 1,758 | .. | 7,136 | 25,675 | 34,569 | 6,466 |
| Gorinda Persendan .. | 28,085 | 6,021 | 6,516 | 4,627 | .. | 338 | .. | 4,289 | 10,921 | 15,548 | 2,121 |
| Total tahsil Mohan .. | 279,248 | 58,879 | 57,687 | 40,776 | .. | 15,538 | .. | 25,238 | 121,906 | 162,682 | 35,130 |

TABLE V—(concluded).—*Satatistics of cultivation and irrigation*, 1913 *Fasli.*

| Pargana and tahsil. | Total area. | Waste. | Culturable. | Cultivated. | | | | | | | Double cropped. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Irrigated. | | | | | Dry. | Total. | |
| | | | | Total. | Canals. | Wells. | Tanks. | Other sources. | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. |
| Asoha .. .. | 28,429 | 5,969 | 7,236 | 2,491 | .. | 561 | .. | 1,930 | 12,733 | 15,224 | 2,266 |
| Behar .. .. | 15,141 | 2,213 | 5,068 | 2,776 | .. | 2,213 | .. | 563 | 5,084 | 7,860 | 1,247 |
| Bhagwantnagar .. | 28,800 | 5,117 | 10,769 | 6,062 | .. | 5,227 | .. | 835 | 6,852 | 12,914 | 2,044 |
| Patan .. .. | 6,924 | 1,164 | 2,781 | 1,206 | .. | 1,014 | .. | 192 | 1,773 | 2,979 | 497 |
| Panhan .. .. | 12,186 | 1,666 | 4,410 | 2,950 | .. | 2,550 | .. | 400 | 3,160 | 6,110 | 838 |
| Purwa .. .. | 71,100 | 16,592 | 20,421 | 12,662 | .. | 6,238 | .. | 6,424 | 21,425 | 34,087 | 4,317 |
| Daondia Khera .. | 41,002 | 8,264 | 10,246 | 5,384 | .. | 3,761 | .. | 1,623 | 17,108 | 22,492 | 3,411 |
| Ghatampur .. | 18,023 | 2,423 | 6,918 | 1,620 | .. | 1,124 | .. | 496 | 7,062 | 8,682 | 1,529 |
| Magrair .. .. | 19,498 | 3,479 | 8,397 | 2,517 | .. | 1,894 | .. | 623 | 5,105 | 7,622 | 961 |
| Mourawan .. | 110,728 | 27,813 | 24,290 | 15,082 | .. | 3,066 | .. | 12,016 | 43,543 | 58,625 | 7,861 |
| Total of tahsil Purwa | 351,831 | 74,700 | 100,536 | 52,750 | .. | 27,648 | .. | 25,102 | 123,845 | 176,595 | 24,971 |
| Total of District .. | 1,142,617 | 234,602 | 274,995 | 148,075 | .. | 79,842 | .. | 68,233 | 484,945 | 633,020 | 131,634 |

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Unao.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Wheat and Barley. | Barley. | Barley and gram. | Gram. | Total. | Juar and arhar. | Bajra and arhar. | Rice. | Maize. |
| *Fasli.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1309 .. | 89,664 | 19,357 | 6,330 | 8,946 | 33,588 | 12,814 | 81,835 | 25,484 | 9,984 | 23,026 | 13,283 |
| 1310 .. | 80,686 | 19,301 | 6,169 | 11,002 | 30,756 | 7,411 | 85,883 | 24,278 | 8,721 | 21,785 | 14,786 |
| 1311 .. | 90,870 | 22,472 | 6,751 | 13,982 | 34 530 | 5,313 | 78,593 | 30,236 | 19,048 | 14,927 | 10,473 |
| 1312 .. | 99,497 | 22,910 | 7,149 | 13,045 | 41,384 | 5,752 | 74,341 | 21,670 | 9,575 | 23,987 | 10,630 |
| 1313 .. | 59,308 | 12,213 | 3,016 | 7,361 | 26,625 | 5,305 | 93,535 | 35,569 | 10,723 | 23,740 | 12,532 |
| 1314 .. | 83,011 | 18,678 | 5,141 | 11,163 | 34,923 | 7,435 | 91,387 | 30,119 | 10,135 | 25,502 | 14,282 |
| 1315 .. | 53,396 | 9,085 | 3,118 | 14,820 | 22,605 | 1,187 | 85,802 | 25,205 | 11,820 | 17 696 | 11,732 |
| 1316 .. | 63,038 | 11,945 | 4,013 | 16,043 | 24,692 | 2,772 | 88,066 | 28,718 | 10,506 | 14,991 | 12,606 |
| 1317 .. | 84,138 | 17 209 | 4,327 | 17,795 | 33,084 | 6,628 | 79,953 | 18,069 | 13,938 | 18,625 | 9,600 |
| 1318 .. | 86,674 | 19,740 | 4,169 | 14,131 | 39,884 | 5,289 | 78,071 | 22,395 | 13,444 | 13,998 | 10,086 |
| 1319 .. | 87,883 | 20,475 | 4,334 | 11,747 | 36,729 | 6,546 | 70,712 | 18,632 | 18,014 | 6,664 | 8,826 |

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Purwa.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Wheat and Barley. | Barley. | Barley and gram. | Gram. | Total. | Juar and arhar. | Bajra and arhar. | Rice. | Maize. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| *Fasli.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1309 .. | 101,699 | 19,223 | 17,454 | 6,340 | 28,932 | 23,649 | 115,473 | 36,185 | 12,555 | 33,842 | 475 |
| 1310 .. | 100,807 | 21,620 | 22,148 | 7,981 | 28,025 | 15,858 | 111,834 | 33,876 | 8,246 | 32,027 | 736 |
| 1311 .. | 108,097 | 23,251 | 23,588 | 10,990 | 32,352 | 11,300 | 104,764 | 37,144 | 18,324 | 25,896 | 349 |
| 1312 .. | 111,293 | 24,285 | 22,265 | 9,079 | 35,401 | 11,139 | 107,592 | 35,518 | 11,713 | 34,574 | 437 |
| 1313 .. | 83,475 | 12,989 | 12,343 | 9,352 | 29,406 | 13,825 | 128,804 | 43,551 | 15,617 | 35,733 | 753 |
| 1314 .. | 100,588 | 19,359 | 17,701 | 11,312 | 32,312 | 14,481 | 119,939 | 39,858 | 14,272 | 36,020 | 592 |
| 1315 .. | 72,118 | 12,235 | 17,597 | 15,911 | 18,422 | 3,306 | 120,633 | 39,922 | 9,181 | 30,969 | 351 |
| 1316 .. | 78 953 | 14,745 | 18,464 | 20,608 | 15,506 | 6,537 | 117,898 | 45,519 | 8,209 | 22,442 | 567 |
| 1317 .. | 100,683 | 20,303 | 18,188 | 21,455 | 23,223 | 13,145 | 107,755 | 30,787 | 8,526 | 27,791 | 790 |
| 1318 .. | 100,197 | 20,247 | 15,266 | 19,483 | 27,359 | 12,845 | 111,228 | 35,450 | 10,408 | 25,350 | 490 |
| 1319 .. | 110,285 | 22,363 | 16,832 | 19,278 | 31,613 | 11,923 | 89,995 | 29,552 | 17,554 | 8,150 | 140 |

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops tahsil Safipur.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Wheat and Barley. | Barley. | Barley and gram. | Gram. | Total. | Juar and arhar. | Bajra and arhar. | Rice. | Maize. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| *Fasli.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1309 .. | 111,729 | 20,976 | 10,169 | 11,957 | 35,793 | 15,248 | 107,446 | 18,319 | 23,080 | 23,314 | 22,954 |
| 1310 .. | 97,411 | 23,531 | 9,567 | 13,018 | 29,523 | 8,520 | 104,174 | 16,274 | 21,845 | 19,710 | 22,876 |
| 1311 .. | 108,008 | 27,773 | 11,426 | 16,778 | 30,437 | 7,469 | 100,846 | 20,812 | 36,880 | 12,872 | 18,773 |
| 1312 .. | 117,942 | 29,520 | 12,365 | 16,387 | 31,830 | 11,340 | 95,854 | 17,803 | 19,487 | 20,708 | 19,756 |
| 1313 .. | 76,755 | 13,263 | 4,561 | 8,648 | 30,916 | 6,429 | 125,186 | 24,833 | 26,257 | 24,467 | 24,178 |
| 1314 .. | 104,524 | 20,282 | 8,173 | 12,593 | 39,967 | 10,882 | 120,050 | 22,348 | 21,688 | 24,858 | 25,348 |
| 1315 .. | 67,378 | 9,119 | 3,923 | 20,757 | 26,200 | 614 | 117,413 | 16,900 | 23,130 | 16,654 | 23,521 |
| 1316 .. | 75,555 | 13,426 | 5,673 | 26,802 | 22,872 | 2,034 | 115,718 | 21,645 | 20,779 | 12,287 | 26,235 |
| 1317 .. | 95,236 | 19,237 | 6,578 | 23,582 | 30,878 | 6,986 | 109,688 | 15,072 | 24,879 | 16,229 | 19,704 |
| 1318 .. | 108,003 | 22,642 | 6,855 | 19,192 | 40,824 | 7,244 | 102,909 | 15,464 | 24,770 | 8,749 | 19,267 |
| 1319 .. | 109,484 | 22,951 | 6,857 | 14,329 | 38,175 | 11,973 | 92,705 | 9,283 | 32,472 | 5,758 | 12,774 |

TABLE VI—(concluded).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Mohan.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Wheat and Barley. | Barley. | Barley and gram. | Gram. | Total. | Juar and arhar. | Bajra and arhar. | Rice. | Maize. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| *Fasli.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1309 .. | 93,017 | 23,779 | 13,408 | 5,503 | 22,962 | 17,446 | 114,878 | 16,212 | 29,686 | 30,036 | 14,640 |
| 1310 .. | 90,569 | 26,920 | 15,411 | 6,814 | 22,795 | 11,314 | 112,305 | 15,709 | 28,303 | 26,638 | 15,874 |
| 1311 .. | 99,169 | 30,653 | 18,267 | 9,405 | 20,657 | 10,019 | 104,986 | 18,638 | 37,687 | 21,022 | 11,803 |
| 1312 .. | 106,009 | 31,839 | 18,902 | 8,634 | 22,271 | 10,270 | 105,435 | 16,073 | 24,995 | 23,991 | 12,778 |
| 1313 .. | 78,006 | 16,342 | 7,781 | 6,595 | 23,617 | 14,210 | 128,719 | 22,080 | 28,977 | 31,625 | 16,270 |
| 1314 .. | 90,850 | 22,805 | 13,306 | 8,567 | 24,806 | 12,875 | 122,107 | 16,235 | 26,565 | 31,907 | 17,791 |
| 1315 .. | 64,719 | 11,346 | 12,179 | 12,182 | 21,084 | 1,993 | 119,657 | 15,906 | 29,059 | 21,978 | 16,592 |
| 1316 .. | 64,677 | 14,097 | 13,618 | 17,485 | 12,987 | 2,941 | 115,841 | 20,740 | 28,894 | 15,286 | 19,697 |
| 1317 .. | 81,580 | 20,703 | 15,697 | 17,761 | 13,875 | 8,261 | 112,983 | 15,389 | 30,892 | 22,079 | 15,237 |
| 1318 .. | 82,615 | 22,889 | 12,686 | 15,806 | 16,375 | 8,516 | 112,755 | 15,600 | 29,769 | 17,716 | 14,645 |
| 1319 .. | 98,254 | 26,355 | 13,213 | 15,296 | 21,974 | 11,122 | 98,687 | 10,120 | 42,702 | 7,888 | 9,744 |

| Year. | Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of— | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Offences against public tranquility (Chapter VIII). | Offences affecting life. | Grevious hurt. | Rape. | Cattle theft. | Criminal force and assault. | Theft. | Robbery and dacoity. | Receiving stolen property. | Criminal trespass. | Bad livelihood. | Keeping the peace. | Cases under— | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Opium Act. | Excise Act. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1901 .. | 68 | 26 | 47 | 1 | 10 | 33 | 118 | 5 | 38 | 107 | 80 | 49 | 6 | 6 |
| 1902 .. | 104 | 25 | 81 | 3 | 12 | 58 | 157 | 9 | 39 | 141 | 127 | 35 | 7 | 21 |
| 1903 .. | 38 | 25 | 28 | 4 | 10 | 43 | 114 | 16 | 37 | 129 | 135 | 32 | 2 | 7 |
| 1904 .. | 90 | 22 | 25 | 2 | 3 | 66 | 189 | 8 | 18 | 140 | 196 | 125 | 1 | 3 |
| 1905 .. | 104 | 19 | 27 | 2 | .. | 53 | 182 | 12 | 33 | 179 | 170 | 124 | 1 | 3 |
| 1906 .. | 74 | 21 | 43 | 2 | .. | 63 | 239 | 6 | 55 | 208 | 137 | 35 | 4 | 9 |
| 1907 .. | 102 | 17 | 38 | *12 | .. | 58 | 108 | 16 | 41 | 183 | 158 | 66 | 3 | 19 |
| 1908 .. | 61 | 12 | 37 | .. | 2 | 30 | 232 | 10 | 27 | 207 | 155 | 48 | 9 | 9 |
| 1909 .. | 17 | 8 | 40 | 2 | .. | 39 | 203 | 4 | 39 | 459 | 145 | 77 | 12 | 23 |
| 1910 .. | 67 | 6 | 65 | .. | .. | 39 | 162 | 7 | 34 | 189 | 171 | 24 | 9 | 29 |
| 1911 .. | 104 | 3 | 31 | .. | .. | 40 | 197 | 18 | 49 | 171 | 108 | 28 | 6 | 33 |
| 1912 .. | 171 | 4 | 30 | .. | .. | 56 | 179 | 10 | 32 | 145 | 194 | 119 | 3 | 21 |

* Unnatural offences.

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

| Year. | Number of cases investigated by police. | | | Number of persons. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Suo motu.* | By orders of Magistrate. | Sent up for trial. | Tried. | Acquitted or discharged. | Convicted. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 .. .. | 1,238 | 18 | 968 | 1,413 | 492 | 921 |
| 1902 .. .. | 1,268 | 30 | 1,040 | 1,496 | 457 | 1,039 |
| 1903 .. .. | 1,726 | 53 | 819 | 1,494 | 513 | 981 |
| 1904 .. .. | 1,596 | .. | 915 | 1,551 | 250 | 901 |
| 1905 .. .. | 1,789 | .. | 862 | 1,199 | 253 | 946 |
| 1906 .. .. | 1,453 | .. | 781 | 1,046 | 131 | 915 |
| 1907 .. .. | 1,214 | .. | 772 | 1,098 | 210 | 888 |
| 1908 .. .. | 1,140 | .. | 790 | 1,113 | 184 | 929 |
| 1909 .. .. | 1,221 | .. | 773 | 1,047 | 225 | 822 |
| 1910 .. .. | 1,524 | .. | 759 | 1,152 | 266 | 886 |
| 1911 .. .. | 1,701 | .. | 809 | 1,112 | 195 | 917 |
| 1912 .. .. | 1,800 | .. | 795 | 1,244 | 171 | 1,073 |

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses* 1319 Fasli.

| Pargana and tahsil. | Where included in Ain-i-Akbari. | Revenue. | Cesses. | Total. | Incidence per acre. Cultivated. | Incidence per acre. Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| Unao .. | Unam | 62,367 | 6,240 | 68,607 | 3 12 8 | 1 10 8 |
| Parear | Sarosi | 28,912 | 2,891 | 31,803 | 2 8 1 | 1 8 4 |
| Sikanderpur | Sarosi | 56,476 | 5,647 | 62,123 | 2 7 7 | 1 7 10 |
| Harha | Harha | 1,93,827 | 20,750 | 2,14,577 | 2 13 6 | 1 6 8 |
| | Tahsil Unao | 3 41,582 | 35,528 | 3,77,110 | 2 13 11 | 1 7 8 |
| Asoha .. | Asoha | 41,782 | 4,188 | 45,970 | 2 11 11 | 1 7 6 |
| Bihar .. | Sedhupur | 22,955 | 2,324 | 25,279 | 2 14 9 | 1 8 3 |
| Bhagwant Nagar .. | Sedhupur | 39,471 | 3,989 | 43,460 | 3 0 11 | 1 5 11 |
| Patan .. | Patan | 9,461 | 946 | 10,407 | 3 2 9 | 1 5 10 |
| Panhan | Panhan | 18,054 | 1,836 | 19,890 | 2 15 4 | 1 7 8 |
| Purwa.. | Ranbhorpur | 1,00,613 | 10,684 | 1,11,297 | 2 15 3 | 1 6 8 |
| Dandia Khera | Unchgaon and Sidhupur | 57,236 | 5,732 | 62,968 | 2 8 10 | 1 6 4 |
| Ghatampur | Ghatampur | 22,613 | 2,262 | 24,875 | 2 9 8 | 1 4 1 |
| Magrayar | Magrayar | 21,633 | 2,321 | 23,954 | 2 13 5 | 1 1 9 |
| Maurawan | Maurawan Saron and Kumbhi | 1,45,437 | 17,096 | 1,62,533 | 2 7 8 | 1 5 0 |
| | Tahsil Purwa | 4,79,255 | 51,378 | 5,30,633 | 2 11 5 | 1 5 9 |

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses*, 1319 Fasli.—(concluded).

| Pargana and tahsil. | Where included in Ain-iAkbari. | Revenue. | Cesses. | Total. | Incidence per acre. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Cultivated. | Total. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| Bangarmau .. .. .. | Bangarmau .. .. | 1,52,390 | 15,261 | 1,67,651 | 2 1 3 | 1 5 3 |
| Safipur .. .. .. | Safipur .. .. .. | 1,31,444 | 13,158 | 1,44,602 | 2 9 11 | 1 8 11 |
| Fatehpur Chaurasi .. .. | Fatehpur Chaurasi .. .. | 61,191 | 6,761 | 67,952 | 1 10 1 | 1 1 1 |
| .. | Tahsil Safipur .. .. | 3,45,025 | 35,180 | 3,80,205 | 2 1 11 | 1 5 11 |
| Asiwan Rasoolabad .. .. | Asiwan .. .. .. | 1,12,869 | 11,287 | 1,24,156 | 2 13 11 | 1 12 6 |
| Auras mohan .. .. .. | Mohan .. .. .. | 1,65,238 | 16,760 | 1,81,998 | 2 4 8 | 1 5 6 |
| Jhaloter Ajgain .. .. .. | Jhaloter .. .. .. | 1,06,524 | 10,688 | 1,17,212 | 3 1 6 | 1 11 3 |
| Gorinda Parsandan .. .. | Parsandan .. .. | 42,325 | 4,259 | 46,584 | 2 11 10 | 1 8 3 |
| .. | Tahsil Mohan .. .. | 4,26,956 | 42,994 | 4,69,950 | 2 10 3 | 1 8 8 |
| Grand Total .. .. | .. | 1,592,818 | 1,65,080 | 17,57,898 | 2 12 5 | 1 8 7 |

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

| Year. | Receipts from foreign liquor. | Country liquor. | | Receipts from Tari and Sendhi. | Drugs. | | | Opium. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Receipts. | Consumption in gallons. | | Total. | Consumption in maunds of— | | Total receipts. | Consumption. |
| | | | | | | Ganja. | Charas. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | | | | | | Md. S | Md. S. | | Md. S. |
| 1901-2 | 96 | 2,27,358 | 84,322 | 7,537 | 59,315 | .. | 130 37 | 8,966 | 20 13 |
| 1902-3 | 192 | 2,33,981 | 73,942 | 8,888 | 69,267 | .. | 122 33 | 9,594 | 20 26 |
| 1903-4 | 352 | 2,22,744 | 70,270 | 6,925 | 79,948 | .. | 83 0 | 9,462 | 21 12 |
| 1904-5 | 320 | 2,35,936 | 72,141 | 4,247 | 74,447 | .. | 72 3 | 9,782 | 21 37 |
| 1905-6 | 384 | 1,52,929 | 37,927 | 6,640 | 80,508 | .. | 57 7 | 9,649 | 21 9 |
| 1906-7 | 302 | 1,84,904 | 57,747 | 5,088 | 88,113 | .. | 67 18 | 9,012 | 20 12 |
| 1907-8 | .. | 2,12,751 | 58,405 | 5,581 | 81,900 | .. | 36 21 | 9,549 | 22 4 |
| 1908-9 | 50 | 1,98,739 | 51,159 | 6,141 | 90,816 | 1 | 65 12 | 10,649 | 24 31 |
| 1909-10 | .. | 1,18,078 | 26,875 | 7,413 | 84,449 | .. | 65 6 | 13,865 | 33 32 |
| 1910-11 | 2 | 1,91,391 | 47,165 | 8,399 | 60,901 | .. | 40 24 | 13,214 | 22 27 |
| 1911-12 | .. | 2,13,445 | 50,904 | 8,575 | 84,795 | 0 21 | 107 $13\frac{3}{16}$ | 15,400 | 24 1 |
| 1912-13 | .. | 2,64,175 | 64,699 | 9,450 | 66,482 | .. | 39 $21\frac{5}{16}$ | 16,622 | 26 22 |

TABLE XI—*Excise*—(concluded).

| Year. | Total receipts. | Total charges. | Incidence of receipts for 10,000 of population. | | | Number of shops for sale of :— | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Liquor including Tari. | Drugs. | Opium. | Country spirit. | Drugs. | Opuim. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | | Rs. | | | | | | |
| 1901-02 .. .. .. | 303,417 | 1,272 | 2,422 | 611 | 92 | 146 | 90 | 17 |
| 1902-03 .. .. .. | 322,150 | 1,682 | 2,506 | 714 | 99 | 146 | 90 | 17 |
| 1903-04 .. .. .. | 319,669 | 2,712 | 2,371 | 824 | 98 | 146 | 90 | 16 |
| 1904-05 .. .. .. | 324,926 | 1,251 | 2,479 | 708 | 101 | 146 | 90 | 16 |
| 1905-06 .. .. .. | 250,244 | 1,250 | 1,649 | 830 | 99 | 146 | 90 | 16 |
| 1906-07 .. .. .. | 288,193 | 1,699 | 1,968 | 908 | 93 | 146 | 90 | 16 |
| 1907-08 .. .. .. | 309,875 | 3,450 | 2,251 | 844 | 98 | 146 | 89 | 16 |
| 1908-09 .. .. .. | 306,587 | 4,500 | 2,113 | 936 | 110 | 146 | 89 | 16 |
| 1909-10 .. .. .. | 223,926 | 6,259 | 1,294 | 871 | 143 | 139 | 89 | 18 |
| 1910-11 .. .. .. | 273,918 | 5,753 | 2,059 | 628 | 136 | 139 | 88 | 18 |
| 1911-12 .. .. .. | 322,249 | 6,897 | 2,440 | 932 | 169 | 139 | 88 | 18 |
| 1912-13 .. .. .. | 356,756 | 7,983 | 2 897 | 731 | 183 | 136 | 88 | 18 |

## TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

| Year. | Receipts from.— | | | Total charges. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Non-judicial. | Court fee including copies. | All sources. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | | Rs. |
| 1901-02 .. .. .. | 27,608 | 112,842 | 142,186 | 2,855 |
| 1902-03 .. .. .. | 27,804 | 95,517 | 124,825 | 2,855 |
| 1903-04 .. .. .. | 29,506 | 117,293 | 148,493 | 3,655 |
| 1904-05 .. .. .. | 28,162 | 117,193 | 147,191 | 2,943 |
| 1905-06 .. .. .. | 31,536 | 129,048 | 162,464 | 3,917 |
| 1906-07 .. .. .. | 28,626 | 147,966 | 178,774 | 6,754 |
| 1907-08 .. .. .. | 32,323 | 137,153 | 171,716 | 5,360 |
| 1908-09 .. .. .. | 28,146 | 144,475 | 174,659 | 3,813 |
| 1909-10 .. .. .. | 33,890 | 152,709 | 188,812 | 3,823 |
| 1910-11 .. .. .. | 29,048 | 170,886 | 202,387 | 4,207 |
| 1911-12 .. .. .. | 30,931 | 154,824 | 188,072 | 3,528 |
| 1912-13 .. .. .. | 29,523 | 163,245 | 195,091 | 3,674 |

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

| Year. | Total receipts. | Collected by companies. | | Profits of companies. | | Other sources, part IV. | | | | Total charges. | Objections under Part IV. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Under Rs 2,000 | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | | Number filed. | Wholly or partly successful. |
| | | | | | | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | Rs. | | Rs | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | Rs. | | |
| 1901-02 .. .. | 21,806 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 934 | 14,715 | 45 | 4,033 | 15 | 190 | 52 |
| 1902-03 .. .. | 22,553 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 944 | 14,819 | 50 | 4,383 | 45 | 216 | 41 |
| 1903-04 .. .. | 11,836 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 250 | 6,877 | 56 | 4,959 | 55 | 114 | 13 |
| 1904-05 .. .. | 12,818 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 296 | 7,896 | 56 | 4,922 | 125 | 106 | 27 |
| 1905-06 .. .. | 12,985 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 311 | 8,106 | 56 | 4,879 | 120 | 120 | 24 |
| 1906-07 .. .. | 12,587 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 298 | 7,819 | 53 | 4,748 | 84 | 91 | 21 |
| 1907-08 .. .. | 12,841 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 300 | 7,631 | 57 | 5,128 | 146 | 167 | 39 |
| 1908-09 .. .. | 13,368 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 311 | 8,088 | 55 | 5,029 | .. | 138 | 45 |
| 1909-10 .. .. | 12,971 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 269 | 7,196 | 62 | 5,454 | 63 | 132 | 40 |
| 1910-11 .. .. | 13,188 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 282 | 7,257 | 57 | 5,086 | 952 | 117 | 28 |
| 1911-12 .. .. | 13,162 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 290 | 7,552 | 62 | 5,462 | 96 | 136 | 25 |
| 1912-13 .. .. | 13,513 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 285 | 7,467 | 60 | 6,046 | 246 | 148 | 24 |

TABLE. *XIV—Income-tax by Tashils (Part IV only).*

| Year. | Tahsil Unao. | | | | Tasil Purwa. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under. Rs. 2,000 | | Over. Rs. 2,000 | | Under. Rs. 2,000 | | Over. Rs. 2,000 | |
| | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1901-02 .. | 258 | 4,224 | 11 | 1,280 | 319 | 4,975 | 13 | 1,082 |
| 1902-03 .. | 250 | 4,092 | 12 | 1,368 | 319 | 4,940 | 15 | 1,221 |
| 1903-04 .. | 74 | 2,079 | 13 | 1,710 | 78 | 2,209 | 19 | 1,442 |
| 1904-05 .. | 83 | 2,171 | 14 | 1,635 | 111 | 3,024 | 15 | 1,307 |
| 1905-06 .. | 76 | 2,000 | 13 | 1,528 | 117 | 3,053 | 16 | 1,331 |
| 1906-07 .. | 61 | 1,651 | 13 | 1,373 | 116 | 3,043 | 13 | 1,336 |
| 1907-08 .. | 63 | 1,667 | 16 | 1,488 | 117 | 2,959 | 14 | 1,537 |
| 1908-09 .. | 59 | 1,598 | 12 | 1,300 | 110 | 2,803 | 15 | 1,421 |
| 1909-10 .. | 58 | 1,496 | 14 | 1,379 | 100 | 2,582 | 17 | 1,660 |
| 1910-11 .. | 53 | 1,359 | 14 | 1,518 | 100 | 2,607 | 13 | 1,263 |
| 1911-12 .. | 67 | 1,788 | 17 | 1,757 | 95 | 2,434 | 16 | 1,449 |
| 1912-13 .. | 65 | 1,755 | 19 | 2,552 | 89 | 2,321 | 17 | 1,692 |

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by Tahsil (Part IV only)*—concluded.

| Year. | Tahsil Mohan. | | | | Tahsil Safipur. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over R. 2,000. | |
| | Assessees. | Tax. | ssesse es. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 1901-02 .. | 172 | 2,357 | 14 | 1,214 | 185 | 3,159 | 7 | 457 |
| 1902-03 .. | 175 | 2,406 | 13 | 1,161 | 200 | 3,381 | 10 | 632 |
| 1903-04 .. | 32 | 851 | 13 | 1,086 | 66 | 1,738 | 11 | 721 |
| 1904-05 .. | 28 | 775 | 15 | 1,209 | 72 | 1,907 | 11 | 721 |
| 1905-06 .. | 41 | 1,063 | 14 | 1,884 | 76 | 1,969 | 12 | 774 |
| 1906-07 .. | 47 | 1,197 | 14 | 1,186 | 72 | 1,878 | 12 | 790 |
| 1907-08 .. | 48 | 1,227 | 14 | 1,207 | 72 | 1,840 | 13 | 865 |
| 1908-09 .. | 65 | 1,720 | 12 | 1,150 | 76 | 1,912 | 13 | 937 |
| 1909-10 .. | 55 | 1,513 | 14 | 1,259 | 64 | 1,566 | 16 | 1,094 |
| 1910-11 .. | 66 | 1,584 | 16 | 1,059 | 60 | 1,630 | 14 | 1,280 |
| 1911-12 .. | 62 | 1,687 | 14 | 1,256 | 66 | 1,643 | 15 | 1,000 |
| 1912-13 .. | 64 | 1,713 | 12 | 1,036 | 67 | 1,678 | 12 | 764 |

## TABLE XV—*District Board.*

| | Receipts. | | | | | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Total Receipts. | Provincial Rates. | Interest. | Pounds. | Medical. | Education. | Scientific. | Miscellaneous. | Civil works. | Ferries. | Contributions. | Debts. | Total expenditure. | General administration. | Pounds. | Education. | Medical. | Scientific, &c. | Miscellaneous | Civil works. | Contributions. | Debts. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1901-02 ... | 1,01,087 | 78,506 | 244 | 8,759 | 2,307 | 8,158 | 678 | 38 | 687 | 10 | ... | 1,700 | 1,00,282 | 2,144 | 3,820 | 33,771 | 9,568 | 426 | 54 | 44,519 | 4,250 | 1,700 |
| 1902-03 ... | 1,13,685 | 78,325 | 244 | 10,190 | 2,335 | 8,440 | 545 | 55 | 1,347 | 10 | 10,494 | 1,700 | 1,15,277 | 1,953 | 4,032 | 36,485 | 10,016 | 761 | 50 | 60,280 | ... | 1,700 |
| 1903-04 ... | 1,04,873 | 78,476 | 244 | 10,463 | 2,211 | 8,184 | 328 | 122 | 3,135 | 10 | ... | 1,700 | 1,17,103 | 2,030 | 4,949 | 38,159 | 10,492 | 812 | ... | 57,743 | 1,168 | 1,700 |
| 1904-05 ... | 1,07,170 | 78,504 | 244 | 11,531 | 2,530 | 8,434 | 495 | 79 | 2,582 | ... | 1,080 | 1,700 | 1,07,064 | 2,319 | 5,513 | 30,027 | 11,090 | 957 | 105 | 46,353 | ... | 1,700 |
| 1905-06 ... | 1,25,345 | 81,084 | 301 | 9,160 | 2,302 | 7,855 | 396 | 63 | 1,602 | ... | 21,117 | 1,375 | 1,13,885 | 2,260 | 5,372 | 43,435 | 10,971 | 881 | 283 | 49,540 | ... | 1,143 |
| 1906-07 ... | 1,13,818 | 82,700 | 288 | 8,728 | 4,043 | 8,830 | 465 | 215 | 995 | ... | 6,120 | 1,425 | 1,23,186 | 2,357 | 4,609 | 47,668 | 10,560 | 1,603 | 281 | 56,108 | ... | ... |
| 1907-08 ... | 1,39,777 | 82,796 | 297 | 9,253 | 3,818 | 8,032 | 326 | 146 | 1,183 | ... | 32,526 | 1,400 | 1,28,953 | 3,288 | 3,452 | 53,019 | 12,928 | 2,355 | 432 | 50,979 | ... | 2,500 |
| 1908-09 .. | 1,44,415 | 82,816 | 297 | 7,550 | 3,480 | 11,214 | 480 | 134 | 685 | ... | 36,932 | 827 | 1,53,027 | 3,839 | 3,651 | 62,117 | 13,957 | 1,797 | 1,287 | 65,279 | ... | 1,100 |
| 1909-10 ... | 1,50,275 | 82,802 | 297 | 9,373 | 3,242 | 17,809 | 602 | 379 | 738 | ... | 32,775 | 2,258 | 1,45,776 | 3,810 | 3,441 | 61,260 | 13,747 | 2,549 | 1,122 | 58,697 | ... | 1,150 |
| 1910-11 ... | 1,30,636 | 82,383 | 297 | 9,644 | 3,799 | 12,274 | 728 | 380 | 817 | ... | 28,149 | 1,165 | 1,28,935 | 3,840 | 3,233 | 53,463 | 13,480 | 2,358 | 697 | 50,764 | ... | 1,100 |
| 1911-12 ... | 1,50,866 | 82,524 | 297 | 11,258 | 8,548 | 32,861 | 679 | 304 | 6,686 | ... | ... | 7,709 | 1,40,840 | 3,704 | 3,471 | 46,959 | 15,347 | 2,281 | 810 | 54,638 | ... | 13,630 |
| 1912-13 ... | 1,56,434 | 82,533 | 427 | 11,429 | 7,548 | 33,370 | 583 | 1,632 | 8,287 | ... | ... | 10,625 | 1,59,734 | 4,201 | 3,428 | 48,124 | 18,918 | 2,945 | 671 | 68,663 | ... | 12,784 |

TABLE XVI—*Municipality of Unao.*

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. | | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instructions. | Other heads. | Total. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Capital. | Maintenance. | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1901-02 .. | .. | 2,981 | 1,638 | 74 | .. | 2,499 | 7,192 | 649 | 1,454 | 83 | .. | 2,752 | 406 | 530 | 520 | 656 | 7,050 |
| 1902-03 .. | .. | 2,988 | 1,899 | 558 | .. | 2,111 | 7,556 | 511 | 1,334 | .. | .. | 2,672 | 521 | 546 | 560 | 1,364 | 7,508 |
| 1903-04 .. | .. | 3,854 | 2,182 | 727 | .. | 5,559 | 12,322 | 599 | 1,342 | .. | .. | 2,671 | 460 | 4,851 | 560 | 847 | 11,330 |
| 1904-05 .. | .. | 3,783 | 2,552 | 922 | .. | 2,802 | 10,059 | 616 | 1,339 | .. | .. | 2,838 | 483 | 929 | 798 | 3,853 | 8,901 |
| 1905-06 .. | .. | 3,813 | 2,521 | 563 | .. | 2,812 | 9,709 | 738 | 667 | .. | .. | 3,164 | 531 | 3,449 | 915 | 2,871 | 10,930 |
| 1906-07 .. | .. | 3,756 | 2,724 | 1,009 | .. | 3,156 | 10,645 | 850 | .. | .. | .. | 3,541 | 475 | 3,776 | 758 | 1,806 | 11,206 |
| 1907-08 .. | .. | 3,971 | 1,996 | 1,000 | .. | 3,058 | 10,025 | 932 | .. | .. | .. | 3,774 | 573 | 2,335 | 500 | 2,565 | 10,779 |
| 1908-09 .. | .. | 3,698 | 1,796 | 1,248 | .. | 2,275 | 9,617 | 968 | .. | .. | .. | 4,283 | 798 | 2,899 | 395 | 879 | 10,222 |
| 1909-10 .. | .. | 4,715 | 1,667 | 1,036 | .. | 2,995 | 10,413 | 913 | .. | .. | .. | 4,570 | 510 | 1,246 | 561 | 728 | 8,523 |
| 1910-11 .. | .. | 4,865 | 1,784 | 1,157 | .. | 2,841 | 10,647 | 982 | .. | .. | .. | 4,759 | 461 | 2,462 | 302 | 903 | 9,869 |
| 1911-12 .. | .. | 5,092 | 2,027 | 1,313 | .. | 3,039 | 11,471 | 1,655 | .. | .. | .. | 5,289 | 400 | 3,283 | 600 | 1,061 | 12,288 |
| 1912-13 .. | .. | 6,154 | 1,997 | 1,320 | .. | 3,022 | 12,493 | 1,959 | .. | .. | .. | 4,914 | 438 | 2,063 | 932 | 1,205 | 11,511 |

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Civil Police.*

| Thana. | Sub-inspectors. | Head constables. | Constables. | Municipal Police. | Town. Police. | Rural Police. | Road Police. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Unao .. .. | 3 | 1 | 18 | .. | .. | 176 | 12 |
| Achalganj .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | .. | .. | 147 | 8 |
| Ajgain .. .. | 2 | 1 | 12 | .. | .. | 181 | 10 |
| Bara .. .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | .. | .. | 180 | 2 |
| Behar .. .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | 5 | 159 | 2 |
| Purwa .. .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | 14 | 126 | 8 |
| Maurawan .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | 144 | .. |
| Asoha .. .. | 2 | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | 140 | 2 |
| Safipur .. .. | 3 | 1 | 14 | .. | 12 | 160 | 4 |
| Fatehpur .. | 2 | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | 148 | 4 |
| Bangermau .. | 2 | 1 | 12 | .. | 13 | 152 | .. |
| Hasanganj .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | 10 | 169 | 6 |
| Auras .. .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | .. | .. | 158 | .. |
| Outpost Unao .. | .. | 1 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| ,, ,, Gangaghat .. | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | 28 | 15 | 161 | .. | 54 | 2,040 | 58 |

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

| Year. | Total. | | | Secondary education. | | | Primary education. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Schools and colleges. | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | |
| | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1901-02 .. | 152 | 7,129 | 30 | 11 | 400 | .. | 141 | 6,729 | 30 |
| 1902-03 .. | 230 | 8,548 | 38 | 11 | 1,392 | .. | 219 | 7,156 | 38 |
| 1903-04 .. | 250 | 8,624 | 59 | 8 | 1,220 | .. | 239 | 7,[illegible] | 59 |
| 1904-05 .. | 177 | 7,600 | 34 | 8 | 232 | .. | 169 | 7,368 | 34 |
| 1905-06 .. | 208 | 8,897 | 96 | 8 | 1,182 | .. | 200 | 7,715 | 96 |
| 1906-07 .. | 212 | 8,870 | 171 | 8 | 1,338 | .. | 204 | 7,532 | 171 |
| 1907-08 .. | 211 | 8,932 | 153 | 7 | 547 | .. | 204 | 8,385 | 153 |
| 1908-09 .. | 219 | 8,336 | 173 | 7 | 534 | .. | 212 | 7,802 | 173 |
| 1909-10 .. | 221 | 8,655 | 194 | 7 | 728 | .. | 214 | 7,927 | 194 |
| 1910-11 .. | 221 | 9,162 | 235 | 7 | 643 | .. | 214 | 8,519 | 235 |
| 1911-12 .. | 219 | 9,727 | 247 | 6 | 642 | .. | 213 | 9,085 | 247 |

Exclusive of figures of the English schools—high school, Unao and Maurawan K. D. J. school and its branch.

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | School. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A.—Secondary. | | |
| Unao .. | Unao .. | Unao .. | High school .. | 180 |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Middle Vernacular .. | 66 |
| Purwa. | Purwa .. | Purwa .. | Tahsili .. .. | 53 |
| | Mourawan .. | Mourawan .. | Anglo-Vernacular .. | 120 |
| | Bhagwantnagar | Bhagwantnagar. | Middle Vernacular .. | 58 |
| Mohan .. | Mohan Auras.. | Mohan .. | Tahsili .. .. | 67 |
| Safipur | Safipur .. | Safipur .. | Do. .. | 73 |
| | Bangermau .. | Bangermau .. | Middle Vernacular .. | 58 |
| | | B. Primary. | | |
| Unao | Unao .. | Unao .. | Lower Primary .. | 74 |
| | | Do. .. | Hindu Model Girl's school. | 30 |
| | | Do. .. | Muhammedan Model Girls school. | 28 |
| | | Do. .. | Untsar .. .. | 15 |
| | | Do. .. | Choudharana .. | 25 |
| | | Do. .. | Purani Bazar .. | 15 |
| | | Do. .. | L. Atal Behari Lal .. | 32 |
| | | Pura .. | Aided school .. | 23 |
| | | Do. .. | Upper Primary .. | 52 |
| | | Dostinagar .. | Lower Primary .. | 28 |
| | | Husainnagar .. | Do. .. | 23 |
| | | Rupau .. | Do. .. | 24 |
| | | Rou Karna .. | Do. .. | 22 |
| | | Akrampur .. | Upper Primary .. | 23 |
| | | Fatehullahnagar. | Do. .. | 22 |
| | | Korari Kalan .. | Do. .. | 50 |
| | Sikandarpur.. | Sikandarpur .. | Upper Primary .. | 74 |
| | | Karowan .. | Do. .. | 49 |
| | | Agehra .. | Do. .. | 20 |
| | | Dewara Kalan .. | Lower Primary .. | 14 |
| | | Shankerpur .. | Do. .. | 67 |
| | | Patari .. | Do. .. | 30 |
| | Pariar .. | Kanjeora .. | Do. .. | 19 |
| | | Pariar .. | Do. .. | 23 |
| | | Marounder .. | Do. .. | 22 |
| | Harha .. | Korari Kalan .. | Girl's School .. | 13 |
| | | Maswasi .. | Upper Primary .. | 44 |
| | | Nari .. | Do. .. | 20 |
| | | Bethar .. | Do. .. | 96 |
| | | Bohrajmau .. | Do. .. | 52 |
| | | Harha .. | Do. .. | 63 |
| | | Padri .. | Do. .. | 53 |
| | | Targaon .. | Do. .. | 39 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12—(*continued*).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | School. | Class. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Unao—(*contd.*) | Harha—*contd.* | Toura .. | Upper Primary .. |
| | | Godwa Bishunpur. | Do. .. |
| | | Korari Kalan .. | Aided .. .. |
| | | Ranthar .. | Upper Primary .. |
| | | Jamka .. | Do. .. |
| | | Atarsa .. | Do. .. |
| | | Urhar .. | Lower Primary .. |
| | | Achalganj .. | Do. .. |
| | | Badarqa .. | Do. .. |
| | | Banthar .. | Do. .. |
| | | Targaon .. | Girl's school .. |
| | | Baroura .. | Lower Primary .. |
| | | Bichhiya .. | Do. .. |
| | | Sikandarpur Karan | Do. .. |
| | | Dubepur .. | Do. .. |
| | | Neverna .. | Do. .. |
| | | Kulha .. | Do. .. |
| | | Jangaon .. | Do. .. |
| | | Ghur Khet .. | Do. .. |
| | | Sakran .. | Do. .. |
| | | Kulhagara .. | Do. .. |
| | | Marwi .. | Do. .. |
| | | Kharouli .. | Do. .. |
| | | Dhannipur .. | Do. .. |
| | | Atarsa .. | Do. .. |
| | | Maita .. | Do. .. |
| Safipur | Safipur .. | Safipur I. .. | Aided .. .. |
| | | Safipur II. .. | Do. .. .. |
| | | Safipur .. | Girls' School .. |
| | | Darouli .. | Upper Primary .. |
| | | Ugu .. | Do. .. |
| | | Mustafabad .. | Do. .. |
| | | Shakurabad .. | Do. .. |
| | | Atwa .. | Do. .. |
| | | Sarai Sakhan .. | Do. .. |
| | | Bari Thana .. | Lower Primary .. |
| | | Kursat : | Do. .. |
| | | Deogaon .. | Do. .. |
| | | Kurena .. | Do. .. |
| | | Udshah .. | Do. .. |
| | | Saral Akhtiarpur | Aided .. .. |
| | | Atwa Mahal Usia | Do. .. .. |
| | | Takia Negohi .. | Lower Primary .. |
| | Bangermau .. | Moradabad .. | Upper Primary .. |
| | | Noubatganj .. | Do. .. |
| | | Jogi Kot .. | Aided .. .. |
| | | Asaish .. | Lower Primary .. |
| | | Islamabad .. | Do. .. |
| | | Ruri .. | Do. .. |
| | | Atardhani .. | Do. .. |
| | | Parasrampur .. | Do. .. |
| | | Gouria Kalan .. | Do. .. |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12—(*continued*).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | School. | Class. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Purwa—*concld.* | Bhagwantnagar—*concld.* | Mankapur .. | Upper Primary .. |
| | | Muratpur .. | Aided .. .. |
| | Doundiakhera | Alipur .. | Upper Primary .. |
| | | Jagatpur .. | Do. .. |
| | | Sawain .. | Do. .. |
| | | Baksar .. | Aided .. .. |
| | | Sagwar .. | Upper Primary .. |
| | | Unchgaon .. | Do. .. |
| | | Ahroura .. | Aided .. .. |
| | | Dhaunikheru .. | Do. .. |
| | | Sawain .. | Girl's scholo .. |
| | Panhan .. | Pakra Buzurg .. | Lower Primary .. |
| | | Kukri .. | Do. .. |
| | | Malouna .. | Do .. |
| | Behar .. | Sumerpur .. | Upper Primary .. |
| | | Behar .. | Do. .. |
| | | Goura .. | Lower Primary .. |
| | | Jamaipur .. | Aided .. .. |
| | | Bhatankhera .. | Do. .. .. |
| | Patan .. | Patan .. | Upper Primary .. |
| | Magraer .. | Magraer .. | Do. .. |
| | | Bighapur .. | Do. .. |
| | | Afsari .. | Lower Primary .. |
| | | Usena .. | Do. .. |
| | Ghatampur .. | Terha .. | Upper Primary .. |
| | | Ghatampur .. | Do. .. |
| | | Garehwa .. | Aided .. .. |
| | | Rujhai .. | Do. .. .. |
| | | Katra Diwankhera | Lower Primary .. |
| | | Karnaipur .. | Upper Primary .. |
| | | Pali .. | Lower Primary .. |
| Mohan. | Auras-Mohan. | Hasanganj .. | Do. .. |
| | | Neotni .. | Upper Primary .. |
| | | Moula .. | Do. .. |
| | | Darheta .. | Aided .. .. |
| | | Neotni .. | Girl's school .. |
| | | Hasewan .. | Aided .. .. |
| | | Pichwara .. | Lower Primary .. |
| | | Dhoura .. | Do. .. |
| | | Rampur Akhouli. | Aided .. .. |
| | | Parsahra .. | Upper Primary .. |
| | | Gouri .. | Do. .. |
| | | Hajipur Gosha .. | Do. .. |
| | | Mohan .. | Lower Primary .. |
| | | Alipur Michloula. | Do. .. |
| | | Auras .. | Do. .. |
| | | Tonda .. | Do. .. |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12—(*concluded*).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | School. | Class. | Average Attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mohan-(*concld.*) | Auras Mohan—*concld.* | Bachhouli .. | Lower Primary .. | 20 |
| | | Newalganj .. | Do. .. | 24 |
| | | Purthiawan .. | Do. .. | 16 |
| | | Niamatpur .. | Aided .. .. | 25 |
| | | Nai Sarai .. | Lower Primary .. | 23 |
| | | Shankarpur .. | Do. .. | 18 |
| | | Rampur Garhewa. | Do. .. | 21 |
| | | Ahmadpur Bade. | Do. .. | 20 |
| | Asiwan-Rasulabad. | Asiwan .. | Upper Primary .. | 70 |
| | | Rasulabad .. | Do. .. | 53 |
| | | Kotra .. | Aided .. .. | 19 |
| | | Aurangabad .. | Girls' school .. | 21 |
| | | Sarha .. | Aided .. .. | 28 |
| | | Haiderabad .. | Upper Primary .. | 57 |
| | | Makhi .. | Lower Primary .. | 26 |
| | | Mianganj .. | Do. .. | 42 |
| | | Korari Khurd .. | Upper Primary .. | 42 |
| | | Hasnapur .. | Aided .. .. | 25 |
| | | Khanpur Sarouli. | Do. .. .. | 23 |
| | | Mawai Brahman. | Do. .. .. | 19 |
| | Gorinda-Parsandan. | Sarai Joga .. | Lower Primary .. | 11 |
| | | Asakhera .. | Do. .. | 17 |
| | | Kotwa .. | Aided .. .. | 19 |
| | | Bagehri .. | Do. .. | 17 |
| | | Arjunaman .. | Do. .. | 26 |
| | Jhalotar-Ajgain. | Ajgain .. | Upper Primary .. | 42 |
| | | Bhouli .. | Do. .. | 47 |
| | | Chamrouli. .. | Do. .. | 60 |
| | | Nawabganj .. | Do. .. | 60 |
| | | Jaitipur .. | Do. .. | 34 |
| | | Debi Jagdispur .. | Aided .. .. | 26 |
| | | Seora .. | Upper Primary .. | 19 |
| | | Jansar .. | Do. .. | 19 |
| | | Chilouli .. | Do. .. | 30 |
| | | Mushkabad .. | Do. .. | 24 |
| | | Jarelia .. | Do. .. | 34 |
| | | Makur .. | Lower Primary .. | 23 |
| | | Jhalotar .. | Do. | 33 |
| | | Sandana .. | Do. .. | 25 |
| | | Barsinghpur .. | Do. .. | 23 |
| | | Makur .. | Girls' schools .. | 22 |
| | | Sadhira .. | Aided .. .. | 19 |

| ROADS, 1911-12. | Length. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **I.—Provincial.** | Miles | Frs. | Ft. |
| 1. Cawnpur and Lucknow Trunk road .. .. | 29 | 6 | 0 |
| 2. Feeder road to Ajgain station .. .. | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Total .. | 29 | 10 | 0 |
| **II.—Local.** | | | |
| *First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.* | Miles | Frs. | Ft. |
| 1 Unao-Hardoi road .. .. .. .. | 20 | 4 | 0 |
| 2. Unao-Dalmau road .. .. .. | 20 | 4 | 0 |
| 3. Ajgain-Mohan Hasanganj road .. .. | 14 | 3 | 0 |
| 4. Maurawan Jabraila road .. .. .. | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| 5. Unao-Rae Bareli road .. .. .. | 24 | 5 | 0 |
| 6. Unao-Sandila road .. .. .. | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 7. Station road no. 1 .. .. .. .. | 0 | 2 | 185 |
| 8. Do. no. 2 .. .. .. .. | 0 | 3 | 360 |
| 9. Do. no. 3 .. .. .. .. | 0 | 6 | 200 |
| 10. Do. no. 4 .. .. .. .. | 0 | 3 | 32 |
| 11. Do. no. 5 .. .. .. .. | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| 12. Circular road .. .. .. .. | 0 | 5 | 625 |
| 13. Opium godown road .. .. .. | 0 | 2 | 625 |
| Total .. | 99 | 6 | 47 |
| *Second class roads unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.* | Miles | Frs. | Ft. |
| 1. Unao and Hardoi road .. .. .. | 21 | 1 | 0 |
| 2. Unao and Sandila road .. .. .. | 28 | 0 | 0 |
| 3. Sheikhpur and Nawabganj road .. .. | 3 | 6 | 0 |
| 4. Nawabganj and Kusambhi road .. .. | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 5. Barma ki chauki and Ajgain road .. .. | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 6. Bikrampur and Rae Bareli road .. .. | 16 | 1 | 0 |
| 7. Ajgain and Munshiganj road .. .. .. | 11 | 2 | 0 |
| 8. Unao and Rae Bareli road .. .. .. | 10 | 5 | 0 |
| 9. Mauramau and Jabraila road .. .. .. | 11 | 4 | 0 |
| 10. Purwa and Chauki Jait road .. .. .. | 25 | 7 | 0 |
| 11. Unao and Dalmau road .. .. .. | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| 12. Mohan and Malihabad road .. .. .. | 6 | 5 | 0 |
| Total .. | 152 | 7 | 0 |

| ROADS, 1911-12.—(*concluded*). | Length. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Third class roads banked and surfaced but not drained.* | Miles | Frs. | Ft. |
| 1. Pariar and Hasanganj road .. .. .. | 23 | 0 | 0 |
| 2. Safipur and Rasulabad road .. .. .. | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 3. Safipur and Mianganj road .. .. .. | 9 | 4 | 0 |
| 4. Bangermau and Ramkot road .. .. .. | 9 | 4 | 0 |
| 5. Bangermau and Mohan road .. .. .. | 32 | 4 | 0 |
| 6. Auras and Mohan road .. .. .. | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| 7. Auras and Rahimabad road .. .. .. | 7 | 4 | 0 |
| 8. Ajgain to Lucknow and Cawnpur road .. .. | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 9. Pariar and Safipur road .. .. .. | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 10. Sheikhpur and Sikandrpur road .. .. | 5 | 4 | 0 |
| 11. Maurawan and Bachhrawan road .. .. | 7 | 1 | 0 |
| 12. Maurawan and Manpur road .. .. .. | 12 | 4 | 0 |
| 13. Bihar and Baksarghat road .. .. .. | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 14. Bihar to 20 miles Lucknow and Cawnpur road .. | 26 | 4 | 0 |
| 15. Bihar and Kuthmagarh road .. .. .. | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 16. Nawabganj and Kantha road .. .. .. | 5 | 4 | 0 |
| 17. Sailapur and Lalganj road .. .. .. | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 18. Kusambhi and Makur road .. .. .. | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 19 Kali mutti Bridge and Fatehpur road .. .. | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 20. Kantha and Asoha road .. .. .. | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Total .. | 204 | 1 | 0 |
| *Fourth class roads banked but not surfaced partially bridged and drained.* | Miles | Frs. | Ft. |
| 1. Safipur and Ramkot road .. .. .. | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| 2. Thana and Harbarpur road .. .. .. | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 3. Rao and Makhi road .. .. .. | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 4. Nawabganj and Jhunna nala road .. .. | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 5. Bara and Nagar road .. .. .. | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 6. Rau and Pura road .. .. .. | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| Total .. | 41 | 0 | 0 |

LIST OF POST OFFICES, 1911.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Name of office. | Class. | Management. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Unao .. | Unao .. | Unao .. .. | Head office .. | Imperial |
| | | Kaiserganj .. .. | Sub-office .. | Ditto |
| | | Thana .. .. | Branch office.. | Ditto |
| | | Atwa .. .. | Ditto .. | Ditto |
| | Hadha .. | Banthar .. .. | Ditto .. | Ditto |
| | | Badarka .. .. | Ditto .. | Ditto |
| | | Achalganj .. .. | Sub-office .. | Ditto |
| | | Bethar .. .. | Branch office.. | Ditto |
| | | Hadha .. .. | Ditto .. | Ditto |
| | | Padri Kalan .. | Sub-office .. | Ditto |
| | | Taura .. .. | Branch office.. | Ditto |
| | Sikandarpur | Ganga-Ghat .. | Ditto .. | Ditto |
| | | Sikandarpur .. | Ditto .. | Ditto |
| Mohan.. | Mohan-Auras. | Mohan .. .. | Ditto .. | Ditto |
| | | Neotani .. .. | Ditto .. | Ditto |
| | | Hasanganj .. .. | Sub-office .. | Ditto |
| | | Auras .. .. | Branch office.. | Ditto |
| | Jhalotar .. | Ajgain .. .. | Sub-office .. | Ditto |
| | | Bhauli .. .. | Branch office.. | Ditto |
| | | Jaitipur .. .. | Ditto .. | Ditto |
| | | Nawabganj.. .. | Ditto .. | Ditto |
| | Asiwan Rasulabad. | Rasulabad .. .. | Sub-office .. | Ditto |
| | | Asiwan .. .. | Branch office.. | Ditto |
| | | Haiderabad .. | Ditto .. | Ditto |
| | | Mainganj .. .. | Ditto .. | Ditto |
| Purwa.. | Asoha .. | Asoha .. .. | Branch office.. | Ditto |
| | | Kantha .. .. | Ditto .. | Ditto |
| | Bhagwantnagar. | Bara .. .. | Sub-office .. | Ditto |
| | | Bhagwantnagar .. | Ditto .. | Ditto |
| | | Indamau .. .. | Branch office.. | Ditto |
| | Danndia-Khera. | Dhani Khera .. | Branch office.. | Ditto |
| | | Naraindas Khera .. | Ditto .. | Ditto |
| | | Sagwar .. .. | Ditto .. | Ditto |
| | Magrayr .. | Bighapur .. .. | Sub-office .. | Ditto |
| | | Magrayr .. .. | Branch office.. | Ditto |
| | Ghatampur | Bisenmau .. .. | Ditto .. | Ditto |
| | | Ghatampur.. .. | Ditto .. | Ditto |
| | | Terha .. .. | Ditto .. | Ditto |
| | Bihar .. | Bihar .. .. | Sub-office .. | Ditto |
| | | Sumerpur .. .. | Branch office.. | Ditto |

LIST OF POST OFFICES, 1911.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Name of office. | Class. | Management. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Purwa. | Patan .. | Patan .. .. | Branch office .. | Imperial |
| | Purwa .. | Purwa .. .. | Sub-office .. | Ditto |
| | | Chamyani .. ... | Branch office.. | Ditto |
| | | Purwa Town .. | Ditto .. | Ditto |
| | Maurawan.. | Maurawan .. .. | Sub-office .. | Ditto |
| | | Hilauli .. .. | Branch office.. | Ditto |
| | | Mawai .. .. | Ditto .. | Ditto |
| | | Sarwan .. .. | Ditto .. | Ditto |
| Safipur.. | Bangarmau | Bangarmau .. | Sub-office .. | Ditto |
| | | Moradabad .. .. | Branch office.. | Ditto |
| | | Asaish .. .. | Ditto .. | Ditto |
| | | Gulzarpur .. .. | Ditto .. | Ditto |
| | Fatehpur-Chaurasi. | Rujipur .. .. | Ditto .. | Ditto |
| | | Fatehpur .. .. | Ditto .. | Ditto |
| | Safipur .. | Safipur .. .. | Sub-office .. | Ditto |
| | | Jamalnagar .. | Branch office.. | Ditto |
| | | Shakurabad .. | Ditto .. | Ditto |
| | | Ugu.. .. .. | Ditto .. | Ditto |

LIST OF MARKETS.

| S. no. | Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of bazar. | Market days. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Unao.. | Unao .. | Unao .. | Qaisarganj | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| 2 | | | Puranisf Pausari. | Pura .. | Ditto. |
| 3 | | | Thana .. | .. | Monday and Friday. |
| 4 | | | Rupao .. | .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 5 | | | Jhanjri .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 6 | | Pariar .. | Pariar .. | Katra Bazar | Monday and Friday. |
| 7 | | | Balandpur .. | .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 8 | | Sikandarpur | Sarosi .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 9 | | | Patari .. | .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| 10 | | | Deoara Kalan.. | .. | Saturday and Wednesday. |
| 11 | | | Shankarpur Sarai. | .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| 12 | | | Khwajgipur .. | Purani Bazar. | Monday and Friday. |
| 13 | | | Sikandarpur .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 14 | | Hadha .. | Achalganj .. | .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 15 | | | Satan .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 16 | | | Magarwara .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 17 | | | Newarna .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 18 | | | Supasi .. | .. | Saturday and Wednesday. |
| 19 | | | Mau Sultanpur | Bazar Mardan Khera. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| 20 | | | Bithar .. | .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| 21 | | | Padri Kalan .. | .. | Monday and Friday. |
| 22 | | | Bashiratganj .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 23 | | | Kalhuagarha .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 24 | | | Maswasi .. | .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| 25 | | | Dih .. | Bazar Bhawanikhera. | Ditto. |
| 26 | | | Targaon .. | | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| 27 | | | Taura .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 28 | | | Hadha .. | .. | Monday and Friday. |
| 29 | | | Ata .. | .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| 30 | | | Pachudda Sarai | .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| 1 | Safipur | Bangarmau | Bangarmau .. | Nauni h a l-ganj. | Friday and Monday. |
| 2 | | | Ditto .. | Bazar Hakim Jafar. | Sunday and Wednesday. |

LIST OF MARKETS—(*continued*).

| S. no. | Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of bazar. | Market days. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | Safipur -(*contd.*) | Bangarmau (*concld.*) | Bangarmau .. | Purani Bazar. | Thursday. |
| 4 | | | Atwa .. | .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| 5 | | | Sirdharpur .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 6 | | | Arghunpur .. | .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| 7 | | | Behta Mujawar | .. | Ditto. |
| 8 | | | Bhikharipur .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 9 | | | Haripur .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 10 | | | Moradabad .. | .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 11 | | | Gulzarpur .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 12 | | | Bhagwantpur.. | Sitalganj.. | Monday and Friday. |
| 13 | | | Mustafabad .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 14 | | | Jagatnagar .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 15 | | | Islamabad Beoli | .. | Thursday and Friday. |
| 16 | | | Shadipur .. | Bazar Ramdin khera. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| 17 | | | Sainpur Sagaura | .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| 18 | | | Atardhani .. | .. | Saturday and Wednesday. |
| 19 | | Safipur .. | Safipur .. | Qilapar .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| 20 | | | Do. .. | Bari Bazar | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 21 | | | Do. .. | Rahatganj | Monday and Friday. |
| 22 | | | Do. .. | Maugrinha | Tuesday. |
| 23 | | | Kursat .. | .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| 24 | | | Udshah .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 25 | | | Ugu .. | Ramganj.. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 26 | | | Khargaura .. | .. | Monday and Friday. |
| 27 | | | Mustafabad .. | Bazar Panah Ali Khan. | Ditto. |
| 28 | | | Bari Thana .. | | Monday and Thursday. |
| 29 | | | Takiya Nagohi | Takiya Bazar | Ditto. |
| 30 | | | Salehnagar .. | .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| 31 | | | Firozpur Kalan | .. | Ditto. |
| 32 | | | Mirzapur .. | Dhaniganj | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| 33 | | | Unwan .. | .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| 34 | | | Jamalanagar .. | .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| 35 | | | Shakurabad .. | .. | Ditto. |

LIST OF MARKETS—(*continued*).

| S. no. | Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of Bazar. | Market days. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | Safipur (*concld.*) | Fatehpur chaurasi. | Fatehpur chaurasi. | .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| 37 | | | Jajamau .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 38 | | | Umarpur Pitam | .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| 39 | | | Susuman .. | .. | Saturday and Wednesday. |
| 40 | | | Gaurimau .. | .. | Saunday and Wednesday. |
| 41 | | | Dabauli .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 42 | | | Mandhapur .. | .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 43 | | | Hafizabad .. | .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| 44 | | | Lahani .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 45 | | | Dadalha .. | .. | Monday aud Friday |
| 46 | | | Lahrapur .. | .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 47 | | | Sheopuri .. | .. | Monday and Friday. |
| 48 | | Safipur .. | Mawai Bhan .. | .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| 49 | | | Sarai Ikhtiyarpur. | .. | Monday and Friday. |
| 50 | | | Pindnan ... | ... | Tuesday and Friday. |
| 1 | Purwa | Purwa .. | Purwa .. | .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| 2 | | | Sajni Sahramau | Mohkamganj | Ditto. |
| 3 | | | Baigaon .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 4 | | | Jorawarganj .. | .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 5 | | | Argaon .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 6 | | | Chamiani .. | .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| 7 | | | Raipur .. | .. | Monday and Friday. |
| 8 | | | Mirri Kalan .. | ... | Ditto. |
| 9 | | Bhagwantnagar. | Bhagwantnagar | .. | Ditto. |
| 10 | | | Bara .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 11 | | | Akbarpur .. | .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 12 | | Pauhan .. | Pauhan .. | .. | Monday and Friday. |
| 13 | | | Parsanda .. | .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 14 | | Patan .. | Patan .. | .. | Monday and Friday. |
| 15 | | Asoha .. | Kantha .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 16 | | | Sahrawan .. | .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| 17 | | | Chaupai .. | .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| 18 | | Magrayar.. | Bigahpur Kalan | .. | Ditto. |

LIST OF MARKETS—(*continued*).

| S. no. | Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of bazar. | Market days. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Purwa (*concld.*) | Magrayar.. | Miyanganj .. | .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| 20 | | | Lalganj .. | .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| 21 | | Bihar .. | Bihar .. | .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| 22 | | Maurawan | Maurawan .. | .. | Saturday and Wednesday. |
| 23 | | | Mawai .. | .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 24 | | | Hilauli .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 25 | | | Kalukhera .. | Cattle market | Monday and Thursday. |
| 26 | | | Akhori .. | .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| 27 | | | Gaunaman .. | Bhawaniganj | Ditto. |
| 28 | | Ghatampur | Ghatampur .. | .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| 29 | | | Katra Diwan Khera. | .. | Saturday and Wednesday. |
| 30 | | | Baburha .. | .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 31 | | Daundia Khera. | Sagwar .. | .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| 32 | | | Unchgaon .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 33 | | | Dhaurahra .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 34 | | | Alipur .. | .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| 35 | | | Dhauni Khera | .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| 1 | Mohan | Asiwan Rasulabad. | Rasulabad .. | .. | Monday and Friday. |
| 2 | | | Hyderabad .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 3 | | | Sakatpur .. | Munshiganj | Sunday and Friday. |
| 4 | | | Asiwan .. | Bazar Lokman | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 5 | | | Do. .. | Sheikhzada Pachcham. | Tuesday and Saturday |
| 6 | | | Sarai Malikadam | .. | Ditto. |
| 7 | | | Mianganj .. | .. | Sunday and Wednesday |
| 8 | | | Tier .. | .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| 9 | | | Mirzapur Kalan | Katraki Bazar. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| 10 | | | Sarsanjri .. | .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 11 | | | Karari Kalan.. | .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| 12 | | | Makhi .. | .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 13 | | Auras .. | Tonda .. | .. | Ditto. |

LIST OF MARKETS—(*continued*).

| S. no. | Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of bazar. | Market days. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | Mohan—(*contd.*) | Auras .. | Rampur Gadhewan. | .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| 15 | | | Udsah .. | .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 16 | | | Sanmad .. | .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| 17 | | | Gangan .. | .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| 18 | | | Siman .. | .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| 19 | | | Purthawan .. | .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| 20 | | | Rampur Khanjri | .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| 21 | | | Dewal .. | .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| 22 | | | Utra Dakauli .. | .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| 23 | | | Auras .. | .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 24 | | | Ajgaon .. | .. | Saturday, Tuesday and Thursday. |
| 25 | | | Michlaula .. | .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 26 | | Jhalotar Ajgain. | Ajgain .. | .. | Monday and Friday. |
| 27 | | | Jaitipur .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 28 | | | Korauli .. | .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| 29 | | | Nawai .. | .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| 30 | | | Raipur Gadhi .. | .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| 31 | | | Khoojgipur .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 32 | | | Chandeswa .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 33 | | | Bhauli .. | .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| 34 | | | Chamrauli .. | .. | Sunday and Wednesday |
| 35 | | | Pachiaon .. | Nawabganj | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 36 | | Gorinda Parsandan. | Gorinda .. | .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| 37 | | | Sarai Joga .. | .. | Sunday and Saturday. |
| 38 | | | Mahnaura .. | .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| 39 | | Mohan .. | Mohan .. | .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 40 | | | Ashuran Khera Hamlet of Jasmadha Babban. | .. | Ditto. |
| 41 | | | Mahrajganj .. | .. | Monday and Friday. |
| 42 | | | Barauna Niamatpur. | .. | Ditto. |

LIST OF MARKETS—(*concluded*).

| S. no. | Tahsil. | Pargana | Town or village. | Name of bazar. | Market days. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 43 | Mohan (*concld.*) | Mohan .. | Hasanganj .. | .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| 44 | | | Rasulpur Bakia | .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| 45 | | | Ghazaffar Nagar | .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| 46 | | | Sumerpur Bhada. | .. | Monday and Friday. |
| 47 | | | Purubhar alias Neotani. | .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |

FAIRS.

| S. no. | Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of fair. | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Unao .. | Unao .. | Ramlila .. | Kuar Puranmashi. |
| 2 | | | Pariar .. | Ganga Ashnan. | Kartick Puranmashi. |
| 3 | | Pariar .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | Magh Badi 15 (Mauni Amawas). |
| 4 | | | Harha .. | Ramlila .. | Kuar Sudi 14 |
| 5 | | | Kalhuagarha. | Kalhuagarha. | Magh Badi 15 |
| 6 | | | Do. .. | Do. .. | Kartick Puranmashi |
| 7 | nao | | Magarwara | Gokul Baba | Katick Sudi 7 |
| 8 | | Harha .. | Badarqa .. | Dhanushjag | Aghan Puranmashi |
| 9 | | | Bethar .. | Lotan Baba. | Chait Sudi 8 |
| 10 | | | Bargaon .. | Jalpa Devi | Do. .. |
| 11 | | | Korrai Kalan. | Dhanushjag. | Magh Badi 15 |
| 12 | | Sikandarpur. | Khairaha and Netoa. | Ganga Ghat | Kartick Puranmashi. |
| 1 | | | Do. .. | Do. .. | Magh Badi 15 |
| 2 | | | Bangarmou | Ramlila .. | Kuar Sudi 10 |
| 3 | | | Do. .. | Jal Bihar | Kuar Badi 15 |
| 4 | | | Do. .. | Burhwa Mangal .. | First Thursday in Chait |
| 5 | | | Do. .. | Babu Miyan. | First Monday in Chait. |
| 6 | | | Do. .. | Sitla Devi | Chait Badi 8 |
| 7 | | | Moradabad | Kali Devi | Do. .. |
| 8 | | | Do. .. | Urs Fazalul Rahman. | Bhadon Sudi 8 |
| 9 | Safipur | Bangarmou. | Bhikharipur. | Debji .. | Chait Puranmashi. |
| 10 | | | Parsrampur. | Do. .. | Do. .. |
| 11 | | | Ramkot .. | Do. .. | Do. .. |
| 12 | | | Sardarpur | Do. .. | Do. .. |
| 13 | | | Sainpur Sagaura. | Do. .. | Do. .. |
| 14 | | | Bhatkan.. | Do. .. | Jeth Badi 10 |
| 15 | | | Asaish .. | Do. .. | Chait Sudi 8 |
| 16 | | | Khatkamau | Do. .. | Chait Sudi 5 |
| 17 | | | Mela Alam Shah. | Kartiki Ashnan. | Kartick Puranmashi. |
| 18 | | | Do. .. | Maghi Amawas. | First week in Magh. |

FAIRS—(*continued*).

| S. no. | Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of fair. | Date | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Safipur (*contd*). | Bangarmow—(*contd*). | Sultanpur | Janam Ashtami. | Bhadon Badi 8 | 300 |
| 20 | | | Gosha Paryagpur. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 4,000 |
| 21 | | | Gosha Qutub. | Do. .. | Bhadon Badi Ekadashi. | 200 |
| 22 | | | Gondri .. | Kans Lila | Kartick Badi 2nd to 9th. | 200 |
| 23 | | | Khamauli | Jal Bihar | Kunwar Badi 2. | 1,000 |
| 24 | | | Bhagwantpur. | Do. .. | Bhadon Badi 8 | 600 |
| 25 | | | Islamabad Beoli. | Do. .. | Kunwar Badi 2. | 1,000 |
| 26 | | | Kabirpur | Do. .. | 8 September | 1,000 |
| 27 | | | Ativa. | Do. .. | 6 Do. ... | 500 |
| 28 | | | Jatpura Bilthara. | Do. .. | Bhadon Badi 8. | 200 |
| 29 | | | Roshanabad | Do. .. | Kunwar Sudi 9. | 1,500 |
| 30 | | | Muhammadabad. | Do. .. | Kunwar Sudi 8. | 400 |
| 31 | | | Onik .. | Do. .. | Bhadon Badi 15. | 700 |
| 32 | | | Dosgaon .. | Do. .. | Kunwar Badi 5. | 250 |
| 33 | | | Thikri .. | Debiji .. | Baisakh Sudi 11. | 400 |
| 34 | | | Khanbhawan. | Do. .. | Chait Sudi 9 | 300 |
| 35 | | | Amr Gambhirpur. | Do. .. | Jeth Sudi 2.. | 400 |
| 36 | | | Gauria Kalan. | Cattle and agricultural show. | 7 to 20 Novr, | 1,000 |
| 37 | | | Jagatpur Ghair Ihtimali. | Mela Param Baba. | Chait Badi 8 | 400 |
| 38 | | | Mela Alam Shah. | Dasahra Ganga Ashnan. | Jeth Sudi 10 | 6,000 |
| 39 | | Safipur .. | Safipur .. | Sitla Debi | Kunwar Sudi 8 and Chait 9. | 2,000 |
| 40 | | | Do. .. | Urs. Shah Khadim Safi. | 10th Rajjab | 2,500 |
| 41 | | | Do. .. | Ur. Amirullah Shah | 8th Ramzan | 400 |
| 42 | | | Do. .. | Urs Khairat Ali Shah. | 26 Saffar .. | 200 |

FAIRS—(*continued*).

| S. no. | Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 66 | Safipur (*concld*). | Fatehpur Chaurasi. | Fateh pur | Ram Lila Bihari Lal. | Kunwar Sudi 9. | 1,000 |
| 67 | | | Do. .. | Ram Lila Raghunath. | Kunwar Sudi 15. | 1,500 |
| 68 | | | Do. .. | Debiji .. | Last Tuesday of Chait. | 500 |
| 69 | | | Bhadsar .. | Do. .. | Baisakh Sudi 8th. | 200 |
| 70 | | | Rajapur .. | Do. .. | Chait Sudi 8 | 300 |
| 71 | | | Shamsapur | Do. .. | Baisakh Badi 13. | 200 |
| 72 | | | Baruagha t | Do. .. | Baisakh Badi 2nd. | 500 |
| 73 | | | Dabauli .. | Do. .. | 5 April. | 200 |
| 74 | | | Daulatpur | Do. .. | Jeth Badi Ekadashi. | 200 |
| 75 | | | Majhrya Khurd. | Doni Baba | Chait Badi 8 | 250 |
| 76 | | | Ruppur .. | Ganga Ashnan. | Kartick Puranmashi. | 4,000 |
| 77 | | | Ruppur Chandela. | Do. .. | Jeth Sudi 10. | 1,000 |
| 78 | | | Khanpur Karauli. | Debiji .. | Baisakh Badi 3rd. | 500 |
| 79 | | | Jajamow.. | Ganga Ashnan. | Katick Puranmashi. | 1,000 |
| 80 | | | Lahrapur | Ram Naomi | Chait Sudi Ram Naomi. | 1,000 |
| 81 | | | Susumau.. | Debiji .. | Kunwar Sudi 8 | 200 |
| 82 | | | Do. .. | Do. .. | Jeth Sudi 15. | 200 |
| 83 | | | Manakpur | Do. .. | Baisakh Badi 13. | 300 |
| 84 | | | Ruppur Chandela | Mahadeoji | Baisakh Sudi 15. | 1,200 |
| 1 | Purwa | Purwa .. | Purwa .. | Belleshwar Mahadeo. | Phagun Badi 14. | 2,000 |
| 2 | | | Zorawarganj | Dasehra .. | Kunwar Sudi 10. | 1,000 |
| 3 | | Maurawan | Maurawan | Do. .. | Do .. | 4,000 |
| 4 | | | Sarwan .. | Debiji .. | Chait Sudi 8 | 1,000 |
| 5 | | Asoha .. | Kantha .. | Mahabir .. | First Tuesday of Jeth. | 1,000 |
| 6 | | Bihar .. | Bihar .. | Bidyadhar | 2nd Thursday of Pus. | 10,000 |
| 7 | | Pauhan | Bhadha .. | Do. .. | Phagun Badi Ekadashi. | 1,000 |
| 8 | | Bhagwant Nagar. | Bara .. | Mahabirji | First Tuesday of Baisakh. | 2,000 |

FAIRS—(*concluded*).

| S. no. | Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Purwa—(*concld.*) | Patan .. | Patan .. | Takia Mohabbat Shah. | First Thursday of Pus. | 50,000 |
| 10 | | Daundia Kherar. | Baksar .. | Ganga Ashnan. | Kartick Puranmashi. | 20,000 |
| 11 | | Magray .. | Bigha pur Kalan. | Godanleshwar. | Phagun Badi 14. | 1,000 |
| 1 | Mohan | Asiwan Rasulabad. | Kotra .. | Dasahra .. | Jeth Sudi 10 | 1,000 |
| 2 | | Auras .. | Gobindapur | Banarasi .. | Kartick Puranmashi. | 10,000 |
| 3 | | Jhalotar Ajgain. | Nawabganj | Durga Kusahri. | Chait Sudi 14 | 60,000 |
| 4 | | Mohan .. | Mohan .. | Katki Ashnan. | Kartki Puranmashi. | 2,000 |
| 5 | | | Newalganj | Durga Ashtami. | Chait Sudi 8th | 700 |
| 6 | | | Hasanganj | Kans Lila | Bhadon Sudi 3rd. | 2,500 |

*List of Taluqdars of the Unao district and of the Taluqdars of other districts who have property in this district.*

| Serial number. | Name of Taluqdar. | Name of taluqa. | Name of estate. | Number of Hadbast village. Whole. | Number of Hadbast village. Patti. | District in which the estate lie. | Revised jama. Of each estate. | Revised jama. Of each Taluqdar |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | LIST OF TALUQDARS OF UNAO DISTRICT. | | | | Rs. a. p | Rs a. p. |
| 1 | Thakur Moneshar Bakhsh | Purseni .. | Purseni (Gopal khera | 3 | 0 | Unao .. | 13,268 0 0 | |
| | | | Gaunaha chak .. | 6 | 3 | Lucknow .. | 8,657 0 0 | |
| | | | Phara Ranipur .. | 3 | 0 | Rae Bareli .. | 1,531 0 0 | 23,456 0 0 |
| | | | Total .. | 12 | 3 | | 23,456 0 0 | 23,456 0 0 |
| 2 | Thakur Sher Bahadur Singh. | andauli.. | Nandauli .. | 7 | 2 | Unao .. | 8 077 0 0 | |
| | | | Kurbulia .. | 9 | 0 | Lucknow .. | 5 460 0 0 | 13,537 0 0 |
| | | | Total .. | 16 | 2 | | 13,537 0 0 | 13,537 0 0 |
| 3 | Musammat Afsari Begam and Saiyed Husain Ali Khan. | Mohan .. | Mohan .. | 0 | 2 | Unao .. | 383 8 0 | 383 8 0 |

*List of Taluqadars of the Unao district and of the Taluqdars of other districts who have property in this district.*

| Serial number. | Name of Taluqdar. | Name of taluqa. | Name of estate. | Number of Hadbast village. | | District in which the estate lie. | Revised Jama. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whole. | Patti | | Of each estate. | Of each Taluqdar. |
| | | | LIST OF TALUQDAR OF UNAO DISTRICT. | | | | Rs. a. p | Rs. a. p. |
| 4 | Thakur Balbhaddar Singh | Kantha .. | Kantha .. | 9 | 0 | Unao .. | 10,334 0 0 | 10,334 0 0 |
| 5 | Lala Shankar Sahai .. | Maurawan | Babrei (Marwawan) Banthar. | *61 | 39 | Unao .. | 37,291 10 3 | |
| | | | Madhpur, Padehra Kalan, Jaulay and Madhpur. | 3 | 0 | Rae Bareli .. | 2,811 0 0 | |
| | | | Raubhi .. | 1 | 0 | Bara Banki .. | 380 0 0 | |
| | | | Jabrauli .. | 11 | 1 | Lucknow .. | 6,854 8 0 | |
| | | | *Sitauli Kalan .. | 0 | 1 | Do. .. | 580 9 6 | 47,917 11 9 |
| | | | Total .. | 76 | 41 | | 47,917 11 9 | 47,917 11 9 |

* Half of this patti is owned by Lala Ganesh Prasad.

*Lisi of Taluqdars of the Unao district and of the Taluqdars of other districts who have property in this district.*

| Serial number. | Name of Taluqdar. | Name of taluqa. | Name of estate. | Number of Hadbast village. Whole. | Number of Hadbast village. Patti. | District in which the estate lie. | Rav.sed jama. Of each estate. | Rav.sed jama. Of each Taluqdar. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | LIST OF TALUQDARS OF UNAO DISTRICT. | | | | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| 5 | Raja Shambhu Dayal and Lala Brij Kishore. | Maurawan | Domai Hasan Nagar | 11 | 3 | Unao .. | 11,868 0 0 | |
| | | | Khandawan .. | 5 | 0 | Rae Bareli .. | 4,131 0 0 | 15,999 0 0 |
| | | | Total .. | 16 | 3 | | 15,999 0 0 | 15,999 0 0 |
| 5 | Lala Gaya Prasad and Ram Kishun. | | Kathar .. | 3 | 2 | Unao .. | 2,324 0 0 | 2,324 0 0 |
| | Lala Ambika Prasad Bhawani Deen Swadeshri Prasad Bindeshri, Prasad, under the guardianship of Bhawani Deen. | | Atwat .. .. | 2 | 1 | Unao .. | 783 0 0 | |
| | | | Baohhrawan .. | 0 | 2 | Rae Bareli .. | 2,760 4 0 | 3,543 4 0 |
| | | | Total .. | 2 | 3 | | 3,543 4 0 | 3,543 4 0 |

*List of Taluqdars of the Unao district and of the aluqdars of other districts who have property in this district.*

| Serial number. | Name of Taluqdar. | Name of Taluqa. | Name of Estates. | Number of Hadbast village. Whole. | Number of Hadbast village. Patti. | District in which the estate lie. | Revised Jama. Of each estate. | Revised Jama. Of each Taluqdar. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | LIST OF TALUQDARS OF UNAO DISTRICT. | | | | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p |
| 5 | Lala Ganesh Prasad .. | Mawrawan | Kanchanpur and Banthar. | 6 | 14 | Unao .. | 37,877 10 3 | |
| | | | Kulendi .. | 2 | 2 | Rae Bareli .. | 3,340 0 0 | |
| | | | Jabrauli .. | 10 | 1 | Lucknow .. | 6,854 8 0 | 48,072 2 3 |
| | | | Total .. | 18 | 17 | | 48,072 2 3 | 48,072 2 3 |
| 5 | Musammat Jai Dei .. | | Dareta .. | 21 | 3 | Unao .. | 14,016 0 0 | |
| | | | Ranbhi .. | 0 | 1 | Bara Banki .. | 95 0 0 | |
| | | | Amanwan .. | 4 | 0 | Rae Bareli .. | 3,406 0 0 | |
| | | | Bachrawan .. | 1 | 1 and shares | Do. .. | 3,675 4 0 | 21,192 4 0 |
| | | | Total .. | 26 | 5 and shares | | 21,192 4 0 | 21,192 4 0 |

*List of Taluqdars of the Unao district and of the Taluqdars of other districts who have property in this district.*

| Seriel number. | Name of Taluqdar. | Name of Taluqa. | Name of estates. | Number of Hadbast village. Whole. | Patti. | District in which the estates lie. | Revised Jama. Of each estate. | Of each Taluqdar. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | LIST OF TALUQDARS OF UNAO DISTRICT. | | | | Rs. a p | Rs. a. p. |
| 5 | Lala Kashi Prasad, Sri Kishun, Siva Sahai, Badri Prasad, Sheo Nath and Raghuber Dayal. | Mairawan.. | Asrenda .. | 2 | 1 | Unao .. | 2,932 0 0 | |
| | | | Haunrwa .. | ½ | 0 | Rae Bareli .. | 366 8 0 | 3,298 8 0 |
| | | | Total .. | 2½ | 1 | | 3,298 8 0 | 3,298 8 0 |
| 5 | Lala Chandpal .. | | Baua Kalan .. | 2 | 3 | Unao .. | 2,806 0 0 | |
| | | | Thulendi and Hathauna. | 4 | 0 | Rae Bareli .. | 2,868 7 0 | 5,674 7 0 |
| | | | Total .. | 6 | 3 | | 5,674 7 0 | 5,674 7 0 |

*List of Taluqdars of the Unao district and of the Taluqdars of other districts who have property in this district.*

| Serial number. | Name of Taluqars. | Name of Taluqa. | Name of estate. | Number of Hadbast village. | | District in which the estate lie. | Revised Jama. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whole. | Patti. | | Of each estate. | Of each Taluqdar. |
| | | | LIST OF TALUQDARS OF UNAO DISTRICT. | | | | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| 6 | Mahant Sant Rain Dass | Muswasi .. | Muswasi .. | 46 | 14 | Unao .. | 38,520 9 6 | |
| | | | Sarai Pemraj .. | 4 | 0 | Lucknow .. | 2.748 0 0 | |
| | | | Anjhi .. | 1 | 0 | Hardoi .. | 1,500 0 0 | |
| | | | Basantpur .. | 20 | 15 | Gonda .. | 19,550 0 0 | |
| | | | Ranipur .. | 36 | 18 | Bahraich .. | 27 672 0 0 | |
| | | | Gelrai .. | 14 | 1 | Kheri .. | 8,220 0 0 | 98,210 9 6 |
| | | | Total .. | 121 | 48 | | 98,210 9 6 | 98,210 9 6 |
| 7 | Chaudhri Umrao Singh | Sarosi .. | Sarosi .. .. | 6 | 4 | Unao .. | 10,039 6 8 | 10,039 6 8 |
| 8 | Rai Bahadur Chaudhri Mahendra Singh. | Mahmudabed | Muhamadabad (Gopal Khera.) | 19 | 4 | Unao .. | 16,279 10 0 | 16,279 10 0 |

*List of Taluqdars of the Unao district and of the Taluqdars of other districts who have property in this district.*

| Serial number. | Name of Taluqdar. | Name of Taluqa. | Name of estate. | Number of Hadbast village. Whole. | Number of Hadbast village. Patti. | District in which the estate lie. | Revised jama. Of each estate. | Revised jama. Of each taluqdar. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | LIST OF TALUQDARS OF UNAO DISTRICT. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| 9 | Musammbt Chatarpal Kuer widow of Raghuraj Singh, and Thakur Chandrabhal Singh. | Gaura .. | Gaura | 5 | 0 | Unao .. | 4,584 0 0 | |
| | | | Husainabad .. | 4 | 0 | Rae Bareli .. | 2,838 0 0 | 7,422 0 0 |
| | | | Total .. | 9 | 0 | | 7,422 0 0 | 7,422 0 0 |
| 10 | Thakur Chandrapal Singh | Galgalha .. | Galgalha .. | 6 | 29 | Unao .. | 13,279 8 0 | 13,279 8 0 |
| 11 | Saiyed Muhammad Mah and Talib Ali 16/10 Musammat Bakhtawar Begam 16/6 | Unao .. | Unao .. .. | 4 | 4 | Unao .. | 10,782 0 0 | 10,782 0 0 |
| 12 | Raja Bishunath Singh.. | Parenda .. | Parenda .. | 9 | 4 | Unao .. | 8,158 12 6 | 8,158 12 6 |

*List of Taluqdars of the Unao district and of the Taluqdars of other districts who have property in this district.*

| Serial number. | Name of Taluqdar. | Name of Taluqa. | Name of estates. | Number of Hadbast village. | | District in which the estate lie. | Reserved Jama. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whole. | Patti. | | Of each estate. | Of each Taluqdar. |
| | | | LIST OF TALUQDARS OF UNAO DISTRICT. | | | | Rs a, p. | Rs. a. p. |
| 13 | Bajpai Chandarbhal .. | Kardaha Lahramau. | Kardaha .. | 9 | 1 | Unao .. | 10,096 0 0 | 10,096 0 0 |
| 14 | Thakur Janki Bakhsh<br>Thakur Bani Madho Bakhsh. | Patan Behar and Akberpur | Behar ..<br>Bajowra Atmanand Khera. | 2<br>9 | 4<br>4 | Unao ..<br>Unao .. | 2,934 8 0<br>7,390 8 0 | 10,325 0 0 |
| | | | Total .. | 11 | 8 | | 10,325 0 0 | 10,325 0 0 |
| 15 | Khan Bahadur Shaik Wasiuzzaman. | Mianganj .. | Mianganj .. | 4 | 13 | Unao .. | 7,614 2 8 | 7,614 2 8 |
| 16 | Pandit Shiam Sunder Nath. | Bethar .. | Bethar .. | 3 | 2 | Unao .. | 6,402 0 0 | 6,402 0 0 |
| 17 | Pandit Bhabhuti Prasad and Sheo Dial. | Jagdishpur.. | Jagdispur .. | 2 | 1 | Unao .. | 1,310 0 0 | 1,310 0 0 |

*List of Taluqdars of the Unao district and of the Taluqdars of other district who have property in this district.*

| Serial number. | Name of Taluqdar. | Name of Taluqa. | Name of estate. | Number of Hadbast village. | | District in which the estate lies. | Revised Jama. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whole. | Patti. | | Of each estate. | Of each Taluqdar. |
| | | LIST OF TALUQDARS OF OTHER DISTRICTS, WHO HAVE PROPERTY IN THE UNAO DISTRICT. | | | | | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| 1 | Raja Chandra Sikhar (Lucknow). | Dadalha .. | Dadalha .. | 23 | 1 | Unao .. | 18 288 0 0 | 18,288 0 0 |
| 2 | Raja Sheopal Singh of Muramau (Rae Bareli). | Sangrampur and Digbijaipur. | Sangrampur and Digbijaipur. | 15 | 0 | Unao .. | 10,263 0 0 | 10,263 0 0 |
| 3 | Rana Sir Shiva Raj Singh, K. C. I. E., of Khajurgaon (Rae Bareli). | Patan .. | Patan .. | 1 | 0 | Unao .. | 12,001 0 0 | 2,001 0 0 |
| 4 | Thakur Raghuraj Singh of Semri (Rae Bareli). | Panadasi and Akhumpur. | Panadasi and Akhumpur. | 16 | 0 | Unao .. | 10,511 0 0 | 10,511 0 0 |
| 5 | Thakur Drigpal Singh of Pahu (Rai Bareli). | Gularya. | Gularya .. | 5 | 0 | Unao .. | 18,712 0 0 | 18,712 0 0 |
| 6 | Raja Rukmangad Singh of Katiari (Hardoi). | Fatehpur Chaurasi | Fatehpur Chaurasi | 2 | 2 | Unao .. | 4,912 0 0 | 4,912 0 0 |
| 7 | Rani Deo Kuar of Bharawan (Hardoi). | Madhopur .. | Madhopur .. | 11 | 0 | Unao .. | 7,474 0 0 | 7,474 0 0 |
| 8 | Maulvi Itifat Rasul of Sandila (Hardoi). | Rampur Garhiwa. | Rampur Garhiwa.. | 12 | 7 | Unao .. | 10,656 0 0 | 10,656 0 0 |

*List of Taluqdars of the Unao district and of the Taluqdars of other districts who have property in this district.*

| Name of Taluqdar. | Name of Taluqa. | Name of estate. | Number of Hadbast village. | | District in which the estate lie. | Revised jama. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Whole. | Patti. | | Of each estate. | Of each Taluqdar. |
| | LIST OF TALUQDARS OF OTHER DISTRICTS, WHO HAVE PROPERTY IN THE UNAO DISTRICT. | | | | | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a p. |
| Lala Durga Presad and Musammat Jagrani Kunar of Sandila (Hardoi). | Talhi Laharu | Talhi Laharu .. | 2 | 0 | Unao .. | 982 0 0 | 982 0 0 |
| Chaudhri Muhammad Jan of Sandila (Hardoi). | Asaish Kasim pur. | Asaish Kasimpur .. | 29 | 4 | Unao .. | 29,214 0 0 | 29,214 0 0 |
| Rai Sri Ram Bahadur (Fyzabad). | Jasra .. | Jasra .. .. | 1 | 0 | Unao | 2,700 0 0 | 2,700 0 0 |
| Raja Pratab Bahadur Singh C. I. E of Qila Partabgarh (Partabgarh). | Chumiani Behta Bhawani. | Chumiani Behta Bhawani. | 3 | 1 | Unao .. | 7,657 10 4 | 7,657 10 4 |
| Pandit Gajadhar Bakhsh (Insane) Rukmin Kunar of Tribediganj (Bara Banki). | Shakurabad | Shakurabad .. | 1 | 0 | Unao .. | 320 0 0 | 320 0 0 |

# RAE BARELI.

## Supplementary notes and statistics to

## VOLUME XXXIX

OF THE

## District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

ALLAHABAD:

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces.

1915.

## *Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Rae Bareli District Gazetteer bringing it up to date (1914).*

### NOTES.

#### TABLES I AND II.

During the last two decades the population has decreased by two per cent. This is due to years of scarcity and high mortality on account of epidemics and rise in immigration to a certain extent.

#### TABLES III AND IV.

The years 1905 and 1908 are noteworthy for very high mortality. In 1905 the district was visited by severe epidemics, especially plague. The year 1908 was a famine year attended with a very bad type of fever which carried away people in large numbers. Plague, for the first time, appeared in the district in 1902 when two deaths only occurred; but in subsequent years the mortality from this cause rose, till in 1905 it was at its highest, i.e. 7,335 deaths.

#### TABLES V AND VI.

Owing to unfavourable seasons the area under plough declined in 1912 ; so did poppy cultivation. The area under *Mandua* fell by a half in 1912.

The total irrigable area decreased to 272,723 acres in 1912. There was also a decline in the well irrigated area. Rae Bareli tahsil returns the smallest irrigated area of all the tahsils. The number of masonry wells available in 1912 was 30,290, of which 26,152 were actually used for irrigation purposes.

The district had to face famine in 1908. Early in December 1907, it was apprehended that distress was imminent and preliminary lists of persons entitled to gratuitous relief were drawn up. Village and town committees were formed. Scarcity was declared with effect from 1st January 1908.

The distribution of gratuitous relief commenced from 25th January 1908 and was followed by a test work on the Bachhrawan-Haidargarh road.

During the famine a sum of Rs. 2,22,348 was advanced towards the construction of wells and revenue was suspended to the extent of Rs. 1,65,056.

The highest prices that prevailed then were :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Wheat .. .. .. .. .. | 7·25 seers. |
| Barley .. .. .. .. .. | 8 seers. |
| Dal, arhar .. .. .. .. .. | 7 seers. |
| Gram .. .. .. .. .. | 8 seers. |

TABLE VII.

There was a considerable rise in 1911 in the number of dacoity cases. *Pasis* who live in large numbers in this district, were chiefly responsible. By Government notification no. 168/VIII—158-5, dated 29th January 1914, Pasis have been declared to be a criminal tribe. This is calculated to have a very salutary effect.

TABLE X.

The consolidated local rate of 7 per cent. was reduced to 5 per cent. from 1st April 1905, vide Government notification no. 1546/478, dated 25th May 1905.

The chaukidari cess was also reduced from 5½ per cent. to Rs. 4-14-0 with effect from the same date, vide Government resolution no. 479/VIII—5, dated the 2nd May 1905.

The patwari rate of 3 per cent. was abolished from 1st April 1906, vide Government order no. 1095/I—398, dated 31st March 1906.

TABLE XI.

This being a Mahua growing district, there is every facility for illicit distillation where all the chaukidars belong to the drinking classes. In 1911-12 there were 17 convictions.

TABLE XIII.

Since 1903 the number of assessees with an income of Rs. 2,000 has never exceeded 200 except in 1911-12 when it was 215, paying a tax of Rs. 5,781, the highest figure reached since 1903. The income from the tax assessed on persons with an income of over Rs. 2,000 steadily increased from 1906-07 to 1910-11.

TABLE XV.

The length of metalled roads is almost more than the District Board can afford to maintain in proper condition.

A new dispensary at Semri was opened under the management of District Board. A dispensary at Jagatpur is managed by the Talukdar of Shankarpur.

The district Board has two veterinary assistants, one of whom has charge of the Veterinary Hospital at head quarters and the other is available for peripatetic work. There is still a prejudice against European methods and inoculation has been little practised.

There has been an important addition to the list of fairs, i.e. the district exhibition which is gaining popularity.

TABLE XVI.

The rules regarding municipal elections for the Rae Bareli municipality were revised in 1912 by G. O. no. 1481—XI/ E.R., dated 4th May 1912.

TABLE XVII.

In 1907 there was a re-allocation of police circles; when the Lalganj police station was abolished a new police outpost was established at Jais, vide Mr. Hoskins' report.

TABLE XVIII.

In the matter of education great advances have been made during the last eight years. There are now nine vernacular middle schools, 238 village schools, nine girls schools and one Government model girls school.

The census of 1911 shows that the proportion of literate females has risen from ·16 per cent. of the whole population in 1901 to ·29 per cent. in 1911.

GENERAL.

The Co-operative movement has developed greatly since 1901. There is a District Bank at Rae Bareli with a capital of over two lakhs financing two central Co-operative Banks—one at Jais and the other at Salon—and 124 independent village banks comprising 103 rural and 21 urban societies. About 275 affiliated societies are also working in the district but they are being replaced by village banks on the principles now in vogue. The village banks are working with a capital of 96,000 and the number of members is about 7,000. Loans are issued for all purposes connected with agriculture and trade, such as, purchase of cattle, seed, yarn, cloth, &c. The rates charged to village banks are 12 per cent. They lend to their members at 15 per cent. Some of the Urban Societies of Rae Bareli and Jais are in a very flourishing condition. The societies started in 1901 in Court of

Wards villages have failed but those in the estate of Raja Rampal Singh of Kurri Sidhauli have since been reorganized and five banks are working in Bachhrawan pargana.

# Gazetteer of Rae Bareli.

## APPENDIX.

# GAZETTEER OF RAE BARELI.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.


| | PAGE. |
|---|---|
| TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911 .. .. .. | i |
| TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911 .. .. .. | ii |
| TABLE III.—Vital Statistics .. .. .. .. | iii |
| TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. .. .. | iv |
| TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1319 *Fasli* .. .. | v |
| TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils .. .. .. | vi |
| TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. .. .. | x |
| TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .. .. | xi |
| TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements .. .. | xii |
| TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1320 *Fasli* .. | xiii |
| TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .. .. .. | xiv |
| TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .. .. .. | xv |
| TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. .. .. .. | xvi |
| TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils .. .. .. .. | xvii |
| TABLE XV.—District Board .. .. .. .. | xix |
| TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Rae Bareli .. .. .. | xx |
| TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1911 .. .. .. | xxi |
| TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .. .. | xxii |
| List of schools, 1912-13 .. .. .. .. .. | xxiii |
| Roads, 1912 .. .. .. .. .. .. | xxix |
| Ferries, 1912 .. .. .. .. .. .. | xxxi |
| Post offices, 1912 .. .. .. .. .. | xxxii |
| Markets, 1912 .. .. .. .. .. .. | xxxiv |
| Fairs, 1912 .. .. .. .. .. .. | xxxvii |
| List of taluqdars, 1912 .. .. .. .. .. | xl |
| Pedigrees .. .. .. .. .. .. | xlvi |
| List of Deputy Commissioners .. .. .. .. | lii |

TABLE I.—*Population by Tahsils*, 1911.

| Tahsil. | Total. | | | Hindus. | | | Musalmans. | | | Others. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Rae Bareli .. | 224,832 | 113,947 | 110,885 | 206,602 | 104,733 | 101,869 | 17,919 | 9,035 | 8,884 | 311 | 179 | 132 |
| Dalmau .. | 270,468 | 135,118 | 135,350 | 257,504 | 128,548 | 128,956 | 12,885 | 6,528 | 6,357 | 79 | 42 | 37 |
| Mahrajganj .. | 263,737 | 133,471 | 130,266 | 239,830 | 121,605 | 118,225 | 23,861 | 11,836 | 12,025 | 46 | 30 | 16 |
| Salon .. | 257,827 | 128,129 | 129,698 | 224 851 | 112,152 | 112,699 | 32,901 | 15,927 | 16,974 | 75 | 50 | 25 |
| Total .. | 1,016,864 | 510,665 | 506,199 | 928,787 | 467,038 | 461,749 | 87,566 | 43,326 | 44,240 | 511 | 301 | 210 |

TABLE II.—*Population by Thanas*, 1911.

| Serial number. | Name of thana. | Total population. | | | Hindus. | | | Musalmans. | | | Others. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1 | Dalmau .. .. | 78,893 | 39,556 | 39,337 | 74,831 | 37,506 | 37,325 | 4,009 | 2,023 | 1,986 | 53 | 27 | 26 |
| 2 | Sareni .. .. | 88,185 | 43,739 | 44,446 | 85,061 | 42,119 | 42,942 | 3,114 | 1,616 | 1,498 | 10 | 4 | 6 |
| 3 | Gurbakhshganj .. | 85,429 | 42,692 | 42,737 | 81,801 | 40,854 | 40,947 | 3,578 | 1,803 | 1,775 | 50 | 35 | 15 |
| 4 | Rae Bareli .. | 104,345 | 53,237 | 51,108 | 92,151 | 47,041 | 45,110 | 11,933 | 6,050 | 5,883 | 261 | 146 | 115 |
| 5 | Sheoratanganj .. | 70,809 | 35,672 | 35,137 | 62,477 | 31,553 | 30,924 | 8,319 | 4,110 | 4,209 | 13 | 9 | 4 |
| 6 | Bachhrawan .. | 94,474 | 48,267 | 46,207 | 89,252 | 45,575 | 43,677 | 5,192 | 2,674 | 2,518 | 30 | 18 | 12 |
| 7 | Mahrajganj .. | 79,698 | 40,486 | 39,212 | 74,612 | 38,001 | 36,611 | 5,080 | 2,481 | 2,599 | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| 8 | Nasirabad .. | 101,919 | 50,888 | 51,031 | 84,190 | 42,355 | 41,835 | 17,692 | 8,505 | 9,187 | 37 | 28 | 9 |
| 9 | Salon .. .. | 81,770 | 40,398 | 41,372 | 71,302 | 35,332 | 35,970 | 10,440 | 5,052 | 5,388 | 28 | 14 | 14 |
| 10 | Mohanganj .. | 79,251 | 39,519 | 39,732 | 68,851 | 34,432 | 34,419 | 10,400 | 5,087 | 5,313 | .. | .. | .. |
| 11 | Mustafabad .. | 64,392 | 32,124 | 32,268 | 60,671 | 30,281 | 30,390 | 3,711 | 1,835 | 1,876 | 10 | 8 | 2 |
| 12 | Jagatpur.. .. | 87,699 | 44,087 | 43,612 | 83,588 | 41,989 | 41,599 | 4,098 | 2,090 | 2,008 | 13 | 8 | 5 |
| | Total .. | 1,016,864 | 510,665 | 506,199 | 928,787 | 467,038 | 461,749 | 87,566 | 43,326 | 44,240 | 511 | 301 | 210 |

TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

| Year. | Births. | | | | Deaths. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1901 .. | 46,122 | 23,962 | 22,160 | 44·62 | 34,504 | 17,465 | 17,039 | 33·38 |
| 1902 .. | 48,277 | 24,948 | 23,329 | 46·70 | 28,686 | 14,513 | 14,173 | 27·75 |
| 1903 .. | 49,087 | 25,286 | 23,801 | 47·48 | 44,742 | 22,813 | 21,929 | 43·28 |
| 1904 .. | 47,150 | 24,594 | 22,556 | 45·61 | 37,037 | 17,979 | 19,058 | 35·82 |
| 1905 .. | 43,141 | 22,336 | 20,805 | 41·73 | 54,483 | 26,919 | 27,564 | 52·70 |
| 1906 .. | 40,654 | 20,903 | 19,751 | 39·33 | 34,838 | 17,421 | 17,417 | 33·70 |
| 1907 .. | 40,348 | 20,948 | 19,400 | 39·02 | 43,089 | 21,505 | 21,584 | 41·68 |
| 1908 .. | 39,794 | 20,575 | 19,219 | 38·49 | 57,830 | 28,155 | 29,675 | 55·94 |
| 1909 .. | 29,976 | 15,523 | 14,453 | 28·99 | 37,334 | 18,711 | 18,623 | 36 11 |
| 1910 .. | 39,923 | 20,714 | 19,209 | 38·62 | 36,910 | 19,034 | 17,876 | 35·70 |
| 1911 .. | 44,564 | 23,145 | 21,419 | 43·11 | 41,771 | 21,265 | 20,506 | 40·41 |
| 1912 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1914 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1915 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1916 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1917 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1918 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1919 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1920 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1921 .. | | | | | | | | |

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

| Year. | Total deaths from | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | All causes. | Plague. | Cholera. | Small-pox. | Fever. | Bowel complaints. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 .. .. | 34,504 | .. | 4,140 | 16 | 21,934 | 1,533 |
| 1902 .. .. | 28,686 | 2 | 340 | 390 | 20,427 | 930 |
| 1903 .. .. | 44,742 | 343 | 2,231 | 3,578 | 27,369 | 1,193 |
| 1904 .. .. | 37,037 | 4,021 | 24 | 312 | 23,967 | 1,124 |
| 1905 .. .. | 54,483 | 7,355 | 10,912 | 188 | 28,147 | 1,147 |
| 1906 .. .. | 34,838 | 1,247 | 600 | 2,090 | 23,634 | 637 |
| 1907 .. .. | 43,089 | 4,497 | 152 | 1,556 | 28,338 | 631 |
| 1908 .. .. | 57,830 | 667 | 1,358 | 2,692 | 44,349 | 464 |
| 1909 .. .. | 37,334 | 582 | 47 | 62 | 31,427 | 233 |
| 1910 .. .. | 36,910 | 3,101 | 3,053 | 39 | 24,392 | 221 |
| 1911 .. .. | 41,771 | 4,870 | 4,547 | 28 | 24,628 | 304 |
| 1912 .. .. | | | | | | |
| 1913 .. .. | | | | | | |
| 1914 .. .. | | | | | | |
| 1915 .. .. | | | | | | |
| 1916 .. .. | | | | | | |
| 1917 .. .. | | | | | | |
| 1918 .. .. | | | | | | |
| 1919 .. .. | | | | | | |
| 1920 .. .. | | | | | | |
| 1921 .. .. | | | | | | |

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fasli.*

| Pargana and tahsil. | Total area. | Waste. | Culturable. | Cultivated. | | | | | | | Double cropped. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Irrigated. | | | | | Dry. | Total. | |
| | | | | Total. | Canal. | Wells. | Tanks. | Other sources. | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Rae Bareli .. | 237,779 | 34,236 | 65,839 | 52,826 | .. | 35,562 | .. | 17,264 | 84,878 | 137,704 | 39,401 |
| Total Tahsil Rae Bareli | 237,779 | 34,236 | 65,839 | 52,826 | .. | 35,562 | .. | 17,264 | 84,878 | 137,704 | 39,401 |
| Dalmau .. | 164,310 | 38,971 | 42,538 | 37,807 | .. | 17,868 | .. | 19,939 | 44,994 | 82,801 | 21,301 |
| Sareni .. .. | 72,862 | 12,528 | 17,360 | 12,992 | .. | 10,403 | .. | 2,586 | 29,982 | 42,974 | 4,861 |
| Khiron .. .. | 65,003 | 13,364 | 15,591 | 14,428 | .. | 6,639 | .. | 7,789 | 21,710 | 36,138 | 5,638 |
| Total Tahsil Dalmau .. | 302,265 | 64,863 | 75,489 | 65,227 | .. | 34,913 | .. | 30,314 | 96,686 | 161,913 | 31,800 |
| Inhauna .. .. | 64,017 | 10,129 | 22,226 | 15,448 | .. | 11,014 | .. | 4,434 | 16,214 | 31,662 | 15,998 |
| Beachhrawan .. | 60,380 | 12,618 | 20,041 | 12,393 | .. | 7,446 | .. | 4,943 | 15,296 | 27,688 | 6,795 |
| Semrauta .. .. | 62,288 | 18,751 | 15,264 | 17,162 | .. | 9,253 | .. | 7,909 | 11,111 | 28,273 | 14,312 |
| Kumhrawan .. | 44,636 | 10,703 | 13,946 | 12,393 | .. | 7,001 | .. | 5,392 | 7,595 | 19,988 | 8,808 |
| Mohanganj .. | 50,930 | 13,617 | 12,570 | 14,051 | .. | 7,791 | .. | 6,260 | 10,692 | 24,743 | 10,618 |
| Hardoi .. .. | 15,575 | 3,420 | 5,032 | 4,306 | .. | 2,611 | .. | 1,695 | 2,817 | 7,123 | 2,801 |
| Total Tahsil Mahrajganj | 297,826 | 69,267 | 89,082 | 75,753 | .. | 45,116 | .. | 30,636 | 63,725 | 1,39,477 | 59,332 |
| Parshadepur .. | 34,582 | 6,100 | 7,788 | 10,058 | .. | 7,364 | .. | 2,694 | 10,636 | 20,694 | 8,548 |
| Rokha .. .. | 99,100 | 25,610 | 24,492 | 29,594 | .. | 19,187 | .. | 10,407 | 19,404 | 48,998 | 20,852 |
| Salon .. .. | 148,175 | 34,139 | 35,415 | 39,266 | .. | 20,356 | .. | 18,910 | 39,355 | 78,621 | 24,937 |
| Total Tahsil Salon .. | 281,857 | 65,849 | 67,695 | 78,918 | .. | 46,907 | .. | 32,011 | 69,395 | 148,313 | 54,337 |
| Total District .. | 1,119,727 | 234,215 | 298,105 | 272,723 | .. | 1,62,498 | .. | 110,225 | 3,14,684 | 5,87,407 | 184,870 |

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Rae Bareli.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Barley. | Barley and gram. | Gram. | Opium. | Total. | Juar. | Urd. | Rice. | Bajra. |
| *Fasli.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1310 .. .. .. | 75,246 | 18,051 | 4,997 | 16,965 | 16,262 | 6,362 | 101,007 | 18,002 | 12,297 | 34,045 | 5,990 |
| 1311 .. .. .. | 66,293 | 19,862 | 6,814 | 19,735 | 13,008 | 6,874 | 69,780 | 24,406 | 12,630 | 24,937 | 7,807 |
| 1312 .. .. .. | 64,466 | 22,071 | 5,824 | 20,253 | 10,273 | 6,045 | 69,780 | 22,640 | 8,727 | 32,387 | 6,026 |
| 1313 .. .. .. | 55,794 | 9,798 | 5,217 | 20,353 | 13,709 | 6,717 | 80,884 | 23,243 | 13,756 | 36,688 | 7,197 |
| 1314 .. .. .. | 78,202 | 17,259 | 7,612 | 21,808 | 13,967 | 6,989 | 105,568 | 21,161 | 9,245 | 36,021 | 6,500 |
| 1315 .. .. .. | 55,218 | 12,198 | 15,505 | 17,529 | 2,984 | 6,998 | 71,752 | 25,190 | 9,971 | 28,084 | 8,507 |
| 1316 .. .. .. | 56,473 | 15,468 | 18,639 | 12,444 | 4,055 | 5,867 | 69,513 | 30,158 | 10,987 | 18,823 | 9,545 |
| 1317 .. .. .. | 71,442 | 19,496 | 10,679 | 15,697 | 9,450 | 5,529 | 100,531 | 2,265 | 15,790 | 26,506 | 7,546 |
| 1318 .. .. .. | 73,907 | 18,434 | 10,119 | 17,610 | 12,051 | 5,618 | 102,477 | 2,358 | 12,037 | 23,542 | 8,803 |
| 1319 .. .. .. | 88,721 | 20,441 | 11,536 | 22,114 | 15,953 | 5,000 | 83,109 | 3,835 | 14,453 | 10,333 | 10,950 |
| 1320 .. .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1321 .. .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1322 .. .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1323 .. .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1324 .. .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1325 .. .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1326 .. .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1327 .. .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1328 .. .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1329 .. .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the pincipal crops, Tahsil Dalmau.*

| Year. | Rabi | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Barley. | Barley and gram. | Gram. | Opium. | Total. | Juar. | Urd. | Rice. | Bajra. |
| *Fasli.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1310 .. | 100,779 | 21,195 | 8,615 | 39,515 | 13,355 | 5,745 | 96,682 | 32,401 | 4,866 | 26,121 | 6,829 |
| 1311 .. | 92,582 | 21,999 | 11,433 | 43,575 | 9,240 | 6,335 | 69,793 | 36,858 | 3,706 | 20,208 | 9,021 |
| 1312 .. | 91,252 | 24,181 | 9,998 | 43,757 | 7,769 | 5,547 | 70,271 | 36,757 | 3,015 | 25,048 | 5,451 |
| 1313 .. | 83,272 | 12,920 | 9,195 | 40,930 | 13,258 | 6,909 | 103,032 | 41,273 | 5,362 | 47,501 | 8,896 |
| 1314 .. | 102,733 | 20,392 | 13,777 | 41,647 | 11,344 | 5,999 | 104,662 | 37,234 | 3,301 | 28,626 | 7,268 |
| 1315 .. | 71,166 | 14,378 | 21,320 | 26,045 | 3,536 | 5,887 | 74,861 | 40,412 | 3,518 | 21,591 | 9,340 |
| 1316 .. | 81,193 | 17,644 | 27,486 | 27,260 | 4,033 | 4,770 | 76,081 | 46,406 | 3,752 | 14,916 | 11,007 |
| 1317 .. | 96,888 | 21,835 | 20,620 | 32,933 | 7,994 | 4,543 | 98,304 | 1,796 | 6,528 | 19,680 | 4,458 |
| 1318 .. | 98,230 | 20,548 | 19,223 | 35,557 | 10,583 | 4,576 | 101,787 | 1,352 | 4,599 | 19,995 | 4,481 |
| 1319 .. | 115,800 | 22,258 | 18,323 | 48,504 | 11,436 | 3,658 | 75,822 | 1,517 | 4,612 | 6,154 | 8,180 |
| 1320 .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1321 .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1322 .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1323 .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1324 .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1325 .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1326 .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1327 .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1328 .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1329 .. | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Salon.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Barley. | Barley and gram. | Gram. | Opium. | Total. | Juar. | Urd. | Rice. | Bajra. |
| *Fasli.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1310 .. | 87,709 | 24,519 | 4,171 | 28,378 | 12,241 | 8,382 | 116,806 | 19,821 | 8,165 | 63,682 | 6,553 |
| 1311 .. | 83,323 | 26,523 | 4,799 | 29,698 | 12,920 | 9,383 | 94,708 | 24,289 | 8,022 | 53,319 | 9,078 |
| 1312 .. | 80,929 | 27,144 | 5,854 | 29,937 | 9,575 | 8,419 | 196,360 | 24,688 | 5,820 | 60,762 | 5,090 |
| 1313 .. | 65,490 | 16,322 | 4,268 | 26,659 | 9,245 | 8,996 | 106,449 | 26,013 | 8,634 | 62,879 | 8,923 |
| 1314 .. | 88,619 | 23,741 | 5,879 | 29,299 | 11,478 | 8,976 | 59,244 | 23,600 | 7,348 | 63,480 | 7,593 |
| 1315 .. | 64,362 | 18,117 | 8,913 | 25,457 | 2,862 | 9,013 | 98,919 | 27,165 | 8,120 | 54,265 | 9,369 |
| 1316 .. | 64,500 | 21,433 | 11,698 | 20,372 | 3,027 | 7,970 | 95,584 | 32,406 | 8,695 | 43,647 | 10,836 |
| 1317 .. | 80,347 | 25,339 | 8,351 | 22,539 | 1,633 | 7,221 | 115,171 | 4,194 | 11,791 | 47,447 | 2,945 |
| 1318 .. | 87,645 | 24,882 | 7,742 | 25,133 | 12,217 | 7,396 | 116,112 | 3,340 | 9,486 | 44,688 | 3,347 |
| 1319 .. | 100,196 | 26,189 | 6,287 | 30,446 | 17,383 | 6,243 | 94,872 | 3,677 | 10,323 | 29,243 | 6,695 |
| 1320 .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1321 .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1322 .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1323 .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1324 .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1325 .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1326 .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1327 .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1328 .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1329 .. | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE VI—(concluded).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Maharajganj.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Barley. | Barley and gram. | Gram. | Opium. | Total. | Juar. | Urd. | Rice. | Bajra. |
| *Fasli.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1310 .. .. | 86,032 | 30,372 | 652 | 12,002 | 22,416 | 7,538 | 130,046 | 15,079 | 10,865 | 86,899 | 1,386 |
| 1311 .. .. | 73,181 | 30,927 | 1,006 | 13,289 | 19,839 | 8,120 | 106,493 | 21,888 | 12,541 | 70,527 | 1,537 |
| 1312 .. .. | 72,486 | 32,001 | 838 | 14,780 | 17,795 | 7,072 | 113,518 | 17,799 | 7,555 | 86,749 | 1,415 |
| 1313 .. .. | 63,546 | 17,386 | 1,965 | 11,735 | 24,429 | 8,031 | 121,081 | 18,848 | 10,607 | 90,115 | 1,511 |
| 1314 .. .. | 89,172 | 27,218 | 2,550 | 15,451 | 22,970 | 8,155 | 135,007 | 16,662 | 8,470 | 92,962 | 1,545 |
| 1315 .. .. | 62,184 | 19,834 | 2,605 | 12,773 | 17,959 | 9,013 | 113,877 | 24,658 | 9,847 | 77,718 | 1,654 |
| 1316 .. .. | 53,582 | 24,312 | 6,615 | 9,255 | 7,008 | 6,392 | 100,897 | 32,401 | 12,767 | 53,837 | 1,892 |
| 1317 .. .. | 78,602 | 29,493 | 2,813 | 11,783 | 14,567 | 6,633 | 121,766 | 5,943 | 15,260 | 70,038 | 1,597 |
| 1318 .. .. | 84,509 | 28,787 | 2,492 | 11,833 | 19,988 | 6,744 | 123,718 | 6,857 | 13,607 | 64,648 | 1,761 |
| 1319 .. .. | 95,655 | 32,034 | 2,650 | 12,318 | 23,272 | 5,811 | 94,041 | 9,972 | 19,490 | 35,018 | 2,441 |
| 1320 .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1321 .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1322 .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1323 .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1324 .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1325 .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1326 .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1327 .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1328 .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1329 .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE VII.—*Criminal justice.*

| Year. | Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of— | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Offences against public tranquality, (Chapter VIII.) | Offences affecting life. | Grievous hurt. | Rape. | Cattle theft. | Criminal force and assault. | Theft. | Robbery and *dacoity*. | Receiving stolen property. | Criminal trespass. | Bad livelihood. | Keeping the peace. | Cases under | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Opium Act. | Excise Act. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1901 .. | 42 | 15 | 24 | 3 | 3 | 14 | 95 | 5 | 28 | 118 | 63 | 25 | 6 | 14 |
| 1902 .. | 26 | 22 | 19 | 1 | 14 | 12 | 59 | 7 | 32 | 105 | 90 | 46 | 14 | 9 |
| 1903 .. | 45 | 28 | 24 | 2 | 9 | 11 | 100 | 10 | 73 | 106 | 159 | 15 | 6 | 32 |
| 1904 .. | 81 | 20 | 23 | 2 | 2 | 17 | 171 | 10 | 57 | 168 | 142 | 33 | 6 | 18 |
| 1905 .. | 78 | 27 | 43 | 2 | 36 | .. | 101 | 5 | 47 | 195 | 91 | 39 | 5 | 21 |
| 1906 .. | 50 | 10 | 29 | 1 | 22 | 16 | 124 | 7 | 36 | 24 | 84 | .. | 4 | 11 |
| 1907 .. | 34 | 1 | 25 | 2 | 33 | 4 | 96 | 6 | 27 | 5 | 70 | 35 | 1 | 7 |
| 1908 .. | 20 | 5 | 23 | .. | 35 | 10 | 129 | 6 | 38 | 5 | 99 | 40 | 1 | 3 |
| 1909 .. | 6 | 8 | 14 | .. | .. | 9 | 93 | 8 | 21 | 98 | 129 | 30 | 3 | 27 |
| 1910 .. | 7 | 41 | 7 | 2 | 29 | 4 | 84 | 10 | 36 | 116 | 100 | .. | 4 | 12 |
| 1911 .. | 10 | 33 | 16 | 3 | 23 | 3 | 58 | 35 | 33 | 86 | 96 | .. | 1 | 30 |
| 1912 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1914 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1915 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1916 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1917 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1918 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1919 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1921 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

| Year. | Number of cases investigated by police. | | | Number of persons. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Suo motu.* | By orders of magistrate. | Sent up for trial. | Tried. | Acquitted or discharged. | Convicted. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 .. .. | 1,301 | 39 | 583 | 793 | 134 | 635 |
| 1902 .. .. | 1,282 | 23 | 705 | 839 | 132 | 686 |
| 1903 .. .. | 1,272 | 15 | 656 | 924 | 188 | 710 |
| 1904 .. .. | 1,312 | 14 | 772 | 1,047 | 171 | 834 |
| 1905 .. .. | 1,506 | .. | 863 | 1,110 | 174 | 936 |
| 1906 .. .. | 1,575 | .. | 1,008 | 1,259 | 211 | 1,048 |
| 1907 .. .. | 1,548 | .. | 1,019 | 1,249 | 190 | 1,059 |
| 1908 .. .. | 1,460 | .. | 958 | 1,196 | 216 | 980 |
| 1909 .. .. | 1,238 | .. | 694 | 874 | 666 | 208 |
| 1910 .. .. | 1,227 | .. | 655 | 821 | 623 | 198 |
| 1911 .. .. | 1,299 | .. | 693 | 890 | 677 | 213 |
| 1912 .. .. | | | | | | |
| 1913 .. .. | | | | | | |
| 1914 .. .. | | | | | | |
| 1915 .. .. | | | | | | |
| 1916 ... .. | | | | | | |
| 1917 .. .. | | | | | | |
| 1918 .. .. | | | | | | |
| 1919 .. .. | | | | | | |
| 1920 .. .. | | | | | | |
| 1921 .. .. | | | | | | |

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

| Pargana. | Year of settlement. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1859. | 1865. | 1895. | 1925. |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| Inhauna .. .. .. | 44,118 | 63,484 | 83,015 | |
| Mohanganj.. .. .. | 43,504 | 52,811 | 76,137 | |
| Kumhrawan .. .. | 39,923 | 53,717 | 68,505 | |
| Bachhrawan .. .. | 49,334 | 69,607 | 75,496 | |
| Hardoi .. .. .. | 14,579 | 19,798 | 22,476 | |
| Simrauta .. .. .. | 47,238 | 61,771 | 80,237 | |
| Rae Bareli .. .. .. | 2,06,357 | 2,53,825 | 3,19,603 | |
| Khiron .. .. .. | 77,780 | 89,297 | 1,04,295 | |
| Sareni .. .. .. | 72,070 | 88,102 | 1,03,708 | |
| Dalmau .. .. .. | 1,48,442 | 1,91,445 | 2,34,121 | |
| Rokha .. .. .. | 73,309 | 1,00,762 | 1,36,865 | |
| Parshadepur .. .. | 28,700 | 39,663 | 47,972 | |
| Salon .. .. .. | 1,01,963 | 1,51,907 | 1,88,787 | |
| Total .. | 9,47,917 | 12,39,189 | 15,41,217* | |

* Actual demand only.

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses 1320 Fasli.*

| Pargana and tahsil. | Where included in *Ain-i-Akbari.* | Revenue. | Cesses. | Total. | Incidence per acre. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Cultivated. | Total. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | |
| Rae Bareli. | Rae Bareli. | 3,24,813 | 33,023 | 3,57,836 | 2·4 | 1·4 |
| | Total tahsil Rae Bareli. | 3,24,813 | 33,023 | 3,57,836 | 2·4 | 1·4 |
| Dalmau. | Dalmau, Aihar. | 2,36,513 | 23,592 | 2,60,105 | 2·9 | 1·4 |
| Sareni. | Nisgar Tara Singhaur Deorakh, Kahanjara. | 1,04,039 | 11,147 | 1,15,186 | 2·4 | 1·4 |
| Khiron. | Satanpur. | 1,04,345 | 10,304 | 1,14,649 | 2·8 | 1·6 |
| | Total tahsil Dalmau. | 4,44,897 | 45,043 | 4,89,940 | 2·7 | 1·4 |
| Inhauna. | Inhauna, Subeha. | 83,134 | 8,218 | 91,352 | 2·6 | 1·2 |
| Bachhrawan. | Thulenda. | 75,377 | 7,943 | 83,320 | 2·7 | 1·2 |
| Simrauta. | Jais Subeha. | 80,283 | 7,928 | 88,211 | 2·8 | 1·3 |
| Kumhrawan. | Bhilwal Thulendi. | 68,010 | 6,746 | 74,756 | 3·4 | 1·5 |
| Mohanganj. | Jais. | 76,272 | 7,532 | 83,804 | 3·0 | 1·4 |
| Hardoi. | Hardoi. | 22,023 | 2,246 | 24,269 | 3·9 | 1·4 |
| | Total tahsil Mahrajganj. | 4,05,099 | 40,613 | 4,45,712 | 2·9 | 1·3 |
| Parshadepur. | Nasirabad. | 48,004 | 4,869 | 52,873 | 2·3 | 1·3 |
| Rokha jais. | Nasirabad Jais. | 1,37,196 | 13,571 | 1,50,767 | 2·8 | 1·3 |
| Salon. | Salon Qariat Guzara. | 1,92,185 | 20,489 | 2,12,674 | 2·8 | 1·2 |
| | Total tahsil Salon. | 3,77,385 | 38,929 | 4,16,314 | 2·5 | 1·3 |
| | Total District. | 15,52,194 | 1,57,607 | 17,09,801 | 2·6 | 1·3 |

## TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

| Year. | Receipts from foreign liquors. | Country spirit. | | Receipts from Tari and Sendhi. | Drugs. | | | Opium. | | Total receipts. | Total charges. | Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from— | | | Number of shops for sale of— | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Receipts. | Consumption in gallons. | | Total receipts. | Consumption in maunds of— Ganja. | Consumption in maunds of— Charas. | Total receipts. | Consumption. | | | Liquor including tari. | Drugs. | Opium. | Country spirit. | Drugs. | Opium. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | | Rs. | Rs. | Mds. s. c. | Mds. s. | Rs. a. p. | Mds. s. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | | |
| 1901-02 | 84 | 1,73,996 | 77,338 | 510 | 33,368 | 1 0 0 | 94 7 | 5,197 0 0 | 13 17 | 2,13,239 0 0 | 1,492 0 0 | 1,688 | 323 | 50 | 227 | 101 | 14 |
| 1902-03 | 50 | 1,85,256 | 78,202 | 530 | 39,682 | 0 30 0 | 103 16 | 5,370 0 0 | 13 21 | 2,30,963 0 0 | 1,860 0 0 | 1,804 | 385 | 52 | 227 | 101 | 13 |
| 1903-04 | 50 | 1,79,748 | 61,746 | 491 | 67,393 | 0 10 0 | 62 6 | 5,098 0 0 | 12 28 | 2,52,808 0 0 | 2,037 0 0 | 1,750 | 654 | 49 | 225 | 100 | 14 |
| 1904-05 | 50 | 1,85,706 | 58,331 | 421 | 71,920 | .. | 78 10 | 5,486 0 0 | 14 3 | 2,63,634 0 0 | 3,344 0 0 | 1,808 | 698 | 53 | 229 | 100 | 13 |
| 1905-06 | 100 | 1,18,750 | 31,799 | 443 | 66,989 | .. | 66 3 | 5,358 0 0 | 13 25 | 1,91,709 0 0 | 2,365 0 0 | 1,158 | 650 | 52 | 223 | 100 | 12 |
| 1906-07 | 100 | 1,41,641 | 44,183 | 475 | 63,879 | 0 2 9 | 56 35 | 5,325 0 0 | 13 24 | 2,11,499 0 0 | 2,231 0 0 | 1,345 | 618 | 51 | 187 | 100 | 12 |
| 1907-08 | 104 | 1,59,156 | 38,496 | 307 | 47,176 | .. | 24 25 | 5,308 0 0 | 13 33 | 2,12,186 0 0 | 2,479 0 0 | 1,550 | 445 | 52 | 172 | 100 | 13 |
| 1908-09 | 102 | 1,44,020 | 34,445 | 482 | 58,350 | 0 11 4 | 43 11 | 6,194 0 0 | 16 24 | 2,09,232 0 0 | 2,422 0 0 | 1,398 | 564 | 59 | 160 | 100 | 19 |
| 1909-10 | 100 | 1,55,673 | 42,652 | 437 | 52,407 | 0 9 12 | 52 33 | 7,057 0 0 | 18 24 | 2,15,674 0 0 | 2,741 0 0 | 1,510 | 507 | 68 | 160 | 100 | 19 |
| 1910-11 | 73 | 2,05,986 | 54,925 | 687 | 46,092 | 0 4 0 | 32 21 | 8,890 0 0 | 11 4 | 2,61,728 0 0 | 2,765 0 0 | 2,033 | 453 | 87 | 158 | 100 | 20 |
| 1911-12 | 109 | 1,88,610 | 48,446 | 700 | 46,613 | 0 12 0 | 27 19 | 8,581 8 0 | 14 37 | 2,44,613 8 0 | 2,922 13 9 | 1,834 | 351 | 83 | 158 | 100 | 18 |
| 1912-13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913-14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1914-15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1915-16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1916-17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1918-19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1921-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

| Year | Receipts from. | | | Total charges. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Non-judicial. | Court fee including copies. | All sources. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1901-02 .. .. | 33,280 | 87,947 | 122,524 | 3,600 |
| 1902-03 .. .. | 28,027 | 77,689 | 106,925 | 3,215 |
| 1903-04 .. .. | 30,705 | 87,724 | 119,640 | 3,415 |
| 1904-05 .. .. | 30,180 | 92,523 | 123,985 | 3,309 |
| 1905-06 .. .. | 33,444 | 90,984 | 125,896 | 3,300 |
| 1906-07 .. .. | 31,344 | 107,994 | 140,871 | 3,293 |
| 1907-08 .. .. | 30,718 | 98,466 | 130,971 | 3,312 |
| 1908-09 .. .. | 27,408 | 91,147 | 128,467 | 3,807 |
| 1909-10 .. .. | 28,840 | 109,023 | 139,535 | 3,484 |
| 1910-11 .. .. | 27,233 | 110,451 | 139,684 | 3,524 |
| 1911-12 .. .. | 40,254 | 110,169 | 150,423 | 4,733 |
| 1912-13 .. .. | | | | |
| 1913-14 .. .. | | | | |
| 1914-15 .. .. | | | | |
| 1915-16 .. .. | | | | |
| 1916-17 .. .. | | | | |
| 1917-18 .. .. | | | | |
| 1918-19 .. .. | | | | |
| 1919-20 .. .. | | | | |
| 1920-21 .. .. | | | | |
| 1921-22 .. .. | | | | |

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

| Year. | Total receipts. | Collected by companies. | | Profits of companies. | | Other sources, Part IV. | | | | Total charges. | Objections under part IV. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000, | | | Number filed. | Wholly or partly successful. |
| | | | | | | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees | Tax. | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | Rs. | | |
| 1901-02 .. | 23,804 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 887 | 12,997 | 61 | 6,974 | 715 | 265 | 54 |
| 1902-03 .. | 24,256 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 933 | 13,507 | 64 | 6,625 | 1,384 | 320 | 247 |
| 1903-04 .. | 15,643 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 187 | 4,972 | 60 | 6,873 | 1,529 | 99 | 29 |
| 1904-05 .. | 12,146 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 191 | 4,844 | 63 | 7,302 | 618 | 104 | 25 |
| 1905-06 .. | 12,016 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 198 | 5,016 | 62 | 6,999 | 278 | 73 | 15 |
| 1906-07 .. | 12,193 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 195 | 4,884 | 60 | 6,921 | 103 | 62 | 15 |
| 1907-08 .. | 13,732 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 193 | 4,989 | 70 | 8,334 | 275 | 85 | 16 |
| 1908-09 .. | 14,018 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 190 | 5,144 | 74 | 8,457 | 689 | 100 | 47 |
| 1909-10 .. | 14,540 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 190 | 5,032 | 74 | 9,066 | 221 | 66 | 9 |
| 1910-11 .. | 14,566 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 198 | 5,260 | 73 | 9,306 | 287 | 78 | 24 |
| 1911-12 .. | 14,863 | .. | ... | .. | .. | 222 | 6,074 | 71 | 8,789 | 486 | 131 | 49 |
| 1912-13 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913-14 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1914-15 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1915-16 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1916-17 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1918-19 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1921-22 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

| Year. | Tahsil Rae Bareli. | | | | Tahsil Dalmau. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | |
| | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 1901-02 .. | 194 | 3,057 | 26 | 2,542 | 228 | 3,099 | 14 | 1,954 |
| 1902-03 .. | 234 | 3,557 | 27 | 2,779 | 226 | 2,898 | 16 | 2,058 |
| 1903-04 .. | 59 | 1,476 | 24 | 2,601 | 31 | 814 | 16 | 2,606 |
| 1904-05 .. | 69 | 1,812 | 25 | 3,404 | 44 | 1,036 | 13 | 1,719 |
| 1905-06 .. | 60 | 1,593 | 26 | 3,365 | 50 | 1,179 | 13 | 1,687 |
| 1906-07 .. | 58 | 1,532 | 24 | 3,139 | 49 | 1,131 | 12 | 1,696 |
| 1907-08 .. | 47 | 1,304 | 31 | 3,962 | 49 | 1,124 | 13 | 2,040 |
| 1908-09 .. | 48 | 1,285 | 37 | 4,021 | 48 | 1,234 | 16 | 2,181 |
| 1909-10 .. | 45 | 1,219 | 36 | 4,101 | 48 | 1,191 | 17 | 2,469 |
| 1910-11 .. | 53 | 1,343 | 36 | 4,471 | 44 | 1,095 | 15 | 1,516 |
| 1911-12 .. | 61 | 1,681 | 34 | 4,076 | 59 | 1,488 | 15 | 2,258 |
| 1912-13 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1913-14 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1914-15 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1915-16 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1916-17 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1918-19 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1921-22 .. | | | | | | | | |

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV) only*—(concld.).

| Year. | Tahsil Mahrajganj. | | | | Tahsil Salon. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | |
| | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 1901-02 .. | 227 | 3,218 | 11 | 933 | 238 | 3,623 | 10 | 945 |
| 1902-03 .. | 231 | 3,268 | 13 | 1,106 | 246 | 3,829 | 9 | 744 |
| 1903-04 .. | 38 | 1,027 | 15 | 1,234 | 59 | 1,610 | 5 | 431 |
| 1904-05 .. | 35 | 898 | 18 | 1,545 | 37 | 930 | 6 | 490 |
| 1905-06 .. | 42 | 1,074 | 15 | 1,252 | 42 | 1,067 | 6 | 671 |
| 1906-07 .. | 36 | 924 | 16 | 1,304 | 52 | 1,297 | 8 | 782 |
| 1907-08 .. | 31 | 821 | 17 | 1,446 | 66 | 1,740 | 9 | 886 |
| 1908-09 .. | 32 | 919 | 15 | 1,499 | 62 | 1,706 | 6 | 756 |
| 1909-10 .. | 38 | 994 | 16 | 1,707 | 59 | 1,628 | 5 | 789 |
| 1910-11 .. | 36 | 972 | 17 | 2,403 | 65 | 1,850 | 5 | 915 |
| 1911-12 .. | 39 | 1,171 | 16 | 1,535 | 63 | 1,734 | 6 | 920 |
| 1912-13 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1913-14 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1914-15 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1915-16 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1916-17 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1918-19 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1921-22 .. | | | | | | | | |

TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

| Year. | Receipts. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Education. | Medical. | Scientific, &c. | Miscellaneous. | Civil works. | Pounds. | Ferries. | Total expenditure. | Contributions to Provincial funds. | General Administration. | Education. | Medical. | Scientific, &c. | Miscellaneous. | Civil works. | Pounds. | Debts |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1901-02 .. | 8,912 | 3,868 | 80 | 5,273 | 763 | 7,780 | .. | 1,07,423 | .. | 1,980 | 36,591 | 12,855 | 568 | 121 | 52,185 | 3,123 | .. |
| 1902-03 .. | 8,652 | 5,655 | 88 | 4,446 | 824 | 8,684 | .. | 1,22,017 | .. | 2,042 | 41,622 | 15,057 | 707 | 150 | 59,091 | 3,341 | 7 |
| 1903-04 .. | 9,240 | 4,442 | 80 | 153 | 1,294 | 8,875 | 825 | 1,26,445 | .. | 1,917 | 43,631 | 14,821 | 1,197 | 147 | 61,055 | 3,677 | .. |
| 1904-05 .. | 9,148 | 9,148 | 80 | 105 | 848 | 10,426 | 225 | 1,29,028 | .. | 2,043 | 43,442 | 14,242 | 1,236 | 253 | 63,857 | 3,955 | .. |
| 1905-06 .. | 9,585 | 5,247 | 80 | 194 | 741 | 5,271 | 248 | 1,36,871 | .. | 2,208 | 47,895 | 15,645 | 1,225 | 368 | 66,487 | 2,719 | 324 |
| 1906-07 .. | 8,650 | 5,892 | 79 | 185 | 651 | 6,324 | 578 | 1,38,920 | .. | 3,075 | 51,383 | 17,029 | 1,495 | 240 | 62,794 | 2,654 | 250 |
| 1907-08 .. | 10,600 | 4,455 | 81 | 72 | 1,629 | 7,956 | 254 | 1,43,097 | .. | 4,027 | 57,148 | 15,977 | 1,539 | 370 | 61,028 | 2,978 | 30 |
| 1908-09 .. | 11,727 | 5,039 | 81 | 201 | 1,038 | 7,454 | 750 | 1,56,266 | .. | 4,471 | 67,936 | 17,085 | 1,777 | 509 | 61,993 | 2,496 | .. |
| 1909-10 .. | 12,282 | 4,707 | 87 | 1,088 | 2,020 | 9,505 | 427 | 1,57,437 | .. | 4,204 | 67,760 | 18,436 | 1,746 | 611 | 54,497 | 2,277 | 138 |
| 1910-11 .. | 8,746 | 9,808 | 93 | 277 | 1,632 | 8,845 | 82 | 1,35,421 | .. | 4,840 | 61,625 | 19,146 | 2,341 | 628 | 44,684 | 2,032 | 93 |
| 1911-12 .. | 7,873 | 5,494 | 107 | 435 | 1,968 | 11,419 | 582 | 1,37,374 | .. | 4,795 | 59,322 | 28,151 | 2,430 | 455 | 40,019 | 2,258 | 129 |
| 1912-13 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913-14 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1914-15 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1915-16 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1916-17 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1918-19 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1921-22 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Rae Bareli.*

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. | | Conservancy. | Hospitals and Dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instructions. | Other heads. | Total. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Capital. | Maintenance. | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1901-02 .. | 18,339 | .. | 43 | 949 | .. | 9,789 | 29,120 | 5,058 | 3,337 | .. | 1,533 | 5,743 | 1,571 | 8,393 | 1,932 | 2,849 | 30,416 |
| 1902-03 .. | 17,346 | .. | 54 | 936 | .. | 10,210 | 28,546 | 5,114 | 3,475 | .. | 266 | 6,436 | 1,732 | 3,378 | 6,996 | 4,847 | 32,244 |
| 1903-04 .. | 17,779 | .. | 38 | 874 | .. | 13,428 | 32,119 | 5,053 | 3,024 | 2,967 | 307 | 5,649 | 1,245 | 5,855 | 2,221 | 4,768 | 32,289 |
| 1904-05 .. | 16,541 | .. | 51 | 1,251 | .. | 14,216 | 32,159 | 4,971 | 3,232 | 3,004 | 359 | 6,072 | 1,234 | 2,906 | 2,403 | 6,524 | 31,305 |
| 1905-06 .. | 17,936 | .. | 54 | 1,538 | .. | 12,271 | 31,799 | 4,947 | 2,549 | 1,940 | 467 | 7,923 | 1,244 | 3,788 | 2,349 | 7,161 | 32,368 |
| 1906-07 .. | 17,155 | .. | 60 | 1,731 | .. | 9,570 | 28,516 | 5,024 | 1,407 | 6,278 | 743 | 6,901 | 1,252 | 3,210 | 2,344 | 7,163 | 34,322 |
| 1907-08 .. | 17,226 | .. | 69 | 2,017 | .. | 13,107 | 32,419 | 5,049 | 1,473 | 1,761 | 706 | 7,029 | 966 | 6,091 | 2,232 | 5,008 | 30,315 |
| 1908-09 .. | 17,619 | .. | 67 | 1,724 | .. | 13,110 | 32,520 | 4,911 | 1,612 | 3,983 | 1,115 | 8,384 | 1,287 | 4,091 | 2,051 | 4,974 | 32,408 |
| 1909-10 .. | 19,595 | .. | 459 | 1,834 | .. | 13,417 | 35,305 | 4,631 | 3,598 | 2,366 | 998 | 8,035 | 1,057 | 4,395 | 2,037 | 5,581 | 32,698 |
| 1910-11 .. | 19,468 | .. | 1,122 | 1,879 | .. | 11,554 | 34,023 | 4,771 | 1,716 | 6,181 | 689 | 7,367 | 1,052 | 3,066 | 2,311 | 6,583 | 33,736 |
| 1911-12 .. | 19,406 | .. | 1,296 | 1,873 | .. | 13,115 | 35,690 | 4,749 | 2,023 | .. | 615 | 7,486 | 957 | 5,277 | 2,497 | 7,347 | 30,951 |
| 1912-13 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913-14 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1914-15 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1915-16 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1916-17 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1918-19 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1921-22 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of police*, 1911.

| Name of Police Station. | Provincial Police. | | | Municipal Police. | | Town Police. | | Chaukidars. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sub-Inspectors. | Head Constables. | Constables. | Head Constables. | Constables. | Jamadars. | Chaukidars. | Rural. | Road. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Rae Bareli .. | 3 | 1 | 16 | 3 | 24 | .. | .. | 190 | 6 |
| Dalmau .. | 2 | 1 | 12 | .. | .. | 1 | 7 | 165 | 4 |
| Jagatpur .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 189 | 2 |
| Mustafabad .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 150 | .. |
| Salon .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 196 | 2 |
| Nasirabad .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 194 | .. |
| Mohanganj .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 162 | .. |
| Sheoratanganj .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 154 | .. |
| Mahrajganj .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 175 | .. |
| Bachhrawan .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 195 | .. |
| Gurbakhshganj .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 173 | .. |
| Sareni .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 203 | .. |
| Outpost Jais .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Civil Police Reserve. | 8 | 13 | 63 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Armed Police .. | 1 | 17 | 99 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | 35 | 42 | 295 | 3 | 28 | 1 | 7 | 2,146 | 14 |

## TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

| Year. | Total. | | | Secondary education. | | | Primary education. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Schools and Colleges | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | |
| | | Males. | Females. | | Males | Females. | | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1901-02 .. | 169 | 7,616 | 39 | 7 | 974 | .. | 154 | 6,583 | 39 |
| 1902-03 .. | 190 | 8,643 | 68 | 7 | 824 | .. | 183 | 7,819 | 68 |
| 1903-04 .. | 194 | 8,816 | 70 | 7 | 995 | .. | 187 | 7,821 | 70 |
| 1904-05 .. | 209 | 8,850 | 81 | 7 | 1,064 | .. | 212 | 8,086 | 81 |
| 1905-06 .. | 292 | 11,284 | 168 | 7 | 1,053 | .. | 285 | 10,231 | 168 |
| 1906-07 .. | 311 | 12,528 | 373 | 7 | 1,263 | .. | 304 | 11,265 | 373 |
| 1907-08 .. | 335 | 13,763 | 489 | 9 | 740 | .. | 326 | 13,023 | 489 |
| 1908-09 .. | 323 | 12,931 | 429 | 10 | 814 | .. | 314 | 12,374 | 429 |
| 1909-10 .. | 321 | 13,680 | 329 | 10 | 871 | .. | 311 | 12,809 | 329 |
| 1910-11 .. | 320 | 13,597 | 329 | 10 | 977 | .. | 310 | 12,620 | 329 |
| 1911-12 .. | 308 | 13,325 | 367 | 10 | 967 | .. | 221 | 11,340 | 235 |
| 1912-13 .. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913-14 .. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1914-15 .. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1915-16 .. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1916-17 .. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 .. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1918-19 .. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 .. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 .. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1921-22 .. | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1912-13.

| Tahsil | Pargana. | Locality. | Class of school. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A. SECONDARY SCHOOLS. | | |
| Rae Bareli. | Rae Bareli | Rae Bareli .. | High School .. | 261 |
| | | Do. .. | Vernacular Middle School. | 107 |
| | | Sataon .. .. | Do. .. | 41 |
| Dalmau .. | Sareni .. | Behta Kalan .. | Do. .. | 111 |
| Maharajganj. | Semrauta .. | Maharajganj .. | Do. .. | 57 |
| | Inhauna .. | Inhauna .. | Do. .. | 66 |
| | Bachhrawan | Bachhrawan .. | Do. .. | 27 |
| Salon .. | Salon .. | Salon .. .. | Do. .. | 89 |
| | Rokha .. | Jais .. .. | Do. .. | 49 |
| | Do. .. | Nasirabad .. | Do. .. | 45 |
| | | B. PRIMARY SCHOOLS. | | |
| Rae Bareli. | Rae Bareli.. | Rae Bareli District Board Model Girls' School. | Upper Primary .. | 53 |
| | | Do. Government Model Girls' School. | Lower Primary .. | 22 |
| | | Rahwan Girls' School. | Do. .. | 6 |
| | | Rae Bareli Mission School. | Upper Primary Aided School. | 38 |
| | | Rae Bareli Jahanabad. | Lower Primary .. | 26 |
| | | Rae Bareli. Bailieganj. | Do. ... | 57 |
| | | Do. Baillie Patshala. | Do. .. | 37 |
| | | Do. Jahanabad Deecan Darwaza. | Do. .. | 30 |
| | | Do. Jahanabad Capperganj | Do. .. | 24 |
| | | Rae Bareli Jahanabad Uttar Darwaza. | Do. .. | 16 |
| | | Bela Bhela .. | Upper Primary .. | 7 |
| | | Johwa Sharqi .. | Do. .. | 82 |
| | | Rahwan .. | Do. .. | 102 |
| | | Rahi .. | Lower Primary .. | 24 |
| | | Sultanpur Khera .. | Do. .. | 24 |
| | | Kathwara .. | Do. .. | 22 |
| | | Korihar .. | Upper Primary .. | 48 |
| | | Sataon .. .. | Lower Primary .. | 69 |
| | | Harchandpur .. | Upper Primary .. | 86 |
| | | Baragaon .. | Do. .. | 79 |
| | | Kunsah .. | Do. .. | 93 |
| | | Lohda .. .. | Do. .. | 57 |
| | | Shora .. .. | Do. .. | 78 |
| | | Dedaur .. .. | Lower Primary .. | 23 |
| | | Bela Khara .. | Do. .. | 21 |
| | | Rupamau .. | Do. .. | 29 |
| | | Bardar .. | Do. .. | 41 |
| | | Maheri .. | Upper Primary .. | 58 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1912-13—(*continued*).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class of school. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rae Bareli—(*contd.*). | Rae Bareli—(*contd.*). | Itaura Ruzurg .. | Upper Primary .. |
| | | Rae Bareli Municipal. | Do. .. |
| | | Arobar .. .. | Lower Primary .. |
| | | Bawan Buzurg .. | Do. .. |
| | | Rae Bareli Municipal. | Do. .. |
| | | Rae Bareli Preparatory School. | Do. .. |
| | | Gouhanna .. | Do. .. |
| | | Ghura Dih .. | Upper Primary .. |
| | | Sultanpur Aima .. | Lower Primary aided |
| | | Sandi Nagin .. | Do. .. |
| | | Lodhwari .. | Upper Primary aided. |
| | | Sarai Mughlan .. | Lower Primary aided |
| | | Kishunpur Ram Chand | Do. .. |
| | | Behta .. .. | Do. .. |
| | | Hardaspur .. | Do. .. |
| | | Dewanandpur .. | Do. .. |
| | | Thulwansa .. | Do. .. |
| | | Porai .. | Do. .. |
| | | Sarai Damo .. | Do. .. |
| | | Paudriganeshpur .. | Do. .. |
| | | Paindepur .. | Do. .. |
| | | Sedhauna .. | Do. .. |
| | | Bela Tekai .. | Do. .. |
| | | Majorganj .. | Do. .. |
| | | Chaturbhujpur .. | Do. .. |
| | | Ratansipur .. | Do. .. |
| Dalmau | Dalmau .. | Dalmau .. .. | Upper Primary .. |
| | | Samarpaha .. | Do. .. |
| | | Thulrai .. | Do. .. |
| | | Dineganj .. | Lower Primary .. |
| | | Karkasa .. | Do. .. |
| | | Jagatpur .. | Upper Primary .. |
| | | Ambara Pachhum .. | Do. .. |
| | | Aihar .. .. | Do. .. |
| | | Qaziana .. .. | Lower Primary .. |
| | | Jalalpur Dhai .. | Upper Primary .. |
| | | Rounsi .. .. | Do. .. |
| | | Lalganj .. .. | Do. .. |
| | | Khajurgaon .. | Do. .. |
| | | Madhkarpur .. | Lower Primary .. |
| | | Gegason .. .. | Upper Primary .. |
| | | Kathgar .. .. | Lower Primary .. |
| | | Bhiragobindpur .. | Upper Primary .. |
| | | Chandrabhukhanganj | Do. .. |
| | | Sardarganj .. | Do. .. |
| | | Sultanpur Janauli .. | Lower Primary .. |
| | | Narsawan .. | Do. .. |
| | | Gaura Bazar .. | Upper Primary .. |
| | | Gaura Rupai .. | Lower Primary .. |
| | | Bibipur .. .. | Do. .. |
| | | Tikar Agachipur .. | Do. .. |
| | | Bahai .. .. | Do. .. |
| | | Makhdumpur .. | Do. .. |

LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1912-13—(*continued*).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class of school. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dalmau—(*contd.*) | Dalmau—(*concluded.*) | Otra Gouri .. | Lower Primary .. | 24 |
| | | Barara Buzurg .. | Do. .. | 22 |
| | | Chanda Tikar .. | Do .. | 37 |
| | | Chilaula .. .. | Upper Primary .. | 51 |
| | | Korauli Budhkar .. | Do. .. | 52 |
| | | Korauli Dama .. | Lower Primary Aided. | 26 |
| | | Ondwa .. .. | Do. .. | 25 |
| | | Kalianpur .. | Do. .. | 20 |
| | | Utrawan .. | Do. .. | 18 |
| | Sareni .. | Ibrahimpur .. | Upper Primary .. | 36 |
| | | Bhojpur .. | Do. .. | 75 |
| | | Bishun Khera .. | Do. .. | 62 |
| | | Sareni .. .. | Do. .. | 92 |
| | | Raepur Majhgawan .. | Do. .. | 98 |
| | | Malkegaon .. | Do. .. | 50 |
| | | Behta Girls' School .. | Lower Primary .. | 3 |
| | | Nisgar .. .. | Do. .. | 3 |
| | | Chinta Khera .. | Do. .. | 24 |
| | | Behta Kalan .. | Do. .. | 109 |
| | | Sotwa Khera .. | Do. .. | 24 |
| | | Rasulpur .. | Lower Primary Aided. | 28 |
| | | Majhgawan Girls' School. | Do. .. | 15 |
| | | Tewaripur .. | Do. .. | 15 |
| | | Mada Khera Girls' School. | Do. .. | 12 |
| | | Rautapur .. | Do. .. | 25 |
| | | Lakhnapur Girls' School. | Do. .. | 8 |
| | | Hamirgaon .. | Do. .. | 5 |
| | | Barsaitpur .. | Do. .. | 26 |
| | | Nibi .. .. | Do. .. | 18 |
| | | Gugumau .. | Do. .. | 31 |
| | | Dundi .. .. | Do. .. | 26 |
| | | Usru .. .. | Do. .. | 18 |
| | | Mahraniganj .. | Do. .. | 13 |
| | | Sagra .. .. | Do. .. | 13 |
| | | Pura Pande .. | Do. .. | 17 |
| | | Sabzi .. .. | Do .. | 17 |
| | | Jasaomau .. | Do. .. | 25 |
| | | Chheolaha .. | Do. .. | 12 |
| | | Bhupganj .. | Do. .. | 26 |
| | Khiron .. | Khiron .. .. | Upper Primary .. | 47 |
| | | Atrahar.. .. | Do. .. | 33 |
| | | Bhitargaon .. | Do. .. | 95 |
| | | Paho .. .. | Do. .. | 68 |
| | | Semri .. .. | Do. .. | 52 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1912-13—(*continued*).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class of school. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dalmau -(*concld.*) | Khiron—(*concld.*) | Bhitargaon Girls' School. | Lower Primary .. |
| | | Meroi .. .. | Upper Primary .. |
| | | Drigpalganj .. | Do. .. |
| | | Mubarakpur .. | Lower Primary .. |
| | | Nehustha .. | Do. .. |
| | | Dukanha .. | Do. .. |
| | | Khanpur Khushti .. | Upper Primary Aided. |
| | | Bargaon Sakatpur .. | Lower Primary Aided. |
| Mahraj-ganj. | Semrauta .. | Semrauta .. | Upper Primary .. |
| | | Chandapur .. | Do. .. |
| | | Halaur .. | Do. .. |
| | | Rewan .. | Lower Primary .. |
| | | Phula .. .. | Do. .. |
| | | Mau Sharqi .. | Upper Primary .. |
| | | Jamrawan .. | Lower Primary Aided. |
| | | Nirthwa .. .. | Do. .. |
| | | Usah .. .. | Do. .. |
| | | Janai .. .. | Do. .. |
| | | Sewan .. .. | Do .. |
| | | Mahrajganj Practising School. | Do. .. |
| | | Mahrajganj .. | Lower Primary .. |
| | Hardoi ... | Hardoi .. | Upper Primary .. |
| | | Para Kalan .. | Lower Primary .. |
| | | Salethu .. | Do. .. |
| | Mohanganj. | Tiloi .. .. | Upper Primary .. |
| | | Shahmau .. | Do. .. |
| | | Tiloi Girls' School .. | Lower Primary .. |
| | | Shankarganj .. | Upper Primary .. |
| | | Kamai .. .. | Do. .. |
| | | Ahori .. .. | Lower Primary .. |
| | | Pura Baison .. | Lower Primary Aided. |
| | | Mohanganj .. | Do. .. |
| | | Barkot .. .. | Do. .. |
| | Inhauna .. | Rastamau .. | Upper Primary .. |
| | | Sheoaratanganj .. | Do. .. |
| | | Fatehpur .. | Do. .. |
| | | Banbhariya .. | Lower Primary .. |
| | | Kharawan .. | Do. .. |
| | | Inhauna .. | Do. .. |
| | | Mujibganj .. | Do. .. |
| | | Bahwa .. | Upper Primary .. |
| | | Kotwa Muhamadabad. | Lower Primary Aided. |
| | | Panhauna .. | Do. .. |
| | | Satanpurwa .. | Do. .. |
| | | Achai .. | Do. .. |

LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1912-13—*continued.*

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class of school. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maharajganj—(*concld.*) | Kumhrawan | Kotwa .. .. | Upper Primary .. | 45 |
| | | Sheoagarh .. | Do. .. | 88 |
| | | Baite .. | Do. .. | 70 |
| | | Gudh .. .. | Do. .. | 38 |
| | | Sehgon .. .. | Do. .. | 77 |
| | | Bedaru .. .. | Lower Primary .. | 29 |
| | | Dehli .. .. | Do. .. | 23 |
| | | Khajron .. .. | Lower Primary Aided. | 20 |
| | | Bhawanigarh .. | Do. .. | 19 |
| | Bachhrawan. | Bachhrawan .. | Lower Primary .. | 31 |
| | | Ichauli .. .. | Do. .. | 39 |
| | | Thulehdi .. | Upper Primary .. | 41 |
| | | Sudauli .. .. | Do. .. | 100 |
| | | Nim Tikar .. | Do. .. | 64 |
| | | Kundanganj .. | Do. .. | 17 |
| | | Tilenda .. .. | Lower Primary .. | 28 |
| | | Isia .. .. | Upper Primary .. | 40 |
| | | Rajamau .. | Lower Primary Aided. | 28 |
| | | Kasrawan .. | Do. .. | 12 |
| | | Jalalpur .. .. | Do. .. | 24 |
| | | Dostpur .. .. | Do. .. | 28 |
| | | Bannaon.. .. | Do. .. | 22 |
| Salon .. | Salon .. | Umron .. .. | Upper Primary .. | 57 |
| | | Mustafabad .. | Do. .. | 82 |
| | | Akorhia .. .. | Do. .. | 35 |
| | | Babuganj .. | Do. .. | 62 |
| | | Paksarawan .. | Do. .. | 27 |
| | | Arkha .. .. | Lower Primary .. | 33 |
| | | Salon Girls' School .. | Do. .. | 21 |
| | | Pahargarh .. | Do. .. | 41 |
| | | Suchi .. .. | Do. .. | 41 |
| | | Rasulpur .. | Do. .. | 37 |
| | | Lachhmiganj .. | Do. .. | 36 |
| | | Salon .. .. | Do .. | 102 |
| | | Karahiya .. | Do. .. | 32 |
| | | Nain .. .. | Do. .. | 33 |
| | | Qauli Mehman .. | Do. .. | 42 |
| | | Dubhan .. | Do. .. | 20 |
| | | Kandrawan .. | Do. .. | 22 |
| | | Bazar Gauriganj .. | Do. .. | 25 |
| | | Itaura Buzurg .. | Do. .. | 21 |
| | | Atartharia .. | Do. .. | 20 |
| | | Ishwar Daspur .. | Do. .. | 15 |
| | | Bahadurganj .. | Do. .. | 28 |
| | | Mamni .. .. | Do. .. | 22 |
| | | Hazaribagh .. | Do. .. | 17 |
| | | Dharai .. .. | Do. .. | 31 |
| | | Kharauli .. | Do. .. | 14 |
| | | Besayia .. | Do. .. | 19 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1912-13—(*concluded.*)

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class of school. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Salon—(*concld.*) | Parshadepur | Parshadepur .. | Upper Primary .. | 123 |
| | | Dih .. .. | Do. .. | 71 |
| | | Nigohan .. .. | Do. .. | 76 |
| | Rokha .. | Nasirabad .. | Lower Primary .. | 83 |
| | | Ondwa .. .. | Do. .. | 25 |
| | | Nigohi .. .. | Do. .. | 31 |
| | | Mau .. .. | Do. .. | 28 |
| | | Ghatampur .. | Do. .. | 19 |
| | | Rokha .. .. | Do. .. | 37 |
| | | Berwaon Dayalpur .. | Upper Primary Aided. | 52 |
| | | Parayia Nimaksar .. | Lower Primary .. | 22 |
| | | Pothai .. .. | Do. .. | 20 |
| | | Jais .. .. | Do. .. | 66 |
| | | Jais Practising School. | Do. .. | 42 |
| | | Khalespur .. | Do. .. | 17 |
| | | Betaura .. | Do. .. | 27 |
| | | Sarai Manik .. | Do. .. | 22 |
| | | Pathae .. .. | Do. .. | 28 |
| | | Kuarmau .. | Do. .. | 33 |
| | | Jais City .. | Do. .. | 31 |
| | | Nagdeiyapur. .. | Do .. | 17 |

| ROADS, 1912. | Length. Mls. | Frgs. |
|---|---|---|
| I.—*First class roads metalled, bridged and drained throughout* | | |
| (1) Lucknow, Rae Bareli and Partabgarh (provincial) .. | 54 | 0 |
| (2) Bachhrawan to Maharajganj .. .. .. | 3 | 0 |
| (3) Rae Bareli to Jais .. .. .. .. | 22 | 1 |
| (4) Ditto Haidargarh .. .. .. | 9 | 5 |
| (5) Ditto Lalganj .. .. .. .. | 14 | 7 |
| (6) Ditto Allahabad .. .. .. | 9 | 0 |
| (7) Ditto Dalmau .. .. .. | 16 | 3 |
| (8) Ditto Unao .. .. .. .. | 3 | 6 |
| (9) Jais Mohanganj (District Board) .. .. | 4 | 6 |
| (10) Ditto (Court of Wards) .. .. | 5 | 1 |
| (11) Parshadepur to Nasirabad .. .. .. | 3 | 0 |
| (12) Salon to Parshadepur .. .. .. | 3 | 6 |
| (13) Approach road to Jais Railway station .. .. | 0 | 2 |
| (14) Ditto Harchandpur ditto .. | 0 | 3 |
| (15) Ditto Railway goods shed, Rae Bareli .. | 0 | 2 |
| (16) Ditto Fursatganj Railway Station .. | 0 | 7 |
| Total .. | 151 | 1 |
| II.—*Second class roads unmetalled and drained throughout.* | | |
| (1) Maharajganj to Haidargarh .. .. .. | 10 | 5 |
| (2) Rae Bareli to Allahabad .. .. .. | 14 | 1 |
| (3) Ditto Unao .. .. .. .. | 21 | 0 |
| (4) Ditto Mohanganj .. .. .. | 23 | 0 |
| (5) Ditto Lucknow .. .. .. | 2 | 4 |
| (6) Salon to Unao .. .. .. .. | 43 | 1 |
| (7) Salon to Jahanabad .. .. .. .. | 5 | 2 |
| (8) Bachhrawan to Nigohan .. .. .. | 23 | 3 |
| (9) Do. Maurawan .. .. .. | 8 | 0 |
| (10) Lucknow to Inhauna .. .. .. | 8 | 7 |
| (11) Inhauna to Rudauli .. .. .. | 3 | 4 |
| (12) Parshadepur to Dharampur .. .. .. | 4 | 7 |
| Total .. | 168 | 2 |
| III.—*Class roads unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.* | | |
| (1) Haidargarh to Fatehpur .. .. .. | 47 | 0 |
| (2) Inhauna to Gutnighat .. .. .. | 46 | 5 |
| (3) Salon to Khaga .. .. .. .. | 18 | 2 |
| Total .. | 111 | 7 |
| IV.—*Class roads raised partially bridged and drained.* | | |
| (1) Maharajganj to Inhauna .. .. .. | 18 | 5 |
| (2) Nasirabad to Fursatganj .. .. .. | 9 | 1 |
| (3) Mau to Goknaghat .. .. .. .. | 24 | 3 |
| Total .. | 52 | 1 |

ROADS, 1912—(*concluded*).

VI.—*Class roads, cleared only.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Rae Bareli to Parshadepur | .. | .. | .. |
| (2) Khiron to Sareni .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (3) Lalganj to Dondia Khera | .. | .. | .. |
| (4) Mohanganj to Haidargarh | .. | .. | .. |
| (5) Maugharbi to Chandapur | .. | .. | .. |
| (6) Jais to Jagdishpur .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (7) Bais bridge to Kathgar | .. | .. | .. |
| (8) Karhauga to Ateha .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (9) Gurbakhshganj to Majhgawan | .. | .. | .. |
| (10) Kutiya to Kharoli .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (11) Mustafabad to Dalmau | .. | .. | .. |
| (12) Sataon to Maharajganj | .. | .. | .. |
| (13) Sheogarh to Inhauna | .. | .. | .. |

Total ..

Grand total ..

## FERRIES, 1912.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Village. | Name of ferry. | River. | Management. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dalmau | Sareni .. | Gahrauli .. | Kishanpur .. | Ganges .. | Fateh pur District Board. |
| | | Nisgar .. | Rawatpur .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | Rampur Kalan. | Adampur .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | Ralpur .. | Bhitaura .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | Dalmau | Gegason .. | Asni .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | Khajurgaon | Lakhpura .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | Dalmau .. | Rajghat .. | Do. .. | Rae Bareli District Board. |
| | | Dhiranpur .. | Kotila .. | Do. .. | Fateh pur District Board. |
| | | Hamirmau .. | Samapur .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| Rai Bareli | Rai Bareli | Saidanpur .. | Saidanpur .. | Sai .. | Private. |
| | | Behta .. | Behta .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | Jaraula .. | Jaraula .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | Kurchan damau. | Kurchan damau. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | Kala Haibatpur. | Kala .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | Lodhwari .. | Pura Dube .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | Anti Naugawan. | Anti Naugawan. | Naiya .. | Do. |
| | | Talagopalpur | Talagopalpur | Sai .. | Do. |
| | | Basarh .. | Basarh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| Salon | Salon .. | Gokna .. | Paharpur .. | Ganges | Fateh pur District Board. |
| | | Georgiegarh | Nauhasta .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | Kandrawan | Ajura .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | Kotra .. | Rasulpur .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | Pirnager .. | Puranagar | Sai .. | Private. |
| | | Mohiuddinpur. | | | |
| | Parshadepur | Kachnaon .. | Makrahaghat | Naiya .. | Do. |
| | | Dih .. | Kulnaghat .. | Sai .. | Do. |
| | | Sunga .. | Keshwapurghat. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | Gussygarh .. | Saraiangh at | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | Gopalpur .. | Ghat Pura Lachminarain. | Do. .. | Do. |

POST OFFICES, 1912.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Office. | Class. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rae Bareli. | Rae Bareli. .. | Rae Bareli .. .. | Head office. |
| | | Rae Bareli Kachahri .. | Sub-office. |
| | | Bela Khara .. .. | Branch office. |
| | | Harchandpur .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Hardaspur .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Purai .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Rae Bareli Qila .. .. | Ditto |
| | | Rahwan .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Kunsa .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Amawan .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Gur Bakhshganj .. | Sub-office. |
| Mahrajganj. | Bachhrawan.. | Kundangani .. .. | Branch office. |
| | | Kurri Sudauli .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Khajron .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Bachhrawan .. .. | Sub-office. |
| | Kumhrawan .. | Bainti .. .. | Branch office. |
| | | Binaekpur .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Sheogarh .. .. | Ditto. |
| | Mohanganj .. | Shahmau .. .. | Branch office. |
| | | Tiloi .. .. | Sub-office. |
| | | Shankarganj .. .. | Branch office. |
| | Simrauta .. | Chandapur .. .. | Branch office. |
| | | Halaur .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Mau Gharbi .. .. | Ditto |
| | | Simrauta .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Mahrajganj .. .. | Sub-office. |
| | Hardoi .. | Salethu .. .. | Branch office. |
| | Inhauna .. | Sheoratanganj .. | Branch office. |
| | | Bahua .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Fatehpur .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Inhauna .. .. | Sub-office. |
| Dalmau | Sareni .. | Sareni .. .. | Sub-office. |
| | | Bhojpur .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Behta .. .. | Branch office. |
| | | Nehastha .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Chheolaha .. .. | Ditto. |
| | Dalmau .. | Bahai .. .. | Branch office. |
| | | Gaura .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Sardarganj .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Jagatpur .. .. | Sub-office. |
| | | Gegason .. .. | Branch office. |
| | | Dalmau .. .. | Sub-office. |
| | | Lalganj .. .. | Ditto. |

POST OFFICES, 1912.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Office. | Class. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dalmau .. | Khiron .. | Bhitargaon .. .. | Branch office. |
| | | Khiron .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Paho .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Simri .. .. | Ditto. |
| Salon.. | Rokha .. | Jais .. .. | Sub-office. |
| | | Fursatganj .. .. | Branch office. |
| | | Mau .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Harbansganj .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Jais city .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Nasirabad .. .. | Ditto. |
| | Salon .. | Mustafabad .. .. | Sub-office. |
| | | Salon .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Suchi .. .. | Branch office |
| | | Babuganj .. .. | Ditto |
| | | Arkha .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Kharauli .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Karahiya ki Bazar .. | Ditto. |
| | | Rasulpur .. .. | Ditto. |
| | Parshadepur .. | Dih .. .. | Branch office. |
| | | Parshadepur .. .. | Ditto. |

MARKETS, 1912.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of bazar. | Day or days. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rai Bareli. | Rae Bareli | Rasehta .. | Rasehta .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Rupamau .. | Rupamau .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Sikandarpur .. | Sikandarpur .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Samnahda .. | Samnahda .. | Wedesday and Saturday. |
| | | Hardaspur .. | Gauriganj .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Garhi Mutwalli | Munshiganj .. | Sunday and Tuesday. |
| | | Lodhwari .. | Lodhwari .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Kanauli .. | Kanauli .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Bhaon .. | Bhaon .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Bela Bhela .. | Bela Bhela .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Kasho Khas .. | Husainganj .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Kandaura .. | Raghubirganj .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Audobar .. | Ramganj .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Unai Paharpur | Gurbakhshganj | Ditto. |
| | | Korihar .. | Korihar .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Nakphulha .. | Nakphulha .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Manehru .. | Shankarganj .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Bela Tikai .. | Bela Tikai .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Ataura Khurd .. | Durgaganj .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Bardar .. | Bardar .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Rahwan .. | Rahwan .. | Ditto. |
| Dalmau. | Sareni .. | Rautapur .. | Ruatapur .. | Saturday and Wednesday. |
| | | Chhulha .. | Bhupganj .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Sagar Khera .. | Benimadhoganj | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Sareni .. | Sareni .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Haibatpur Khurd | Kotahbir .. | Wednesday. |
| | | Bhojpur .. | Bhojpur .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Khiron .. | Simri .. | Jagannathganj | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Bhitri .. | Mahraniganj .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Khiron .. | Raghunathganj | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Do. .. | Balbhaddarganj | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Bhitargaon .. | Anandiganj .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Paho .. | Bazar Paho .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Aindhi .. | Dirgpalganj .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Alampur .. | Sheorajganj .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | Dalmau .. | Datauli .. | Lalganj .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Dalmau .. | Ataganj .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Do. .. | Baba ka Bazar | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Jatya Mau .. | Dinganj .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Ambara Pachham | Ambara .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Ghurwara .. | Chandrabhukhanganj. | Thursday and Monday. |
| | | Govindpur Bhira | Narpatganj .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Khajurgaon .. | Raghunathganj | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Jalalpur Dhai | Dhai .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Hamirmau .. | Sardarganj .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Sudamapur .. | Kakoran .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Jagatpur .. | Jagatpur .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Purabgaon .. | Raghurajganj .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Gaura Hardo | Achalganj .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |

MARKETS, 1912—(*continued*).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of bazar. | Day or days. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Salon. | Salon .. | Salon .. | Fazalganj .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | .. | Saidganj .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | .. | Karimganj .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Basantganj .. | Basantganj .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Salori .. | Bindaganj .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Ataganj .. | Ataganj .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Dharai .. | Dharai .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Nain .. | Nain .. | Ditto. |
| | | Unchahar .. | Mazharganj .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | .. | Yusufganj .. | Saturday, Monday, Tuesday and Thursday. |
| | | Arkha .. | Gurbakhshganj | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | .. | Jagannathganj | Ditto. |
| | | Rasulpur .. | Hashimganj .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Bhiknapur .. | Gauriganj .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Payagpur Nadaura. | Lachhmiganj .. | Ditto. |
| | | Gana .. | Gana .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Piarepur .. | Karahia .. | Ditto. |
| | | Salon .. | Mominganj .. | Wednesday. |
| | | Matrauli .. | Babuganj .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | Parshadepur. | Sunga .. | Khudaganj .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Bara .. | Bara .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Gopalipur .. | Kaptanganj .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Bikapur .. | Bikapur .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Mau .. | Pura Lokai .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Sarai Manik .. | Gulabganj .. | Ditto. |
| | | Dih .. | Dih .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Gopalpur .. | Gopalpur .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Sunsari .. | Pragi ka Bazar | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Rokha .. | Jais .. | Munshiganj .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Do. .. | Ghafurganj .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Do. .. | Kazimganj .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Do. .. | Purani Bazar .. | Daily. |
| | | Nasirabad .. | Jaintiganj .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Do. .. | Riasatganj .. | Ditto. |
| | | Brahmani .. | Fursatganj .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Odari .. | Muzzamganj .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Mawai Alampur | Harbansganj .. alias Ramganj. | Daily. |
| | | Kudha .. | Kudha .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Bamhanpur .. | Bamhanpur .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Birnawan .. | Birnawan .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Bitaura .. | Bitaura .. | Ditto. |
| | | Chhatoh .. | Chhatoh .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Rokha .. | Rokha .. | Monday and Friday. |

MARKET, 1912—(*concluded*).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of bazar. | Day or days. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mahrajganj. | Inhauna | Jehta Usarha .. | Sheoratanganj | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Rastamau .. | Khudaganj .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Do. .. | Do. .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Karangaon .. | Karangaon .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Fatehpur .. | Fatehpur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Bahua .. | Bahna .. | Ditto. |
| | | Kathora .. | Kathora .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Inhauna .. | Ratanganj .. | Ditto. |
| | | Do. .. | Chaudhri Sahib | Every Friday. |
| | | Singhpur .. | Sarabjit Singh | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Naukhera .. | Hazariganj .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Kharawan .. | Kharawan .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Satanpur .. | Satanpur .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | Bachhrawan. | Bachhrawan .. | Bachhrawan .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Nim Tikar .. | Hasanganj .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Thulendi .. | Thulendi .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Rajaman .. | Rajaman .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Rampur Sudauli | Rampur Sudauli | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Ditto .. | Bhauneshwar | Every Monday. |
| | | Karanpur .. | Kundanganj .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Bahadurnagar | Bahadurnagar | Monday and Thursday. |
| | Semrauta | Achhai .. | Achhai .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Semrauta .. | Semrauta .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Shamspur Halor | Halor .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Baryarpur .. | Baryarpur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Jamrawan .. | Jamrawan .. | Ditto. |
| | | Mau .. | Mahbubganj .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Chandapur .. | Chandapur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Atrehta .. | Mahrajganj .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | Kumrahwan. | Jagdispur .. | Jadishpur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Sheogarh .. | Sheogarh .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Bainti .. | Bainti .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Sehgon Pachhamgaon. | Sehgon Pachhamgaon. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Bhausi .. | Sumerganj .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | Mohanganj | Tiloi .. | Tiloi .. | Ditto. |
| | | Chhatahuan .. | Shankarganj .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Barkot .. | Lalganj .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Shahman .. | Shahman .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Kotwa .. | Mammanganj | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Harodi.. | Para Khurd .. | Newalganj .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Salethu .. | Salethu .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Hardoi .. | Hardoi .. | Monday and Friday. |

FAIRS, 1912.

| Tahsil | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rae Bareli. | Rae Bareli. | Suenthi .. | Siwari Debi-ka-mela. | Kuwar Sudi Ashtimi and Chait Sudi Ashtimi. | 2,000 |
| | | Sataon .. | Parbatiji-ka-Mela. | From Kuar Sudi Naumi to Puranmashi and Chait Sudi Naumi to Puranmashi. | 8,000 |
| | | Hardaspur .. | Nag Lila .. | Bhadon Badi Dasmi. | 500 |
| | | Chhiula Mau.. | Nag Lila (Reoti Ram tank.) | Bhadon Badi Teras. | 3,000 |
| | | Mahalla .. | Ram Lila .. | Kuar Sudi Dasmi | 5,000 |
| | | Sarjupur .. (Rae Bareli) .. | | | |
| | | Thulwansa .. | Dhanush jag .. | Aghan Sudi Satmi to Dasmi. | 3,000 |
| Dalmau | Dalmau. | Dalmau .. | Kartiki .. | Kartik Sudi 15 .. | 1,00,000 |
| | | Gegason .. | Dashara .. | Jeth Sudi 10 .. | 6,000 |
| | | Sudamapur .. | Kakoran .. | Sawan Sudi 4 .. | 5,000 |
| | Khiron. | Bhitargaon .. | Anandi Devi .. | Jeth Badi 8 .. | 1,500 |
| | Sareni. | Nisgar .. | Kartiki .. | Kartik Sudi 15 .. | 2,500 |
| Salon. | Salon. | 1. Gokna .. | Kartiki fair .. | Kartik Puranmashi. | 10,000 |
| | | 2. Badshahpur hamlet of Shahzadpur. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 5,000 |
| | | 3. Mustafabad.. | Madar Sahib .. | 7th of Rabiulawal | 2,000 |
| | | 4. Yusufganj hamlet of Unchahar. | Gangaur .. | Chait Badi Astmi | 4,000 |
| | | 5. Arkha .. | Do .. | Ditto .. | 2,000 |
| | | 6. Kaithwal .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 2,000 |
| | | 7. Ataganj .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 1,000 |
| | | 8. Basantganj.. | Do. .. | Chait Badi Panchami. | 2,500 |
| | | Ditto .. | Dasahra .. | Kuar Sudi Dasmi | 2,000 |
| | | 9. Salon .. | Dhanushjag .. | Aghan Badi Satmi | 4,000 |
| | | 10. Sanehi .. | Dasahra .. | Kuar Sudi Dasmi | 1,000 |
| | Parshadepur. | 11. Ahora Rampur | Do. .. | Kuar Puranmashi | 3,000 |
| | | Ditto .. | Sohbat .. | Last Sunday of Baisakh. | 4,000 |

FAIRS, 1912—(*continued*).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Salon—(*concluded.*) | Parshadopur—(*concluded*). | 12. Dih .. | Dasahra .. | Kuar Sudi Dasmi | 4,000 |
| | | 13. Bara .. | Dhanushjag .. | Aghan Sudi Panchmi. | 1,000 |
| | | 14. Jagdispur .. | Ramlila .. | Kuar Sudi Puranmashi. | 200 |
| | | 15. Ghatampur | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 200 |
| | | 16. Khetaudhan | Dhanushjag .. | Aghan Sudi Panchmi. | 200 |
| | | 17. Dilawalpur | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 200 |
| | Rokha. | 18. Jais .. | Makhdum Sahib | 1st to 10th Iduzzuha. | 5,000 |
| | | " .. | Dhanushjag .. | Aghan Sudi Panchmi. | 1,500 |
| | | 19. Nasirabad.. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 2,000 |
| | | Ditto .. | Dasahra .. | Kuar Sudi Dasmi | 2.000 |
| | | 20. Bamhanpur | Do. .. | Kuar Puranmashi | 1,000 |
| | | 21. Fursatganj | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 2,000 |
| | | 22. Mawai Alampur. | Surajkund .. | Katik Puranmashi | 2,000 |
| | | 23. Kunai Mau | Durgaji .. | Jeth Sudi Ashtmi. | 500 |
| | | 24. Pothai .. | Kanslila .. | Katik Badi Panchmi. | 200 |
| | | 25. Birnawan .. | Ramlila .. | Kuar Sudi Puranmashi. | 300 |
| Maharajganj. | Inhauna. | Jehta Usarha .. | Dasahra .. | Kuar Sudi Dasmi | 2,000 |
| | | Phula .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 800 |
| | | Karangaon .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 3,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Dhanushjag .. | Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. | 1,000 |
| | | Inhauna ... | Takia Haji Shah | Every Thursday.. | 200 |
| | | Do. .. | Do Urs.. | May or June .. | 1,000 |
| | | Ahorwa .. | Debi Ahorwa .. | Every Monday and Friday. | 200 |
| | | Do. .. | Do. .. | Kuar and Chait Sudi Ashtmi. | 4,000 |
| | | Jagatpur .. | Baba Chandika Das. | Magh Sudi Basant Panchmi. | 2,000 |
| | | Jugrajpur .. | Dhanushjag .. | Aghan .. | 400 |
| | Bachrawan. | Rampur Sudauli | Bhaureswar Mahadeo. | Phalgun Sudi Chaturdashi. | 4,000 |
| | | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Every Monday .. | 100 |
| | | Bachhrawan .. | Dhanushjag .. | Pus Sudi Puranmashi. | 1,000 |
| | | Bairampur .. | Ditto .. | Aghan Sudi Naumi | 500 |
| | | Bachhrawan .. | Dangal .. | Savan Sudi Puranmashi. | 600 |
| | | Ditto .. | Ramlila .. | Kuar Sudi Puranmashi. | 1,000 |
| | | Bannaon ... | Rahasjag .. | Aghan Sudi Panchmi. | 700 |
| | | Rampur Mohiuddin. | Do. .. | Aghan Sudi Sattmi | 400 |
| | | Pastaur .. | Do. .. | Aghan Sudi Panchmi. | 500 |

FAIRS, 1912—(*concluded*).

| Tahsil. | Pargana | Town or village. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maharajganj.—(*concluded.*) | Bachhrawan—(*concluded.*) | Thulendi .. | Dhanushjag .. | Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. | 1,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Ursmian Puttan Shah. | Aghan Badi Ashtimi. | 500 |
| | | Do. .. | Sohbat .. | First Sunday of Jaith. | 500 |
| | | Rajaman .. | Dangal .. | Kartik Badi Puranmashi. | 400 |
| | | Shaikhpur Samandha. | Dhanush Jag.. | Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. | 500 |
| | | Kesrawan .. | " .. | Aghan Sudi Panchmi. | 400 |
| | | Do. .. | " .. | Aghan Sudi Saptami. | 400 |
| | | Malhipur .. | Ramlila .. | Kuar Sudi Dashmi. | 300 |
| | | Malhipur .. | Dangal .. | Bhadon Sudi Panchmi. | 300 |
| | | Karanpur .. | Janam Ashtimi | Bhadon Badi Ashtimi. | 250 |
| | | Nim Tikar .. | Hapa .. | Sawan Sudi Chhath. | 300 |
| | | Do. .. | Dhanush Jag .. | Aghan Badi Dasmi till Terus. | 500 |
| | | Sabzi .. | Ditto .. | Aghan Sudi Panchmi. | 400 |
| | Simrauta. | Janai .. | Kund .. | Kartik Sudi Puranmashi. | 2,000 |
| | | Chandapur .. | Janam Ashtimi | Bhadon Badi Ashtimi. | 1,000 |
| | | Atrehta .. | Dasehra .. | Kuar Sudi Dashmi | 5,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Dhanush Jag .. | Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. | 1,000 |
| | Kumhrawan. | Jagdispur (Araruganj.) | Ditto .. | Aghan Sudi Panchmi. | 400 |
| | | Sehgon pachumgaon. | Ditto .. | Aghan Sudi Ashtimi. | 1,000 |
| | Mohanganj. | Bar Dharmi .. | Kund Karam Debi. | Kartik Sudi Puranmashi. | 500 |
| | | Chhatahuan (Shankarganj). | Dasahra .. | Kuar Sudi Dashmi | 1,000 |
| | | Tilai .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 2,000 |
| | | Pakargaon .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 1,000 |
| | Hardoi. | Para Khurd .. | Dhanush Jag .. | Aghan Sudi Chaturdashi. | 300 |
| | | Para Kalan .. | Ditto .. | Aghan Badi Aikadashi | 400 |
| | | Tauli .. | Ditto .. | Aghan Sudi Saptami. | 300 |
| | | Raghopur .. | Ditto .. | Aghan Sudi Panchmi. | 250 |
| | | Salethu .. | Ditto .. | Aghan Sudi Duj.. | 300 |

*Taluqdar holding land in the Rae Bareli district*, 1912.

| Number. | Name of estate. | Name of Taluqdar. | Caste. | Pargana. | Villages. | | Revenue. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Whole mahals. | Portions. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | Rs. |
| 1 | Murar Mau .. | Raja Bhagwati Bakhsh Singh | Tilok Chandi Bais | Sareni, Dalmau .. .. | 100 | .. | 50,842 |
| 2 | Rampur Dharupur. | Raja Oudhesh Singh .. | Bisen .. | Salon .. .. .. | 2 | .. | 875 |
| 3 | Dera .. | Raja Rudra Partab Sahi .. | Rajkumar .. | Simrauta, Rokha .. .. | 8 | .. | 7,446 |
| 4 | Tiloi .. | Raja Bishnath Saran Singh .. | Kanhpuria .. | Rae Bareli, Mohanganj, Inhauna, Dalmau, Parshadepur, Rokha and Salon. | 94 | 16 | 1,03,511 |
| 5 | Khajurgaon .. | The Hon'ble Rana Sir Sheoraj Singh, K.C.I.E. | Saibaisi Bais .. | Dalmau, Sareni, Kheiron and Rae Bareli. | 141 | 1 | 134,286 |
| 6 | Parhat .. | Raja Lal Bahadur Singh .. | Dirgbansi .. | Simrauta .. .. | 1 | .. | 486 |
| 7 | Bansinghpur .. | Raja Rameshur Bakhsh Singh | Amethia .. | Dalmau, Khiron, Sareni, Rae Bareli, Kamhransan and Inkauna. | 71 | 19 | 77,100 |
| 8 | Kurri Sudauli .. | Raja Rampal Singh, C.I.E. .. | Naihasta Bais .. | Rae Bareli and Bachhrawan .. | 24 | .. | 34,271 |
| 9 | Atra Chandapur | Raja Chandrchur Singh .. | Kanhpuria .. | Dalamau, Simrauta, Rae Bareli, Hardoi, Inhauna and Mohanganj. | 33 | 13 | 46,097 |

*Taluqdars holding land in the Rae Bareli district*, 1912.—(continued).

| Number. | Name of estate. | Name of Taluqdar. | Caste. | Pargana. | Villages. | | Revenue. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Whole mahals. | Portions. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | Rs. |
| 10 | Sisaindi .. | Raja Chandr Sekhar .. | Brahman .. | Sareni .. .. .. | 1 | .. | 1,420 |
| 11 | Shahmau .. | Raja Sukhmangal Singh .. | Kanhpuria .. | Mohanganj, Parshadepur and Rokha. | 36 | 5 | 38,889 |
| 12 | Bahvi .. | Lala Shankar Sahai .. | Khatri .. | Bachhrawan and Hardoi .. | 3 | .. | 2,811 |
| 13 | Kanchanpur .. | Lala Ganesh Prasad .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 4 | .. | 3,340 |
| 14 | Darehta .. | Rani Jai Dei .. .. | Do. .. | Bachhrawan and Hardoi and Khiron. | 4 | 1 | 3,691 |
| 15 | Deomai .. | Raja Shambhu Dayal .. | Do. .. | Bachhrawan and Hardoi .. | 4 | 1 | 4,131 |
| 16 | Kather .. | Lala Gaya Prasad .. | Do. .. | Bachhrawan .. .. | 2 | 1 | 3,675 |
| 17 | Atwat .. | Lala Ambika Prasad .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. .. | 1 | 1 | 2,760 |
| 18 | Asrenda .. | Lala Kahshi Prasad .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. .. | .. | 1 | 366 |
| 19 | Barua Kalan .. | Lala Jai Dayal .. .. | Do. .. | Bachhrawan and Inhauna .. | 4 | .. | 2,808 |
| 20 | Bhiragobindpur.. | Sardar Nihal Singh .. | Sikh .. | Dalmau and Rae Bareli .. | 10 | .. | 12,118 |

*Taluqdars holding land in the Rae Bareli district* 1912—(continued).

| Number. | Name of estate. | Name of Taluqdar. | Caste. | Pargana. | Villages. | | Revenue. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Whole mahals. | Portions. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | Rs. |
| 21 | Khurehti .. | Sardar Prem Singh .. | Sikh .. | Rae Bareli and Khiron .. | 15 | 2 | 13,997 |
| 22 | Bela Bhela .. | Sardar Amar Singh .. | Do. .. | Rae Bareli .. .. | 10 | 1 | 13,307 |
| 23 | Pandri Ganeshpur | Shahzada Basdeo Singh .. | Do. .. | Dalmau, Rae Bareli and Kumhrawan. | 23 | 3 | 12,258 |
| 24 | Bhilwal .. | Chaudhari Shafiquzzaman .. | Sheikh .. | Simrauta .. .. | 6 | .. | 2,950 |
| 25 | Khanpur .. | Chaudhri Mustafa Husain .. | Do. .. | Do. .. .. | 4 | .. | 1,960 |
| 26 | Do. .. | Chaudhri Fida Husain .. | Do. .. | Do. .. .. | 3 | .. | 1,060 |
| 27 | Semri .. | Thakur Raghuraj Singh .. | Naihasta Bais .. | Khiron and Rae Bareli .. | 25 | .. | 27,167 |
| 28 | Korihar Sataon.. | Thakur Gajraj Singh .. | Saibasi Bais .. | Rae Bareli, Dalmau and Khiron. | 33 | 2 | 35,369 |
| 29 | Gaura Kasehti .. | Thakur Sheonarayan Singh .. | Do. .. | Dalmau, Rae Bareli and Sareni | 49 | 1 | 43,459 |
| 30 | Siwan .. | Lal Chandrmul Singh .. | Kanhpuria .. | Simrauta .. .. | 17 | .. | 19,666 |

*Taluqdars holding land in the Rae Bareli district*, 1912—(continued).

| Number. | Name of estate. | Name of Taluqdar. | Caste. | Parganas. | Villages. | | Revenue. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Whole mahals. | Portions. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | Rs. |
| 31 | Paho .. | Thakur Drigpal Singh .. | Saibasi Bais .. | Khiron, Sareni and Dalmau .. | 7 | 1 | 9,627 |
| 32 | Rampur .. | Thakur Rudra Partab Singh .. | Bachhgoti .. | Parshadepur .. .. | .. | 1 | 387 |
| 33 | Kathgar .. | Thakurain Ratan Kunar .. | Saibasi Bais .. | Dalmau and Sareni .. | 11 | .. | 8,140 |
| 34 | Shankarpur .. | Babu Bhubhan Niranjan Mukerji. | Bengali Brahman | Dalman, Sareni and Rae Bareli | 19 | 1 | 14,391 |
| 35 | Hasnapur .. | Thakur Jaganath Bakhsh .. | Naihasta Bais .. | Rai Bareli and Bachhrawan .. | 29 | .. | 14,692 |
| 36 | Tikari .. | Babu Ganga Bakhsh Singh .. | Kanhpuria .. | Salon, Rokha, Parshadepur, Rae Bareli and Mohanganj. | 42 | 7 | 31,320 |
| 37 | Purseni .. | Thakur Muneshar Bakhsh .. | Janwar .. | Khiron .. .. | 3 | .. | 1,514 |
| 38 | Narindpur Charhar. | Thakur Ram Partab Singh .. | Saibasi Bais .. | Dalmau, Rae Bareli and Sareni | 37 | 2 | 27,877 |
| 39 | Hamir Mau Kola | Thakur Tirbhuan Bahadur Singh. | Ditto .. | Dalmau, Sareni, Khiron and Rai Bareli. | 32 | 1 | 22,602 |
| 40 | Gaura .. | Thakur Chandrapal Singh and Thakurain Chhatrapal Kunwar. | Naihasta .. | Khiron .. .. | 4 | .. | 2,838 |

*Taluqdars holding land in the Rae Bareli district* 1912—(continued).

| Number. | Name of estate. | Name of Taluqdar. | Caste. | Parganas. | Villages. | | Revenue. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Whole mahals. | Portions. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | Rs. |
| 41 | Amawan .. | Muhammad Wahid Khan and Mumtaz Bibi. | Pathan .. | Rae Bareli .. .. | 18 | .. | 3,787 |
| 42 | Pahremau .. | Mumtaz Ali Khan, Karam Ali Khan, Ramzan Ali Khan and Muhammad Yaqub Khan. | Pathan .. | Rae Bareli and Bachhrawan .. | 18 | 1 | 9,639 |
| 43 | Udrehra .. | Thakur Sheonarain Singh .. | Naihasta Bais .. | Bachhrawan and Khiron .. | 12 | 1 | 12,473 |
| 44 | Pahruli .. | Chaudhrain Mithan Kunar .. | Janwar .. | Khiron and Sareni .. | 22 | 3 | 20,648 |
| 45 | Raghopur .. | Mirza Muhammad Wajib .. | Pathan .. | Hardoi .. .. | 1 | .. | 2,730 |
| 46 | Binohra .. | Saiyad Siraj Ahmad .. | Saiyad .. | Rae Bareli .. .. | 13 | 2 | 6,890 |
| 47 | Azizabad .. | Sheikh Niaz Ahmad .. | Sheikh .. | Salon .. .. .. | 15 | .. | 8,053 |
| 48 | Nuruddinpur .. | Babuain Jadonath Kunar .. | Kanhpuria .. | Do. .. .. .. | 24 | .. | 14,381 |
| 49 | Bahua .. | Thakur Amir Haidar Khan | Bharsaiyan Khanzada. | Inhauna .. .. | 11 | 3 | 13,151 |
| 50 | Deogana Girdharpur. | Thakur Partab Narain Singh | Saibasi Bais .. | Dalmau .. .. | 9 | .. | 4,131 |

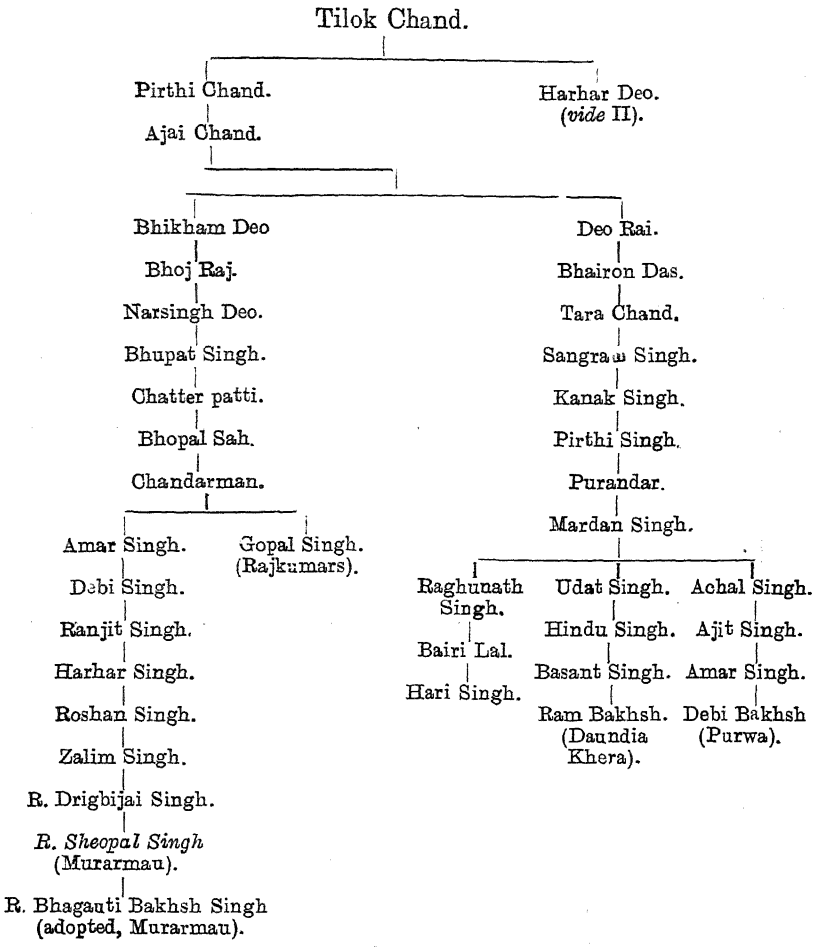
*Taluqdar holding lands in the Rae Bareli district,* 1912—(concluded).

| Number. | Name of estate. | Name of Taluqdar. | Caste. | Parganas. | Villages. | | Revenue. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Whole mahals. | Portions. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | Rs. |
| 51 | Hardaspur .. | Thakurain Jagraj Kunar .. | Kayasth .. | Rae Bareli .. .. | 2 | .. | 4,439 |
| 52 | Bara .. | Rai Bisheshar Bakhsh Singh.. | Gautam .. | Parshadepur .. .. | 10 | .. | 6,500 |
| 53 | Tirbediganj .. | Gajadhar Bakhsh .. | Brahman .. | Bachhrawan and Dalmau .. | 2 | .. | 855 |
| 54 | Panhauna .. | Rawat Kanhaiya Bakhsh Singh | Gaumaha Bais .. | Inhauna .. .. | 13 | 3 | 9,953 |
| 55 | Usah .. | Babu Shahdeo Singh .. | Amethia .. | Kumhrawan .. .. | 6 | .. | 8,010 |
| 56 | Pilkha .. | Thakurain Jugraj Kunar .. | Saibasi Bais .. | Dalmau .. .. | 4 | .. | 1,570 |
| 57 | Sihgon Pachhimgaon. | Chaudhri Gauri Shankar .. | Kurmi .. | Kamhrawan .. .. | 3 | 1 | 5,137 |
| 58 | Kasarua .. | Thakur Bhagwant Singh .. | Saibasi Bais .. | Dalmau and Rae Bareli .. | 4 | .. | 2,455 |
| 59 | Dehli .. | Babu Jagannath Bakhsh Singh | Amethia .. | Kumhrawan .. .. | 3 | .. | 3,800 |
| 60 | Mainahar Katra | Misrain Sheorani Kumar .. | Brahman .. | Bachhrawan .. .. | 1 | .. | 1,700 |
| 61 | Alipur Chakrai.. | Saiyad Ahmad Shafi .. | Saiyad .. | Dalmau .. .. | 4 | .. | 637 |
| 62 | Majhgawan Hardoi | Beni Prasad Singh .. | Bais .. | Rae Bareli .. .. | 1 | .. | 930 |

## No. I.

### *Pedigrees of the Bais.*

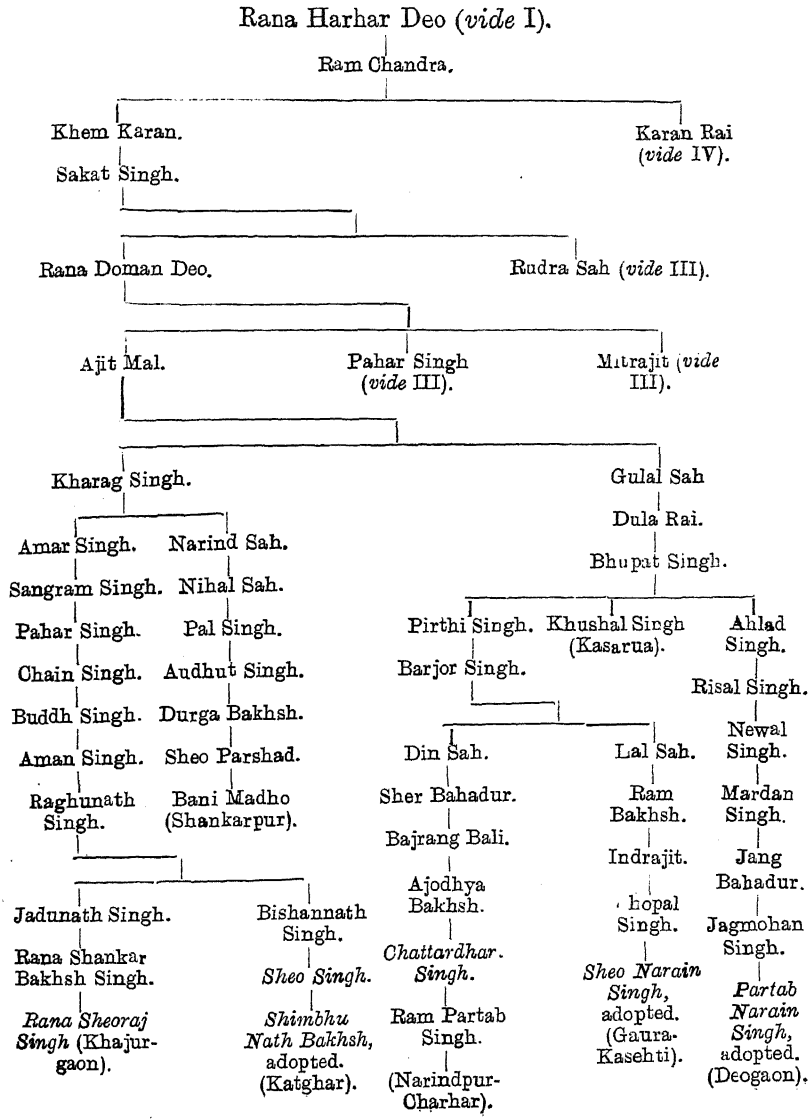
### I.—TILOKCHANDI.



## No. II.

### *Pedigrees of the Bais.*

### II.—SAIBASI.



## No. III.

*Pedigrees of the Bais.*

### II.—SAIBASI—(continued).

Sakat Singh (*vide* II).

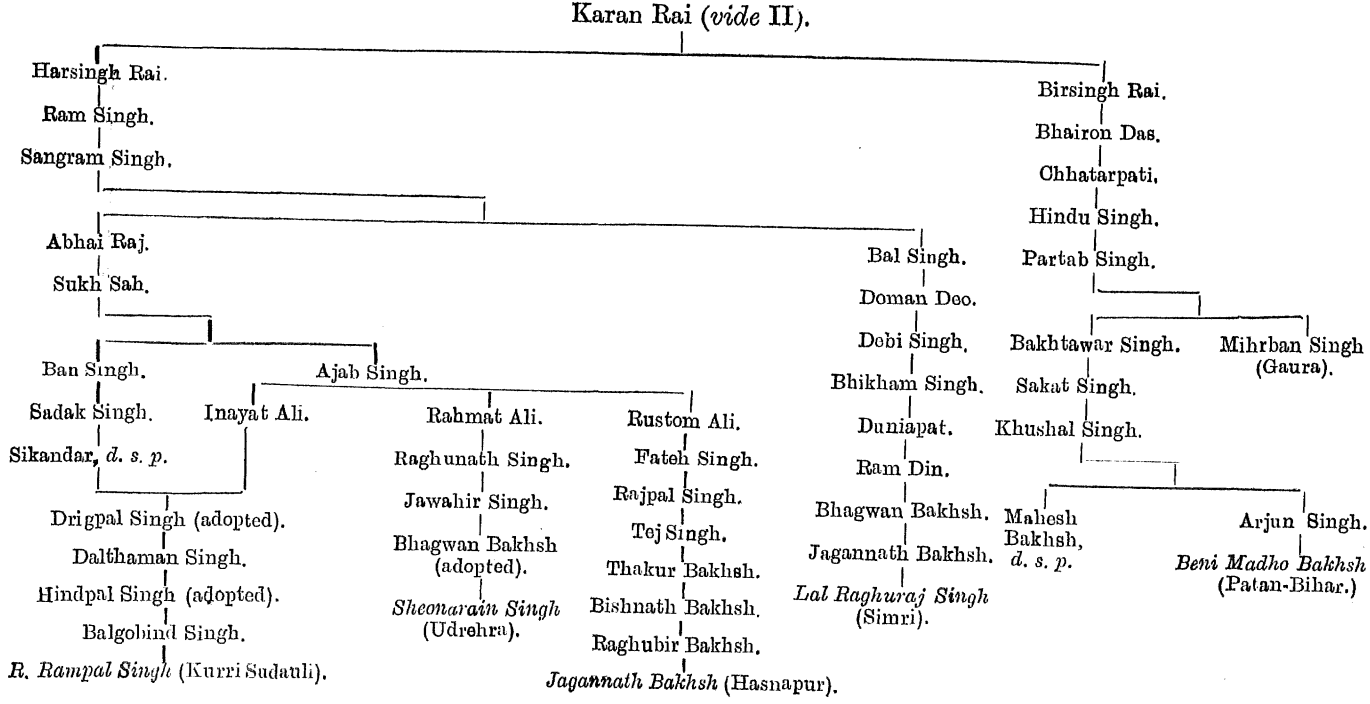
- Rana Doman Deo.
  - Ajit Mal (*vide* II).
  - Pahar Singh, *d.* 1647.
    - Chunni Singh.
    - Hindupat.
    - Udat Singh.
    - Panwar Singh.
    - Kirat Singh.
    - Ban Singh.
    - Chhatardhari.
    - Duniapat.
    - Gur Bakhsh.
    - Fateh Bahadur (adopted).
    - Chandarpal Singh.
    - *Gajraj Singh* (Korihar Sataon)
  - Mitrajit Singh.
    - Kalian Sah.
    - Indrajit.
    - Fateh Singh.
    - Jai Singh.
    - Mardan Singh.
    - Hindupat.
    - Achal Singh.
    - Bhup Singh.
    - Bishnath Singh.
    - Shankar Bakhsh.
    - Rajendra Bahadur.
    - *Drigpal Singh*, adopted (Pahu).
  - Tirbhubhan Sah. (Pilkha).
- Rudra Sah.
  - Mukand Rai.
  - Kuber Singh.
    - Pirthi Raj.
      - Maha Singh.
      - Sheo Singh.
      - Daulat Singh.
      - Lalji.
      - Fateh Bahadur.
      - Basant Singh. (adopted) = Dariao Kunwar.
      - Sher Bahadur Singh (Simarpaha).*
    - Hindupat.
      - Achal Singh.
      - Mohan Singh.
      - Dalpat Singh.
      - Mihrban Singh.
      - Sardar Singh.
      - *Tribhubhan Bahadur Singh* (by will) Chandania).

* Now held by the talnqdar of Birsinghpur.

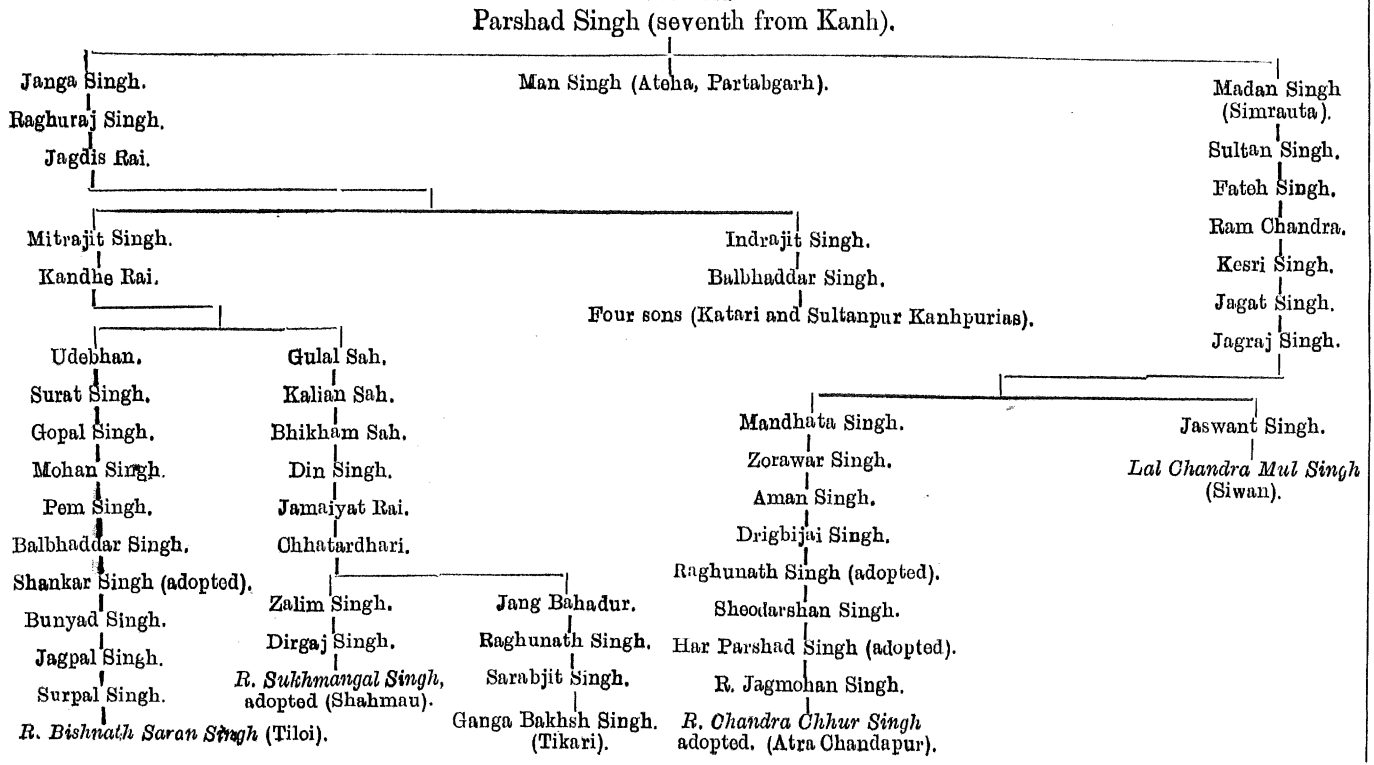
## No. IV.

*Pedigrees of the Bais.*

## III.—NAIHASTA.

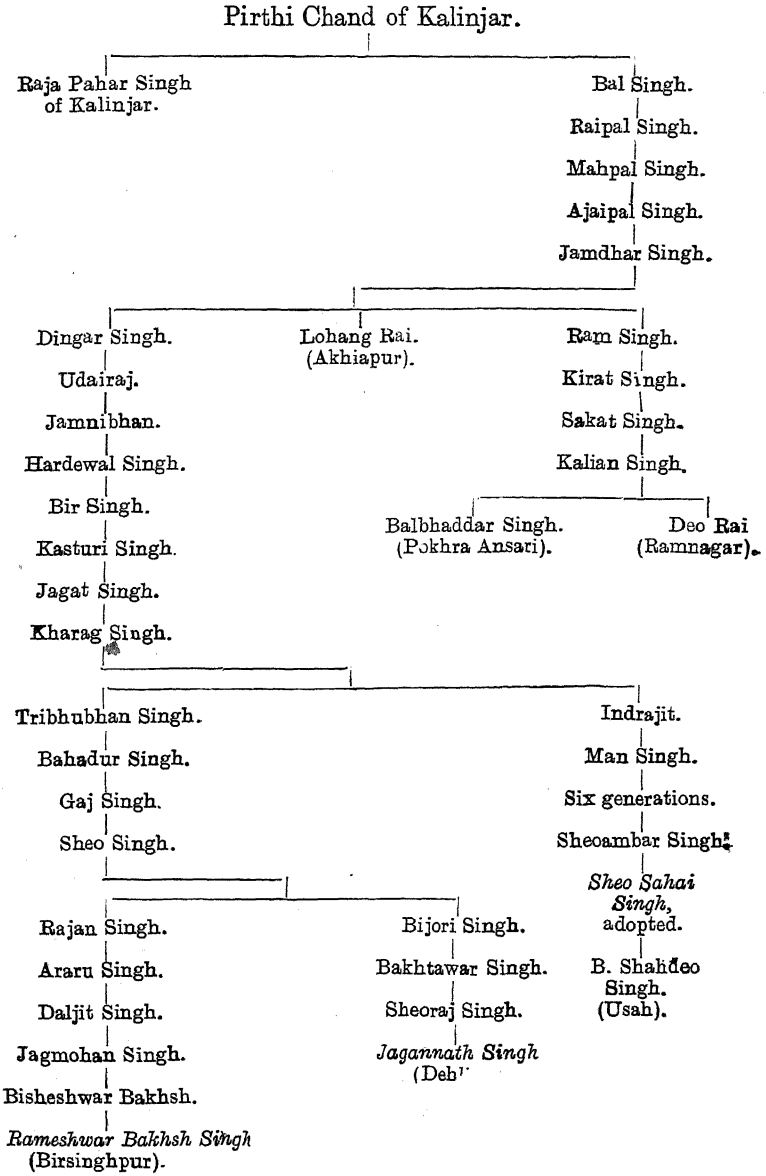


## No. V.
### *Pedigrees of the Kanhpurias.*



## No. VI.

*Pedigree of the Amethias.*



*List of Deputy Commissioners of Rae Bareli District.*

| Name. | Period. | |
|---|---|---|
| | From | To |
| Capt. A. P. Orr .. | September 1858 .. | September 1859. |
| W. C. Capper .. .. | October 1859 .. | December 1859. |
| W. Glynn .. .. | 1st January 1862 .. | 31st January 1863. |
| Capt. I. F. Macandrew .. | 1st February 1863 .. | 31st July 1864. |
| C. R. Crommelin .. | 1st August 1864 .. | 30th June 1868. |
| J. A. Steel .. .. | 1st July 1868 .. | 1st April 1872. |
| J. Low .. .. | 2nd April 1872 .. | 30th September 1872. |
| E. O. Bradford .. | 1st October 1872 .. | 9th February 1873. |
| H. W. Harrington .. | 10th Februay 1873 .. | 31st October 1873. |
| R. Ousley .. .. | 1st November 1873 .. | 14th May 1874. |
| Lt.-Col. C. R. Shaw .. | 15th May 1874 .. | 21st December 1874. |
| Capt. F. Currie .. | 22nd December 1874 .. | 16th October 1875. |
| C. L. Prendergash .. | 17th October 1875 | 18th November 1875. |
| J. Woodburn .. .. | 19th November 1875 .. | 8th January 1877. |
| G. B. Maconchie .. | 9th January 1877 .. | 5th September 1877. |
| M. L Ferrar .. .. | 6th September 1877 .. | 14th December 1877. |
| P. Whalley .. .. | 15th December 1877 .. | 31st March 1878. |
| W. C. Wood .. .. | 1st April 1878 .. | 28th February 1879. |
| A. H. Harrington .. | 1st March 1879 .. | 3rd March 1882. |
| C. Chapman .. .. | 4th March 1882 .. | 22nd May 1883. |
| Col. Marriot .. .. | 23rd May 1883 .. | 8th July 1883. |
| H. B. Jones Bateman .. | 9th July 1883 .. | 25th August 1883. |
| C. Chapman .. .. | 26th August 1883 .. | 10th May 1886. |
| Col. Harrison .. .. | 11th May 1886 .. | 9th August 1886. |
| C. Chapman .. .. | 10th August 1886 .. | 30th November 1887. |
| H. C. Irwin .. .. | 1st December 1887 .. | 3rd May 1889. |
| V. A. Smith .. .. | 4th May 1889 .. | 3rd March 1890, |
| E. T. Lloyd .. .. | 4th March 1890 .. | 22nd September 1890. |
| J. Penney .. .. | 23rd September 1890 .. | 19th November 1890. |
| C. W. Whish .. .. | 20th November 1890 .. | 31st May 1892. |
| H. K. Gracey .. .. | 1st June 1892 .. | 17th July 1892. |
| C. W. Whish .. .. | 18th July 1892 .. | 10th October 1892. |
| D. C. Baillie .. .. | 11th October 1892 .. | 1st June 1893. |
| B. Lindsay .. .. | 2nd June 1893 .. | 4th July 1893. |
| D. C. Baillie .. .. | 5th July 1893 .. | 22nd May 1894. |
| S. H. Fremantle .. | 23rd May 1894 .. | 12th November 1894. |
| D. C. Baillie .. .. | 13th November 1894 .. | 17th May 1895. |
| Muhammad Ishaq Khan .. | 18th May 1895 .. | 6th February 1896. |
| H. F. Bartlett .. | 7th February 1896 .. | 18th March 1896. |
| S. H. Fremantle .. | 19th March 1896 .. | 15th November 1896. |
| A. M. W. Shakespear .. | 16th November 1896 .. | 13th December 1897. |
| P. Wyndham .. .. | 14th December 1897 .. | 22nd July 1898. |
| T. C. Edwards .. | 23rd July 1898 .. | 13th October 1898. |
| P. Wyndham .. .. | 14th October 1898 .. | 23rd August 1899. |
| T. C. Edwards.. .. | 24th August 1899 .. | 23rd November 1899. |
| P. Wyndham .. .. | 24th November 1899 .. | 16th March 1900. |
| A B fforde .. .. | 17th March 1900 .. | 13th November 1900. |
| H. W. Reynolds .. | 14th November 1900 .. | 25th March 1901. |
| A. B. fforde .. .. | 26th March 1901 .. | 22nd September 1901. |
| S. P. O'Donnell .. | 23rd September 1901 .. | 21st October 1901. |
| A. B. fforde .. .. | 22nd October 1901 .. | 30th April 1902. |
| J. S. Stevinson .. | 1st May 1902 .. | 12th October 1902. |

*List of Deputy Commissioners of Rae Bareli District.*

| Name. | Period. | |
|---|---|---|
| | From | To |
| W. A. W. Last.. .. | 13th October 1902 .. | 2nd September 1903. |
| E. A. H. Blunt .. | 3rd September 1903 .. | 6th October 1903 |
| W. A. W. Last .. .. | 7th October 1903 .. | 1st August 1905. |
| L. M. Stubbs .. .. | 2nd August 1905 .. | 1st October 1905. |
| W. A. W. Last .. | 2nd October 1905 .. | 5th May 1906. |
| Maulvi Nehal-ud-din Ahmad | 6th May 1906 .. | 24th May 1906. |
| W. A. W. Last .. | 25th May 1906 .. | 20th June 1906. |
| R. P. Dewhurst .. | 21st June 1906 .. | 20th May 1908. |
| R. C. Hobart .. .. | 21st May 1908 .. | 31st May 1908. |
| A. W. Pim .. .. | 1st June 1908 .. | 2nd August 1909. |
| G. F. Adams .. .. | 3rd August 1909 .. | 13th November 1909. |
| A. W. Pim .. .. | 14th November 1909 .. | 7th April 1910. |
| Hafiz Ahmad Husain .. | 8th April 1910 .. | 14th April 1910. |
| L. H. Turner .. .. | 15th April 1910 .. | 11th September 1911. |
| F. C. Carleton.. .. | 12th September 1911 .. | 17th October 1911. |
| L. H. Turner .. .. | 18th October 1911 .. | 21st September 1912. |
| P. W. Marsh .. .. | 22nd September 1912 .. | 25th October 1912 |
| L. H. Turner .. .. | 26th October 1912 .. | 3rd May 1913 |
| J. C. Faunthorpe .. | 4th May 1913 .. | .. |

# SITAPUR.

## Supplementary notes and statistics to

## VOLUME XL

OF THE

## District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

ALLAHABAD :

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces.

1914.

## *Alterations and additions to Part A of the Sitapur District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date.*

GENERAL NOTES.

1. Some ancient silver coins and two idols were found buried under the ground in 1886 in village Khairandeshnagar, owned by M. Ganeshi Lal, in tahsil Sidhauli. It is probably the site of a ruined town, and articles of archaeological interest might be found, if excavation is carried on.

2. The district was visited by an unusually strong and destructive cyclone on the 8th June 1912, which destroyed many trees, which in their turn crushed to death several persons and beasts.

TABLE I AND II.

Pargana Pirnagar was transferred from tahsil Sitapur to tahsil Sidhouli with effect from the 1st October 1911, vide Notification No. 285/I—888, dated the 10th February 1911, published on page 163-1 of the *United Provinces Gazette* of the 11th idem.

TABLE V.

In the year 1908 A.D. famine was proclaimed in the district with effect from January 1st to September 30th, vide district report No. 4005/XIII—64, dated the 10th September 1908.

TABLE VI, TAHSIL BISWAN.

There were unusual floods in the riparian tracts in the rainy season of 1910. They were more frequent, lasted for longer periods and covered a larger area than usual.

TBBLE VI, TAHSIL SIDHOULI.

There were unusual floods in the riparian tracts in the rainy season of 1910. They were more frequent, lasted for longer periods and covered a larger area than usual.

TABLE IX.

In January 1905, crops were damaged by frost and hail and a sum of Rs. 2,41,483 was remitted on account of Land Revenue for rabi under B. O. No. 716N,/III—1243, dated 26th May 1905, and G. O. No. 2534/I—734, dated 29th August 1905. Remission of land revenue was also sanctioned on account of drought in 1907 as under :—

*Kharif.*

G. O. No. 684/I—1250, dated 6th March 1908, Rs. 33,643.

G. O. No. 1608/I—1250, dated 10th June 1908, Rs. 36,283.

2. Local rate reduced from 3½ P. C. to 2½ P. C. under Notification No. 1546/478—50, dated 25th May 1905 and patwari rates abolished, vide G. O. No. 1095/I-398—1906, dated $\frac{\text{31st March}}{\text{3rd April}}$ 1906.

The kharif crops of 1316 Fasli, in parganas Hargam and Laharpur, failed partially and a remission of Rs. 13,479, on account of land revenue, was sanctioned, vide G. O. No. 69/I—956 dated the 11th January 1909.

Owing to a large deposit of sand by the chouka river, the rabi harvest of 14 mahals in tahsil Biswan was unusually poor and a remission of Rs. 858-8-0 on account of land revenue of the same mahals was sanctioned under G. O. No. 1336/I—465, dated the 15th July 1911.

A remission of Rs. 119 was also sanctioned in mahal Pipri Kalan in tahsil Sitapur owing to the damage done by fire under G. O. No. 1719/I—615, dated the 18th September 1911.

TABLE XI.

The excise account which was kept according to the revenue year, has, with effect from the 1st April 1904, been kept according to the financial year in accordance with the Commissioner of Excise's No. 2579/XIII—341, dated 1st July 1905.

The Government distillery at Sitapur was abolished from 1st April 1909, and three bonded warehouses were opened at Sitapur, Sidhouli and Biswan and four Inspectors on peripatetic duty were appointed, vide letter No. 98C.E./II—337, dated the 4th September 1908, from the Commissioner of Lucknow.

TABLE XIV.

The income-tax was amended by Act XI of 1903 and the last class of 500 and upwards but, under 1,000, was abolished with effect from 1st April 1903.

TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

English schools became a provincial charge with effect from the 1st July 1910, vide G. O. No. 587/IX—3600, dated the 28th June 1910.

A veterinary hospital was opened at Sitapur in 1910.

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Sitapur.*

Troops were withdrawn from Sitapur, vide G. O. No. 90, dated the 1st June 1909.

ROADS.

Rosa and Sitapur Railway was opened on the 18th June 1910.

Balamau and Sitapur Railway was opened on the 9th March 1910.

Sitapur-Burhwal extension of the Bengal North-Western Railway opened in March 1911.

FAIRS.

The Khairabad fair was revived in January 1910.

*Supplementary notes to be added to the list of Talukdars.*

BELAHRA.

Raja Muhammed Qaim Khan died and was succeeded by Raja Abbul Hassan Khan, the present talukdar.

SAADAT NAGAR.

Rani Jani Begam died in 1909 and was succeeded by her daughter Musammat Abadi Begam and her grandson Mirza Mushtaq Ahmad Beg, minor, whose estate is managed by the Court of Wards, Sitapur.

AURANGABAD.

Mirza Muhammad Ali Beg died in 1908. The succession was disputed between his brother M. Ahmad Mirza Beg and his nephews M. Hamid Mirza Beg and M. Amir Mirza Beg and the estate was taken under direct managemeut, but after sometime they came to terms and the case was compromised. Mutation was effected in the names of all three, but M. Ahmad Mirza Beg is the acknowledged representative of the family.

BARAGAON.

The estate was released from the management of the Court of Wards in 1905 on the request of the talukdar.

QUTUBNAGAR.

Mirza Haider Ali Beg died and was succeeded by M. Muhammad Ahmad Shah. The property now consists of only two villages paying a revenue of Rs. 1,270 only.

AKBARPUR.

Appeal in the Privy Council preferred by Thakur Amjad Ali against Thakur Nawab Ali Khan was dismissed in 1906.

HALWAPUR.

Thakur Kalka Bakhs Singh died and was succeeded by his son Thakur Durga Baksh Singh, the present talukdar.

BISAINDI.

Lala Bhajju Lal died and was succeeded by his son Lala Lalit Bihari Lal.

THANGAON.

Babu Chandra Bhan Singh having been unsuccessful in the Revenue Courts brought a civil suit for the entire estate of Musammat Brij Nath Kunwar but lost it in the court of the Subordinate Judge of tahsil Biswan, district Sitapur in 1906. On appeal, the Judicial Commissioner decreed the Rajpur Keotana estate to B. Chandra Bhan Singh on 5th July 1907, and dismissed his claims for the rest of the estate owned by Rana Raghuraj Singh. His decree was upheld by the Privy Council on 15th July 1910. During the pendency of the case in Civil Court, B. Debi Baksh Singh died and the mutation of names of his estate was made in the name of his son B. Suraj Bikram Singh who had to make over the Rajpur Keotana estate to B. Chandra Bhan Singh in accordance with the Decree of the Privy Council referred to above.

BASAIDIHA.

Thakur Jawahir Singh died in 1910. The succession was disputed between his son Thakur Suraj Bakhsh Singh and his grandson Thakur Sripal Singh, but not long after the dispute was referred to the arbitration of His Honour Sir John P. Hewett, K.C.S.I., C. I. E., the Hon'ble Mr. E. M. Des C. Chamier and the Hon'ble Mr. A. L. Saunders and under the award made by them the taluka was awarded to Thakur Suraj Baksh Singh who under the conditions of the award executed a deed of transfer for some villages in favour of Thakur Sripal Singh, his nephew.

RAMPUR MATHURA.

The estate has been under the management of the Court of Wards since 1910 under section 8 (C) of Act III of 1899. The talukdar had encumbered the estate heavily and the Court of Wards have now sold a portion of the estate to pay up the debts as there was no prospect of saving the property otherwise.

MALLANPUR.

Raja Muneshwar Baksh Singh died and was succeeded by his son Raja Debi Baksh Singh, the present talukdar, in 1911.

RAMKOT.

Thakur Baldeo Baksh having been given only one-third portion of the estate like his other brothers brought a suit in the Civil Court and at last got his right for the whole property of Thakur Kalka Baksh decreed by the Privy Council.

SIWAIJPUR.

Kunwar Karan Singh died in 1908. The succession was disputed between his widow and his mother but after sometime they came to terms and Musammat Khem Kunwar, widow of the deceased, was acknowledged as representative of the family and held charge of Hardoi property while the mother got the Sitapur property for her maintenance.

MUIZ-UDDINPUR.

Seth Raghubar Dayal received the personal title of Rai Bahadur and Raja in recognition of his loyalty and Public spirit in advancing the cause of education by building and endowing an industrial school at Sitapur. The Raja died in 1911 and was succeeded by Seth Swami Dayal, the present talukdar, who was also granted the personal title of Raja in the same year.

MUBARAKPUR.

Thakur Drigbijai Singh died in 1911 and was succeeded by Thakur Kanhaiya Lal, the present talukdar.

RAMPUR KALAN.

Thakur Bishambar Nath Singh's share was released from the management of the Court of Wards in 1905 on his attaining majority and Thakur Ganga Baksh's property was also released in 1910 on his own request.

PERSENDI.

The estate was released from the management of the Court of Wards in 1909 under section 41 of Act III of 1899.

FERRIES.

Amitia Bhamela ferry closed, vide Government Notification No. 308/IX—60, dated the 17th April 1911, printed on page 177—III of the *United Provinces Gazette.*

# Gazetteer of Sitapur.

## APPENDIX.

# GAZETTEER OF SITAPUR.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.


| | PAGE. |
|---|---|
| TABLE I.—Population by tahsils .. ... .. | i |
| TABLE II.—Population by thanas .. .. .. .. | ii |
| TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. .. .. .. | iii |
| TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. .. .. | iv |
| TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fasli .. .. | v |
| TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils .. .. .. | vii—x |
| TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. .. .. | xi |
| TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .. .. | xii |
| TABLE X.—Present demand revenue and cesses, 1319 Fasli .. .. | xiii |
| TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .. .. .. | xv |
| TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .. .. .. | xvi |
| TABLE XIII.—Income-Tax .. .. .. .. | xvii |
| TABLE XIV.—Income-Tax by Tahsils .. .. .. | xviii |
| TABLE XV.—District Board .. .. .. .. | xix |
| TABLE XVI.—Municipalities .. .. .. .. | xx |
| TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1911 .. .. .. | xxii |
| TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .. .. | xxiii |
| Schools, 1911 .. .. .. .. .. .. | xxiv |
| Roads, 1911 .. .. .. .. .. .. | xxx |
| Ferries, 1911 .. .. .. .. .. .. | xxxii |
| Post-offices .. .. .. .. .. | xxxiii |
| Markets .. .. .. .. .. | xxxv |
| Fairs .. .. .. .. .. .. | xli |
| List of taluqdars .. .. .. .. .. | xlv |

TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils.*

| Total. | | | Hindus. | | | Musalmans. | | | Others. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 308,689 | 163,417 | 145,272 | 247,456 | 131,968 | 115,488 | 60,799 | 31,264 | 29,535 | 434 | 185 | 249 |
| 287,954 | 152,054 | 135,900 | 240,021 | 126,922 | 113,099 | 47,884 | 25,108 | 22,776 | 49 | 24 | 25 |
| 283,650 | 150,292 | 133,358 | 241,147 | 127,962 | 113,185 | 42,451 | 22,304 | 20,147 | 52 | 26 | 26 |
| 258,703 | 140,576 | 118,127 | 238,024 | 129,329 | 108,695 | 20,645 | 11,228 | 9,417 | 34 | 19 | 15 |
| 1,138,996 | 606,339 | 532,657 | 966,648 | 516,181 | 450 467 | 171,779 | 89,904 | 81,875 | 569 | 254 | 315 |

TABLE II.—*Population by thanas.*

| District. | Serial number of thanas. | Name of thanas. | Total population. | | | Hindu. | | | Musalmans. | | | Others. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| Sitapur. | 1 | Pisawan .. | 43,416 | 23,357 | 20,059 | 38,857 | 20,936 | 17,921 | 4,538 | 2,407 | 2,131 | 21 | 14 | 7 |
| | 2 | Mahsoi .. | 58,793 | 31,436 | 27,357 | 54,942 | 29,427 | 25,515 | 3,841 | 2,003 | 1,838 | 10 | 6 | 4 |
| | 3 | Tambour .. | 86,546 | 45,215 | 41,331 | 73,198 | 38,294 | 34,904 | 13,346 | 6,920 | 6,426 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | 4 | Biswan .. | 79,861 | 42,435 | 37,426 | 62,473 | 33,300 | 29,173 | 17,323 | 9,103 | 8,220 | 65 | 32 | 33 |
| | 5 | Mahmudabad .. | 92,201 | 49,085 | 43,116 | 71,817 | 38,333 | 33,484 | 20,225 | 10,658 | 9,567 | 159 | 94 | 65 |
| | 6 | Sadarpur .. | 66,079 | 35,309 | 30,770 | 56,077 | 30,028 | 26,049 | 9,975 | 5,262 | 4,713 | 27 | 19 | 8 |
| | 7 | Thangaon .. | 67,590 | 35,638 | 31,952 | 59,183 | 31,243 | 27,940 | 8,399 | 4,389 | 4,010 | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| | 8 | Sidhouli .. | 90,578 | 47,717 | 42,861 | 80,167 | 42,216 | 37,951 | 10,185 | 5,336 | 4,849 | 226 | 165 | 61 |
| | 9 | Kamalpur .. | 71,832 | 37,804 | 34,028 | 63,251 | 34,893 | 31,358 | 5,532 | 2,886 | 2,646 | 49 | 25 | 24 |
| | 10 | Sitapur .. | 108,943 | 58,582 | 50,361 | 86,361 | 46,954 | 39,407 | 21,865 | 11,261 | 10,604 | 717 | 367 | 350 |
| | 11 | Misrikh .. | 65,603 | 36,952 | 28,654 | 58,344 | 32,869 | 25,475 | 7,228 | 4,061 | 3,167 | 34 | 32 | 12 |
| | 12 | Maholi .. | 75,585 | 40,840 | 34,745 | 70,537 | 38,052 | 32,485 | 4,961 | 2,743 | 2,218 | 87 | 45 | 42 |
| | 13 | Laharpur .. | 79,930 | 41,861 | 38,069 | 63,926 | 33,739 | 30,187 | 15,964 | 8,099 | 7,865 | 40 | 23 | 17 |
| | 14 | Hargam .. | 70,950 | 37,362 | 38,588 | 58,491 | 30,889 | 27,602 | 12,456 | 6,470 | 5,986 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | 15 | Talgaon .. | 81,083 | 42,746 | 38,340 | 65,128 | 34,427 | 30,701 | 15,941 | 8,306 | 7,635 | 17 | 13 | 4 |

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

| Year. | Births. | | | | Deaths. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1901 .. .. .. .. | 50,863 | 26,578 | 24,285 | 43·27 | 34,192 | 17,868 | 16,324 | 29·09 |
| 1902 .. .. .. .. | 55,018 | 28,042 | 26,976 | 46·80 | 36,783 | 19,457 | 17,326 | 31·29 |
| 1903 .. .. .. .. | 58,029 | 30,400 | 27,629 | 49·36 | 55,842 | 29,766 | 26,076 | 47·50 |
| 1904 .. .. .. .. | 55,223 | 28,650 | 26,573 | 46·98 | 38,808 | 19,384 | 19,424 | 33·01 |
| 1905 .. .. .. .. | 47,451 | 24,962 | 22,489 | 40·36 | 45,865 | 24,171 | 21,694 | 39·02 |
| 1906 .. .. .. .. | 51,167 | 26,552 | 24,615 | 43·53 | 37,679 | 19,490 | 18,189 | 32·05 |
| 1907 .. .. .. .. | 52,108 | 27,593 | 24,515 | 44·33 | 43,577 | 22,796 | 20,781 | 37·07 |
| 1908 .. .. .. .. | 32,643 | 17,232 | 15,411 | 27·77 | 69,627 | 36,278 | 33,349 | 59·23 |
| 1909 .. .. .. .. | 28,993 | 15,166 | 13,827 | 24·66 | 50,489 | 25,672 | 24,817 | 42·57 |
| 1910 .. .. .. .. | 50,322 | 26,004 | 24,318 | 42·83 | 40,642 | 21,689 | 18,953 | 34·58 |
| 1911 .. .. .. .. | 53,719 | 27,697 | 26,022 | 45·70 | 57,512 | 30,216 | 27,396 | 48·93 |

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

| Years. | Total deaths from Sitapur. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | All causes. | Plague. | Cholera. | Small-pox. | Fever. | Bowel com-plaints. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 .. | 34,192 | .. | 3,384 | 2 | 26,829 | 109 |
| 1902 .. | 36,783 | .. | 417 | 7 | 31,966 | 88 |
| 1903 .. | 55,842 | 1,723 | 407 | 25 | 37,704 | 248 |
| 1904 .. | 38,808 | 3,773 | 36 | 6 | 28,628 | 163 |
| 1905 .. | 45,865 | 382 | 5,207 | 8 | 35,336 | 82 |
| 1906 .. | 37,679 | 1,324 | 3,432 | 20 | 27,602 | 113 |
| 1907 .. | 43,577 | .. | 400 | 30 | 31,550 | 134 |
| 1908 .. | 69,627 | .. | 4,070 | 106 | 52,735 | 154 |
| 1909 .. | 3,370 | .. | 814 | .. | 46,258 | 47 |
| 1910 .. | 6,198 | .. | 3,730 | .. | 30,646 | 68 |
| 1911 .. | 2,477 | 1,415 | 15,574 | 1 | 32,911 | 134 |

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation*, 1319 *Fasli*.

| Pargana and tahsil. | Total area. | Waste. | Culturable. | Cultivated. | | | | | | Double cropped. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Irrigated. | | | | Dry. | Total. | |
| | | | | Total. | Wells. | Tanks. | Other sources. | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. |
| T. Sitapur, P. Khairabad .. | 85,291 | 10,648 | 16,890 | 662 | 482 | .. | 180 | 57,091 | 57,753 | 7,818 |
| " Ram Kot .. | 12,533 | 1,281 | 3,881 | 266 | 251 | .. | 15 | 7,105 | 7,371 | 530 |
| " Sitapur .. | 73.713 | 7,108 | 14,293 | 2,207 | 1,879 | .. | 328 | 50,105 | 52,312 | 7,202 |
| " Lahorpur .. | 122,964 | 10,822 | 15,008 | 1,129 | 648 | .. | 481 | 95,405 | 96,534 | 15,276 |
| " Hargaon .. | 42,191 | 4,280 | 5,575 | 429 | 265 | .. | 164 | 31,907 | 32 336 | 4,747 |
| Total .. | 336,692 | 34,139 | 56,247 | 4,693 | 3,525 | .. | 1,168 | 241,613 | 246,306 | 35,573 |
| T. Biswan, P. Biswan .. | 140,552 | 12,662 | 19,489 | 31,85 | 2,403 | .. | 782 | 105.216 | 108,401 | 30,056 |
| " Tambour .. | 119,618 | 14,936 | 21,075 | 914 | 321 | .. | 593 | 82.693 | 83,607 | 42,453 |
| " Kundri north .. | 101,603 | 10,529 | 20,390 | 215 | 208 | .. | 7 | 70.469 | 70,684 | 27,793 |
| Total .. | 361,773 | 38,127 | 60,954 | 4,314 | 2,932 | .. | 1,382 | 258,378 | 262,692 | 110,302 |
| T. Sidhauli, P. Bari .. | 79,592 | 9,846 | 10,453 | 47,44 | 1,148 | .. | 3,596 | 54,549 | 59,293 | 17,570 |
| Pirnagar .. | 27,960 | 3,695 | 3,752 | 379 | 76 | .. | 303 | 20,135 | 20,514 | 3,557 |

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation,* 1319 *Fasli.*

| Pargana and tahsil. | Total area. | Waste. | Culturable. | Cultivated. | | | | | | Double cropped. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Irrigated. | | | | Dry. | Total. | |
| | | | | Total. | Wells. | Tanks. | Other sources. | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. |
| T. Sidhauli, P. Sadrpur .. | 68,753 | 6,855 | 11,822 | 3,671 | 3,121 | .. | 550 | 46,405 | 50,076 | 17,462 |
| " Kondri south .. | 46,137 | 5,913 | 16,148 | 21 | 20 | .. | 1 | 24,055 | 24,076 | 12,370 |
| " Mahmudabad .. | 82,876 | 9,069 | 13,113 | 4,225 | 1,950 | .. | 2,275 | 56,469 | 60,694 | 17,370 |
| " Manwan .. | 44,268 | 5,911 | 6,702 | 2,498 | 1,301 | .. | 1,197 | 29,157 | 31,655 | 7,661 |
| Total .. | 349,586 | 41,289 | 61,990 | 15,538 | 7,616 | .. | 7,922 | 230,770 | 246,308 | 75,990 |
| T. Misrikh, P. Aurangabad .. | 38,173 | 3,200 | 11,748 | 513 | 309 | .. | 204 | 22,712 | 23,225 | 1,474 |
| " Chandra .. | 82,392 | 4,759 | 17,840 | 2,005 | 1,584 | .. | 421 | 57,788 | 59,793 | 2,568 |
| " Korouna .. | 29,348 | 2,013 | 6,327 | 631 | 483 | .. | 148 | 80,377 | 21,008 | 1,777 |
| " Gondlamao .. | 40,871 | 4,616 | 6,193 | 285 | 144 | .. | 141 | 29,777 | 30,062 | 2,803 |
| " Machhrehta .. | 69,006 | 5,171 | 13,030 | 1,114 | 783 | .. | 331 | 49,691 | 50,805 | 6,720 |
| " Misrikh .. | 81,248 | 6,664 | 19,664 | 2,614 | 1,984 | .. | 630 | 52,306 | 54,920 | 4,501 |
| " Maholi .. | 51,306 | 4,433 | 8,672 | 3,698 | 2,998 | .. | 700 | 34,503 | 38,201 | 5,952 |
| Total .. | 392,344 | 30,856 | 83,474 | 10,860 | 8,285 | .. | 2,575 | 267,154 | 278,014 | 25,795 |

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Biswan.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat alone. | Barley alone and mixed. | Gram. | Opium. | Total. | Rice. | Sugar cane. | Urd and mung. | Maize. | Kodon. | Sawan. | Bajra alone and mixed. |
| *Fasli.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1309 .. .. | 149,833 | 41,339 | 54,262 | 25,775 | 7,285 | 206,798 | 62,311 | 5,244 | 25,794 | 44,496 | 44,281 | 3,801 | 1,871 |
| 1310 .. .. | 150,271 | 48,353 | 46,327 | 24,348 | 6,578 | 195,454 | 60,471 | 4,515 | 25,731 | 40,233 | 44,646 | 3,504 | 1,527 |
| 1311 .. .. | 172,412 | 64,536 | 48,433 | 19 901 | 68,85 | 193,886 | 48,582 | 4,709 | 29,087 | 54,035 | 39,566 | 3,665 | 1,613 |
| 1312 .. .. | 159,884 | 60,322 | 40,139 | 19,988 | 6,948 | 155,689 | 62,037 | 5,987 | 24,204 | 37,096 | 17,298 | 4,525 | 1,167 |
| 1313 .. .. | 142,193 | 51,344 | 41,913 | 21,445 | 7,391 | 201,041 | 77,309 | 7,171 | 25,512 | 30,628 | 15,142 | 4,794 | 1,332 |
| 1314 .. .. | 164,860 | 53,018 | 54,464 | 28,110 | 6,196 | 203,308 | 90,897 | 8,894 | 21,893 | 23,344 | 13,597 | 4,184 | 1,168 |
| 1315 .. .. | 82,355 | 19,417 | 23,340 | 2,875 | 4,905 | 214,101 | 75,871 | 9,972 | 21,444 | 30,169 | 50,942 | 6,365 | 2,168 |
| 1316 .. .. | 73,080 | 28,719 | 39,059 | 3,188 | 2,114 | 195,041 | 44,086 | 7,996 | 17,871 | 37,394 | 75,329 | 9,248 | 3,117 |
| 1317 .. .. | 120,309 | 44,321 | 61,529 | 12,405 | 2,054 | 187,653 | 53,651 | 4,818 | 26,319 | 34,140 | 56,496 | 7,617 | 4,662 |
| 1318 .. .. | 141,502 | 60,702 | 58,346 | 19,776 | 2,678 | 165,641 | 63,341 | 4,270 | 23,886 | 21,163 | 42,658 | 7,134 | 3,189 |
| 1319 .. .. | 123,741 | 54,100 | 39,904 | 27,048 | 2,689 | 173,139 | 76,056 | 5,999 | 20,220 | 24,168 | 37,782 | 3,960 | 4,954 |

TABLE VI—(continued). *Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sidhauli.*

| Years. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat alone. | Barley alone and mixed. | Gram. | Opium. | Total. | Rice. | Sugar-cane. | Urd and mung. | Maize. | Kodon. | Sawan. | Bajra alone and mixed. |
| *Fasli.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1309 .. | 134,033 | 42,200 | 32,925 | 42,532 | 6,100 | 166,013 | 73,170 | 13,651 | 22,000 | 9,171 | 20,305 | 9,510 | 4,969 |
| 1310 .. | 140,003 | 46,893 | 32,285 | 43,663 | 5,431 | 160,902 | 68,260 | 13,038 | 23,085 | 9,602 | 20,474 | 10,061 | 3,547 |
| 1311 .. | 154,877 | 56,639 | 38,283 | 39,433 | 5,747 | 151,493 | 56,297 | 12,843 | 27,410 | 9,220 | 21,048 | 7,808 | 4,915 |
| 1312 .. | 139,553 | 54,552 | 28,171 | 38,386 | 5,317 | 161,137 | 60,114 | 14,679 | 19,290 | 6,138 | 4,252 | 6,229 | 2,769 |
| 1313 .. | 126,514 | 43,997 | 27,738 | 39,349 | 6,556 | 171,631 | 68,942 | 14,787 | 23,493 | 7,591 | 2,651 | 5,744 | 3,635 |
| 1314 .. | 138,254 | 45,461 | 29,350 | 46,270 | 6,589 | 168,471 | 76,505 | 15,780 | 19,526 | 5,721 | 3,428 | 5,419 | 3,317 |
| 1315 .. | 87,066 | 31,364 | 21,545 | 5,123 | 8,334 | 167,178 | 64,744 | 17,364 | 21,282 | 5,882 | 22,285 | 12,174 | 6,430 |
| 1316 .. | 87,089 | 42,860 | 30,052 | 8,010 | 6,167 | 152,467 | 52,040 | 12,660 | 21,463 | 11,127 | 31,027 | 16,575 | 7,575 |
| 1317 .. | 98,539 | 48,706 | 28,074 | 16,904 | 4,855 | 147,208 | 49,929 | 10,962 | 25,141 | 12,390 | 27,801 | 13,750 | 7,735 |
| 1318 .. | 115,434 | 54,703 | 24,175 | 31,317 | 5,239 | 142,855 | 55,676 | 9,671 | 23,331 | 10,733 | 23,508 | 12,135 | 7,871 |
| 1319 .. | 134,374 | 57,580 | 21,302 | 50,933 | 4,559 | 143,805 | 49,202 | 12,942 | 25,895 | 9,597 | 24,000 | 8,754 | 13,615 |

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sitapur.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat alone. | Barley alone and mixed. | Gram. | Opium. | Total. | Rice. | Sugar-cane. | Urd and mung. | Maize. | Kodon. | Sawan. | Bajra alone and mixed. |
| Fasli. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1309 .. | 136,579 | 46,245 | 35,587 | 6,716 | 2,105 | 178,224 | 52,847 | 6,302 | 45,771 | 1,324 | 26,881 | 14,553 | 9,025 |
| 1310 .. | 141,253 | 52,128 | 24,979 | 45,524 | 1,948 | 175,748 | 47,098 | 3,435 | 47,731 | 2,080 | 32,737 | 15,380 | 6,990 |
| 1311 .. | 141,673 | 59,314 | 37,948 | 35,000 | 1,767 | 171,351 | 36,068 | 3,988 | 56,329 | 1,706 | 31,935 | 13,066 | 7,563 |
| 1312 .. | 140,826 | 62,825 | 23,754 | 25,833 | 1,069 | 177,862 | 40,571 | 3,711 | 55,477 | 1,919 | 362 | 20,459 | 5,318 |
| 1313 .. | 126,314 | 48,548 | 33,733 | 46,449 | 2,073 | 196,616 | 45,773 | 4,942 | 53,979 | 3,513 | 3,570 | 21,080 | 6,304 |
| 1314 .. | 146,002 | 51,770 | 34,286 | 50,507 | 1,776 | 185,688 | 48,886 | 8,736 | 48,013 | 2,829 | 2,935 | 13,015 | 6,643 |
| 1315 .. | 66,521 | 13,879 | 28,570 | 8,142 | 1,982 | 189,804 | 38,573 | 9,046 | 45,265 | 2,331 | 36,209 | 21,694 | 11,314 |
| 1316 .. | 71,095 | 24,531 | 28,056 | 7,271 | 1,237 | 177,486 | 18,772 | 5,129 | 54,010 | 3,452 | 45,449 | 35,953 | 14,721 |
| 1317 .. | 77,171 | 30,043 | 37,151 | 9,901 | 976 | 147,281 | 20,529 | 1,948 | 48,691 | 3,846 | 44,438 | 29,294 | 18,535 |
| 1318 .. | 108,640 | 42,624 | 35,152 | 30,005 | 859 | 166,801 | 31,186 | 2,043 | 51,822 | 4,250 | 36,831 | 26,163 | 14,406 |
| 1319 .. | 106,277 | 41,298 | 22,920 | 41,877 | 182 | 128,820 | 20,341 | 4,442 | 52,888 | 2,017 | 20,465 | 7,641 | 20,526 |

TABLE VI—(concluded).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Misrikh.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat alone. | Barley alone and mixed. | Gram. | Opium. | Total. | Rice. | Sugar-cane. | Urd and mung. | Maize. | Kodon. | Sawan. | Bajra alone and mixed. |
| *Fasli* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1309 .. | 143,580 | 36,078 | 70,447 | 31,511 | 2,885 | 163,768 | 28,188 | 7,723 | 38,659 | 533 | 4,983 | 17,467 | 38,680 |
| 1310 .. | 150,569 | 40,196 | 71,881 | 32,635 | 2,620 | 165,349 | 26,003 | 4,955 | 45,154 | 898 | 5,286 | 21,384 | 36,776 |
| 1311 .. | 154,399 | 43,098 | 76,955 | 28,545 | 2,400 | 155,967 | 19,047 | 2,925 | 50,365 | 296 | 4,175 | 12,528 | 39,540 |
| 1312 .. | 148,011 | 46,302 | 70,893 | 25,114 | 2,266 | 168,801 | 21,314 | 5,650 | 47,465 | 572 | 1,148 | 8,520 | 33,031 |
| 1313 .. | 141,870 | 32,987 | 69,088 | 34,745 | 3,000 | 185,365 | 27,079 | 6,301 | 46,592 | 1,974 | 2,100 | 17,847 | 36,962 |
| 1314 .. | 153,549 | 38,460 | 72,587 | 37,064 | 2,680 | 176,299 | 29,262 | 9,549 | 40,888 | 2,033 | 2,081 | 12,282 | 37,738 |
| 1315 .. | 77,650 | 12,343 | 29,863 | 3,759 | 3,184 | 176,299 | 23,860 | 9,549 | 32,094 | 1,573 | 5,733 | 22,963 | 45,928 |
| 1316 .. | 91,262 | 17,691 | 65,068 | 6,281 | 2,222 | 158,820 | 9,470 | 6,195 | 38,016 | 2,392 | 5,999 | 39,608 | 57,140 |
| 1317 ... | 108,893 | 24,991 | 70,054 | 11,665 | 2,183 | 156,480 | 14,857 | 3,038 | 38,274 | 4,137 | 9,529 | 29,978 | 56,667 |
| 1318 .. | 121,067 | 29,092 | 65,714 | 24,087 | 2,174 | 145,786 | 15,271 | 3,252 | 36,196 | 4,191 | 7,749 | 28,660 | 50,467 |
| 1319 .. | 117,748 | 30,719 | 54,662 | 30,816 | 1,551 | 132,442 | 11,498 | 5,311 | 43,748 | 1,616 | 5,007 | 10,141 | 55,121 |

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

| Year. | Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of Sitapur. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Offences against public tranquillity (Chapter VIII). | Offences affecting life. | Grievous hurt. | Rape. | Cattle theft. | Criminal force and assault. | Theft. | Robbery and dacoity. | Receiving stolen property. | Criminal trespass. | Bad livelihood. | Keeping the peace. | Cases under | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Opium Act. | Excise Act. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1901 .. | 74 | 26 | 106 | 3 | .. | 23 | 151 | 42 | 71 | 108 | 97 | 133 | 12 | 1 |
| 1902 .. | 63 | 45 | 63 | 1 | .. | 26 | 154 | 21 | 49 | 115 | 92 | 46 | 38 | 3 |
| 1903 .. | 49 | 44 | 67 | 3 | .. | 48 | 186 | 60 | 68 | 153 | 119 | 15 | 32 | 9 |
| 1904 .. | 26 | 66 | 127 | 3 | .. | 35 | 180 | 24 | 108 | 110 | 135 | 91 | 33 | 2 |
| 1905 .. | 102 | 40 | 78 | 2 | .. | 44 | 223 | 21 | 74 | 181 | 235 | 64 | 17 | 12 |
| 1906 .. | 73 | 27 | 94 | .. | .. | 35 | 213 | 32 | 64 | 147 | 113 | 47 | 17 | 15 |
| 1907 .. | 68 | 24 | 55 | 1 | .. | 20 | 284 | 66 | 103 | 215 | 118 | 122 | 12 | 15 |
| 1908 .. | 106 | 81 | 43 | 4 | .. | 25 | 700 | 98 | 140 | 389 | 493 | 15 | 4 | 9 |
| 1909 .. | 53 | 14 | 36 | 3 | .. | 28 | 327 | 17 | 118 | 230 | 285 | 30 | 12 | 116 |
| 1910 .. | 32 | 18 | 62 | .. | 1 | 23 | 225 | 10 | 92 | 142 | 184 | 161 | 5 | 28 |
| 1911 .. | 61 | 12 | 21 | 4 | .. | 28 | 277 | 12 | 73 | 194 | 135 | 97 | 3 | 20 |

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable Crime.*

| Year. | Number of cases investigated by police. | | | Number of persons. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Suo motu.* | By order of Magistrate. | Sent up for trial. | Tried. | Acquitted or discharged. | Convicted |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 .. .. | 1,800 | 27 | 926 | 1,162 | 253 | 909 |
| 1902 .. .. | 1,469 | 13 | 873 | 1,094 | 234 | 860 |
| 1903 .. .. | 1,805 | 22 | 1,137 | 1,363 | 239 | 1,124 |
| 1904 .. .. | 1,767 | 24 | 1,030 | 1,375 | 340 | 1,035 |
| 1905 .. .. | 1,910 | 50 | 1,019 | 1,358 | 302 | 1,056 |
| 1906 .. .. | 1,825 | .. | 786 | 1,142 | 265 | 877 |
| 1907 .. .. | 2,037 | .. | 989 | 1,451 | 272 | 1,179 |
| 1908 .. .. | 2,983 | .. | 2,026 | 2,798 | 376 | 2,422 |
| 1909 .. .. | 1,816 | .. | 1,260 | 1,636 | 177 | 1,459 |
| 1910 .. .. | 1,753 | .. | 891 | 1,134 | 239 | 895 |
| 1911 .. .. | 2,234 | .. | 929 | 1,236 | 240 | 996 |

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year* 1319 *Fasli.*

| Pargana and tahsil. | Where includde in *Ain-i-Akbari.* | Revenue. | Cesses. | Total. | Incidence per acre. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Cultivation. | Total. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| Khairabad .. .. | Khairabad .. .. | 88,399 | 9,821 | 98,220 | 1 8 0 | 1 0 0 |
| Ram Kot .. .. .. | Ram Kot .. .. | 15,072 | 1,658 | 16,730 | 2 0 0 | 1 3 0 |
| Sitapur .. .. .. | Chhiliapur .. .. | 78,833 | 9,382 | 88,215 | 1 8 0 | 1 1 0 |
| Laharpur .. .. .. | Laharpur .. .. | 1,55,067 | 19,939 | 1,72,006 | 1 9 0 | 1 4 0 |
| Hargaon .. .. .. | Hargaon .. .. | 44,200 | 4,863 | 49,063 | 1 5 0 | 1 0 0 |
| Total, tahsil Sitapur .. | .. | 3,81,571 | 45,663 | 4,24,234 | 7 14 0 | 5 8 0 |
| Biswan .. .. .. | Biswan .. .. | 1,94,665 | 26,171 | 2,15,836 | 1 9 0 | 1 5 0 |
| Tambour .. .. .. | Imla Nawagarh .. | 1,03,817 | 11,420 | 1,15,237 | 1 3 0 | 0 9 0 |
| Kundri North .. .. | Do. .. | 88,268 | 9,710 | 98,078 | 1 3 0 | 0 9 0 |
| Total, tahsil Biswan .. | .. | 3,86,750 | 47,301 | 4,29,151 | 3 15 0 | 2 7 0 |

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year* 1319 *Fasli—(concluded).*

| Pargana and tahsil. | Where included in *Ain-i-Akbari.* | Revenue. | Cesses. | Total. | Incidence per acre. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Cultivation. | Total. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| Bari .. .. .. | .. | 1,22,938 | 13,634 | 1,36,571 | 2 4 10 | 1 11 5 |
| Sadarpur .. .. .. | .. | 90,918 | 10,009 | 1,00,927 | 2 0 3 | 1 7 6 |
| Kundri South .. .. | .. | 31,090 | 3,452 | 54,542 | 1 6 11 | 0 12 0 |
| Mahmudabad .. .. | .. | 1,54,198 | 16,822 | 1,710,20 | 2 13 1 | 2 1 0 |
| Manwan .. .. .. | .. | 72,319 | 7,955 | 80,274 | 2 8 7 | 1 13 0 |
| Pirnagar .. .. .. | .. | 34,704 | 3,818 | 38,522 | 1 14 0 | 1 6 1 |
| Total, tahsil Sidhauli .. | .. | 5,06,167 | 55,690 | 5,61,856 | 12 15 8 | 9 3 0 |
| Aurangabad .. .. | .. | 31,319 | 3,429 | 34,748 | 1 8 0 | 0 14 7 |
| Chandra .. .. .. | .. | 65,183 | 7,170 | 72,353 | 1 4 0 | 0 14 1 |
| Korauna .. .. .. | .. | 34,836 | 4,192 | 39,028 | 1 13 9 | 1 5 3 |
| Gundla Mao .. .. | .. | 36,082 | 3,969 | 40,051 | 1 5 6 | 0 15 8 |
| Machhrehta .. .. | .. | 95,668 | 10,570 | 1,06,238 | 2 1 6 | 1 8 8 |
| Misrikh .. .. .. | .. | 78,679 | 9,193 | 87,872 | 1 9 7 | 1 1 3 |
| Maholi .. .. .. | .. | 56,663 | 7,716 | 64,379 | 1 11 0 | 1 4 0 |
| Total, tahsil Misrikh .. | .. | 3,98,430 | 46,239 | 4,44,669 | 11 5 4 | 7 15 6 |
| District Total .. | .. | 16,72,918 | 1,94,893 | 18,49,910 | 36 2 0 | 25 1 6 |

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

| Year. | Receipts from foreign liquors. | Country spirits. | | Receipts from Tiari and Sendhi. | Total receipts. | Drugs. Consumption in maunds of— | | | Opium. | | | Total receipts. | Total charges. | Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from— | | | Number of shops for sale of— | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Receipts. | Consumption in gallons. | | | Ganja. | Charas. | | Total receipts. | Consumption. | | | | Liquor including Tari. | Drugs. | Opium. | Country spirits. | Drugs. | Opium. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Mds. | s. | Rs. | Mds. | s. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | |
| 1901-02 | 365 | 1,63,106 | 64,275 | 220 | 38,988 | .. | 74 | 37 | 7,969 | 19 | 21 | 210,698 | 1,812 | 1,399 | 332 | 68 | 194 | 69 | 15 |
| 1902-03 | 417 | 1,69,209 | 63,511 | 220 | 39,522 | .. | 78 | 10 | 8,556 | 20 | 9 | 217.952 | 1,660 | 1,452 | 338 | 73 | 201 | 74 | 15 |
| 1903-04 | 419 | 1,66,655 | 61,856 | 150 | 52,034 | .. | 61 | 10 | 7,889 | 17 | 19 | 227,278 | 1,240 | 1,419 | 445 | 67 | 201 | 74 | 15 |
| 1904-05 | 429 | 1,69,660 | 62,698 | 190 | 52,446 | .. | 63 | 0 | 8,358 | 19 | 8 | 231,252 | 1,301 | 1,448 | 446 | 71 | 170 | 73 | 15 |
| 1905-06 | 470 | 1,24,119 | 41,280 | 205 | 37,333 | .. | 78 | 19 | 7,659 | 19 | 7 | 170,010 | 1,428 | 1,061 | 318 | 65 | 178 | 73 | 15 |
| 1906-07 | 470 | 1,47,038 | 54,408 | 182 | 51,617 | .. | 56 | 25 | 8,144 | 18 | 24 | 207,771 | 2,127 | 1,262 | 441 | 70 | 177 | 73 | 15 |
| 1907-08 | 270 | 1,12,793 | 35,302 | 158 | 37,804 | .. | 32 | 5 | 7,796 | 17 | 26 | 158,821 | 3,579 | 1,053 | 315 | 66 | 177 | 73 | 15 |
| 1908-09 | 270 | 91,518 | 21,758 | 144 | 39,610 | .. | 30 | 3 | 8,473 | 17 | 7 | 128,573 | 3,200 | 786 | 313 | 72 | 177 | 73 | 15 |
| 1909-10 | 366 | 77,367-8-0 | 19,359 | 112 | 29 000 | .. | 28 | 24 | 9,434-8-0 | 18 | 13 | 116,344 | 4,349 | 664 | 330 | 81 | 167 | 73 | 11 |
| 1910-11 | 250 | 1,05,669 | 27,409 | 75 | 38,479 | .. | 27 | 5 | 10,871 | 14 | 24 | 155,343 | 5,056 | 898 | 327 | 92 | 167 | 73 | 11 |
| 1911-12 | 250 | 1,42,649 | 33,709 | 75 | 58,024 | .. | 75 | 22 | 11,845 | 14 | 24 | 212,845 | 5,951 | 1,222 | 496 | 101 | 1.180 | 73 | 11 |

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

| Year. | Receipts from. | | | Total charges. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Non-judicial. | Court-fee including copies. | All sources. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1901-2 .. .. .. | 35,944 | 1,09,505 | 1,46,840 | 3,481 |
| 1902-3 .. .. .. | 43,419 | 1,07,648 | 1,52,587 | 5,618 |
| 1903-4 .. .. .. | 39,893 | 1,10,280 | 1,51,509 | 5,907 |
| 1904-5 .. .. .. | 40,666 | 1,25,713 | 1,67,905 | 7,362 |
| 1905-6 .. .. .. | 42,476 | 1,33,976 | 1,78,084 | 4,826 |
| 1906-7 .. .. .. | 40,634 | 1,39,244 | 1,81,708 | 5,805 |
| 1907-8 .. .. .. | 44,773 | 1,24,211 | 1,70,081 | 5,822 |
| 1908-9 .. .. .. | 29,913 | 1,14,175 | 1,15,783 | 3,466 |
| 1909-10 .. .. .. | 34,055 | 1,40,706 | 1,76,786 | 4,597 |
| 1910-11 .. .. .. | 36,215 | 1,43,491 | 1,81,675 | 3,737 |
| 1911-12 .. .. .. | 37,478 | 1,34,010 | 1,73,508 | 3,756 |

TABLE XIII—*Income-tax.*

| Year. | Total receipts. | Collected by companies. | | Profits of companies. | | Other sources, Part IV. | | | | Total Charges. | Objections under Part IV. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | | | |
| | | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | | Number filed. | Wholly or partly successful. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | Rs. a. p. | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | |
| 1901-02 .. .. | 26,890 0 0 | .. | .. | 1 | 24 | 725 | 11,510 | 83 | 10,516 | 951 | 180 | 76 |
| 1902-03 .. .. | 28,036 0 0 | .. | .. | 1 | 25 | 744 | 11,229 | 85 | 10,780 | 747 | 264 | 100 |
| 1903-04 .. .. | 21,245 0 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 228 | 6,025 | 82 | 11,027 | 255 | 81 | 25 |
| 1904-05 .. .. | 17,233 0 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 229 | 5,711 | 84 | 11,190 | 63 | 61 | 22 |
| 1905-06 .. .. | 16,095 0 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 222 | 5,698 | 83 | 10,018 | 75 | 53 | 10 |
| 1906-07 .. .. | 17,627 0 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 227 | 5,999 | 91 | 11,628 | .. | 65 | 12 |
| 1907-08 .. .. | 20,998 0 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 258 | 6,862 | 97 | 13,725 | .. | 111 | 41 |
| 1908-09 .. .. | 22,644 14 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 311 | 8,163 | 113 | 14,174 | .. | 186 | 18 |
| 1909-10 .. .. | 23,924 0 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 324 | 8,789 | 111 | 13,739 | .. | 123 | 34 |
| 1910-11 .. .. | 26,553 0 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 332 | 9,305 | 125 | 16,502 | .. | 158 | 39 |
| 1911-12 .. .. | 27,821 0 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 343 | 9,430 | 127 | 17,558 | .. | 159 | 95 |

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils, Part IV only.*

| Year. | Tahsil Sitapur. | | | | Tahsil Biswan. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs, 2,000. | |
| | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1901-02 .. | 175 | 2,881 | 50 | 6,616 | 229 | 3,434 | 16 | 1 522 |
| 1902-03 .. | 174 | 2,954 | 46 | 6,321 | 245 | 3,817 | 20 | 1,818 |
| 1903-04 .. | 61 | 1,672 | 44 | 6,985 | 67 | 1,703 | 19 | 1,673 |
| 1904-05 .. | 61 | 1,612 | 41 | 5,788 | 73 | 1,707 | 19 | 1,631 |
| 1905-06 .. | 64 | 1,711 | 45 | 6,095 | 65 | 1,545 | 18 | 1,718 |
| 1906-07 .. | 70 | 1,859 | 46 | 6,824 | 65 | 1,559 | 19 | 1,770 |
| 1907-08 .. | 73 | 1,904 | 50 | 7,503 | 64 | 1,652 | 17 | 1,658 |
| 1908-09 .. | 74 | 1,927 | 57 | 8,273 | 64 | 1,661 | 17 | 1,735 |
| 1909-10 .. | 81 | 2,122 | 58 | 7.831 | 65 | 1,764 | 17 | 1,659 |
| 1910-11 .. | 89 | 2,496 | 73 | 9,359 | 64 | 1,323 | 17 | 1,701 |
| 1911-12 .. | 94 | 2,653 | 70 | 9,189 | 67 | 1,768 | 19 | 1,789 |

| Year. | Tahsil Sidhauli. | | | | Tahsil Misrikh. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1901-02 .. | 163 | 2,709 | 9 | 1,523 | 158 | 2,486 | 8 | 855 |
| 1902-03 .. | 170 | 2,935 | 10 | 1,719 | 155 | 2,523 | 9 | 922 |
| 1903-04 .. | 46 | 1,251 | 10 | 1,472 | 54 | 1,399 | 9 | 896 |
| 1904-05 .. | 40 | 997 | 15 | 2,932 | 55 | 1,395 | 9 | 839 |
| 1905-06 .. | 41 | 1,099 | 11 | 1,859 | 52 | 1,343 | 9 | 839 |
| 1906-07 .. | 37 | 1,101 | 13 | 1,882 | 50 | 1,333 | 11 | 965 |
| 1907-08 .. | 74 | 2,043 | 18 | 3,539 | 51 | 1,346 | 12 | 1,130 |
| 1908-09 .. | 106 | 2,904 | 23 | 2,616 | 59 | 1,569 | 13 | 1,206 |
| 1909-10 .. | 115 | 3,424 | 22 | 2,449 | 63 | 2,316 | 14 | 1,481 |
| 1910-11 .. | 118 | 3,210 | 22 | 3,416 | 61 | 1,876 | 17 | 1,626 |
| 1911-12 .. | 117 | 3,143 | 21 | 5,096 | 65 | 1,866 | 17 | 1,484 |

TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

| Year. | Receipt. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Education. | Medical. | Scientific, &c. | Miscellaneous. | Civil work. | Pounds. | Ferries. | Total expenditure. | Contributions to provincial funds. | General administration. | Education. | Medical. | Scientific, &c. | Miscellaneous. | Civil work. | Pounds. | Debt. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1911-12 .. | 28,101 | 9,574 | 50 | 545 | 6,912 | 16,199 | 15,089 | 1,67,610 | .. | 4,353 | 63,865 | 23,334 | 1,893 | 763 | 67,908 | 4,134 | 1,360 |

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Sitapur.*

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. Capital. | Water supply and drainage. Maintenance. | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instruction. | Other heads. | Total. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | R. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1901-02.. | 20,238 | 39 | 2,703 | 5,732 | .. | 10,085 | 38,797 | 7,830 | 4,098 | 2,819 | 24 | 10,418 | 1,624 | 5,109 | 2,184 | 15,756 | 49,862 |
| 1902-03.. | 22,570 | .. | 3,422 | 12,444 | .. | 7,383 | 45,819 | 6,721 | 3,800 | 2,285 | 281 | 9,462 | 1,624 | 7,767 | 1,677 | 7,439 | 41,116 |
| 1903-04.. | 16,469 | .. | 2,480 | 10,726 | .. | 8,443 | 38,118 | 8,246 | 4,111 | 1,948 | 383 | 9,378 | 1,624 | 5,735 | 2,210 | 19,482 | 53,147 |
| 1904-05.. | 20,132 | .. | 2,708 | 15,869 | .. | 10,907 | 49,676 | 6,786 | 4,170 | 2,925 | 295 | 10,440 | 1,624 | 5,496 | 10,266 | 9,467 | 51,409 |
| 1905-06.. | 12,046 | .. | 4,587 | 13,483 | .. | 13,007 | 43,923 | 6,621 | 2,838 | .. | 301 | 11,071 | 1,624 | 3,406 | 3,407 | 7,214 | 36,482 |
| 1906-07.. | 15,408 | .. | 4,915 | 15,905 | .. | 7,984 | 44,212 | 6,671 | 2,542 | 886 | 304 | 12,624 | 1,674 | 3,374 | 3,015 | 4,378 | 40,468 |
| 1907-08.. | 19,498 | .. | 4,133 | 12,790 | .. | 6,916 | 43,397 | 7,141 | 2,720 | 3,521 | 213 | 15,143 | 1,674 | 4,583 | 3,433 | 8,587 | 47,015 |
| 1908-09.. | 17,729 | .. | 3,621 | 12,550 | .. | 8,969 | 42,869 | 7,781 | 3,002 | .. | 170 | 16,885 | 2,018 | 3,821 | 3,155 | 10,839 | 47,671 |
| 1909-10.. | 16,089 | .. | 3,616 | 12,733 | .. | 8,746 | 41,184 | 7,426 | 2,762 | 192 | 282 | 15,094 | 1,706 | 3,527 | 3,261 | 6,800 | 41,050 |
| 1910-11.. | 14,848 | .. | 4,380 | 16,742 | .. | 8,488 | 44,408 | 6,659 | 2,614 | .. | 211 | 12,044 | 1,679 | 5,617 | 3,034 | 6,905 | 39,343 |

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Khairabad.*

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and land. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. | | Conservancy. | Hospital and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instructions. | Other heads. | Total. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Capital. | Maintenance. | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | R. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1901-02.. | 7,449 | .. | 149 | 1,205 | .. | 1,508 | 10,411 | 2,877 | 1,855 | .. | 38 | 2,943 | 402 | 472 | 502 | 1,769 | 10,858 |
| 1902-03.. | 6,937 | .. | 153 | 1,533 | .. | 1 720 | 10,343 | 2,146 | 1,844 | .. | 14 | 2,429 | 400 | 201 | 527 | 1,659 | 9,220 |
| 1903-04. | 5,283 | .. | 142 | 1 181 | .. | 2,529 | 9,135 | 2,438 | 1,903 | 971 | .. | 2,223 | 400 | 1,236 | 607 | 2,547 | 12,325 |
| 1904-05.. | 6,987 | .. | 145 | 1,516 | .. | 2,392 | 11,040 | 2,421 | 2,159 | .. | 36 | 2,541 | 400 | 124 | 647 | 1,734 | 10,062 |
| 1905-06. | 5,354 | .. | 1,397 | 1,449 | .. | 1,618 | 9,818 | 2,636 | 422 | .. | .. | 2,515 | 400 | 656 | 847 | 2,326 | 9,802 |
| 1906-07.. | 6,247 | .. | 1,372 | 1,388 | .. | 1,501 | 10,508 | 2,622 | 250 | 41 | 36 | 3,099 | 400 | 1,332 | 847 | 1,822 | 10,449 |
| 1907-08.. | 7,300 | .. | 1,600 | 1,253 | .. | 1,519 | 11,732 | 2,713 | 280 | .. | 13 | 3,639 | 418 | 994 | 785 | 2,132 | 10,974 |
| 1908-09.. | 7,424 | .. | 1,372 | 1,408 | .. | 2,173 | 12,377 | 2,781 | 789 | .. | 90 | 3,789 | 420 | 963 | 785 | 2,780 | 12,347 |
| 1909-10.. | 5,987 | .. | 1,521 | 1,512 | .. | 2,570 | 11,590 | 2,510 | 668 | .. | 26 | 3,205 | 420 | 1,464 | 785 | 1,499 | 10,577 |
| 1910-11.. | 6,690 | .. | 1,498 | 1,694 | .. | 1 853 | 11,735 | 2,831 | 706 | .. | .. | 3,157 | 420 | 813 | 785 | 1,835 | 10,607 |

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police*, 1911.

| Thana. | Sub-Inspectors. | Head Constables. | Constables. | Municipal Police. | Town Police. | Rural Police. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Sidhauli .. | 3 | 1 | 13 | .. | .. | 197 |
| Biswan .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | .. | 17 | 150 |
| Sitapur .. | 3 | 1 | 15 | .. | .. | 171 |
| Do. Beat duty .. | .. | 3 | 33 | .. | .. | .. |
| Misrikh .. | 2 | 1 | 12 | .. | 12 | 136 |
| Laharpur .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | .. | 16 | 145 |
| Thangaon .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | .. | .. | 151 |
| Tambour .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | .. | .. | 189 |
| Maholi .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | .. | .. | 190 |
| Mohmudabad .. | 2 | 1 | 12 | .. | 9 | 199 |
| Hargaon .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | 164 |
| Kamalpur .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | .. | .. | 169 |
| Talgaon .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | .. | .. | 190 |
| Sadarpur .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | 158 |
| Mahsoi .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | .. | .. | 133 |
| Pisawan .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | 105 |
| Khairabad .. | 1 | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. Beat duty | .. | 1 | 23 | .. | .. | .. |
| Cantonment .. | 1 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. |
| Courts .. | 1 | 9 | 19 | .. | .. | .. |
| Reserve .. | 6 | .. | 37 | .. | .. | .. |
| Miscellaneous duties as Sadar. | 1 | 5 | 11 | .. | .. | .. |
| Office of Superintendent of Police. | 1 | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| Reserve for Kotwali | .. | .. | 11 | .. | .. | .. |
| Armed Police .. | 1 | 18 | 108 | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | 44 | 53 | 434 | .. | 54 | 2,455 |

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

| Year. | Schools and colleges. | Total. | | Secondary education. | | | Primary education. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | |
| | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1901-02 .. .. .. | 178 | 7,318 | 216 | 12 | 1,334 | 47 | 165 | 5,955 | 169 |
| 1902-03 .. .. .. | 206 | 8,679 | 369 | 12 | 1,374 | 60 | 194 | 7,305 | 309 |
| 1903-04 .. .. .. | 218 | 8,688 | 489 | 12 | 1,229 | 62 | 203 | 7,459 | 427 |
| 1904-05 .. .. .. | 239 | 9,658 | 599 | 14 | 1,595 | 83 | 225 | 8,063 | 516 |
| 1905-06 .. .. .. | 238 | 10,784 | 586 | 14 | 1,890 | 89 | 224 | 8,894 | 497 |
| 1906-07 .. .. .. | 255 | 11,903 | 917 | 14 | 1,999 | 93 | 241 | 9,904 | 824 |
| 1907-08 .. .. .. | 258 | 11,234 | 952 | 7 | 1,319 | .. | 251 | 9,915 | 952 |
| 1908-09 .. .. .. | 269 | 11,061 | 811 | 7 | 843 | .. | 262 | 10,218 | 811 |
| 1909-10 .. .. .. | 272 | 10,450 | 891 | 7 | 934 | .. | 265 | 9,516 | 891 |
| 1910-11 .. .. .. | 257 | 11,153 | 921 | 7 | 975 | .. | 250 | 10,178 | 921 |
| 1911-12 .. .. .. | 261 | 11,346 | 804 | 8 | 718 | .. | 253 | 10,628 | 804 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *A.—Secondary.* | | |
| Sitapur .. | Khairabad | Sitapur .. | Middle vernacular | 93 |
| | | Khairabad .. | Ditto .. | 67 |
| | Laharpur | Laharpur .. | Ditto .. | 91 |
| Misrikh .. | Misrikh | Misrikh .. | Ditto .. | 84 |
| | Machhrehta | Machhrehta .. | Ditto .. | 71 |
| Biswan .. | Biswan | Biswan .. | Ditto .. | 59 |
| | Tambour | Tambour .. | Ditto .. | 34 |
| Sidhauli .. | Bari .. | Bari .. .. | Ditto .. | 59 |
| | | *B.—Primary Schools.* | | |
| Sitapur .. | Khairabad | Khairabad .. | Upper Primary Girls (Government.) | 37 |
| | | Naibasti .. | Ditto ... | 17 |
| | | Sadar Bazar .. | Lower Primary .. | 32 |
| | | Gujra .. .. | Upper Primary .. | 34 |
| | | Tappa Khajuria .. | Lower Primary .. | 23 |
| | | Khairabad .. | Ditto .. | 48 |
| | | Naibasti .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Jalalpur .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Chilwara .. | Lower Primary Aided. | 25 |
| | | Gopal Patshala .. | Ditto .. | 43 |
| | | Dhaunan tola .. | Lower Primary Municipal. | Closed on account of plague. |
| | Sitapur .. | Barai Raipur .. | Upper Primary .. | 57 |
| | | Neri Hempur .. | Ditto .. | 35 |
| | | Hathia Qasimpur.. | Lower Primary .. | 42 |
| | | Bambhaura .. | Upper Primary .. | 52 |
| | | Jar .. .. | Lower Primary .. | 25 |
| | | Baseti .. .. | Ditto .. | 35 |
| | | Rojha .. .. | Ditto .. | 37 |
| | | Tihar .. .. | Ditto .. | 35 |
| | | Mohiuddinpur .. | Ditto .. | 34 |
| | | Saraura Sarkaha .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Central Primary .. Sitapur .. | Upper Primary.. | 168 |
| | | Alia .. .. | Lower Primary .. | 27 |
| | | Gohiaqa .. | Upper Primary .. | 38 |
| | | Hempur .. | Lower Primary .. | 30 |
| | | Bilgawa .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Mohiuddinpur .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Saraura Sarkha .. | Lower Primary Girls. | 44 |
| | | Kaiman .. | Lower Primary Aided. | 20 |

* The figures are for December 1911. Plague was then prevalent in places and some schools were temporarily closed, and in others the attendance was very low.

LIST OF SCHOOL, 1911—*(continued)*.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sitapur .. | Hargam .. | Hargam .. | Upper Primary .. | 112 |
| | | Nawa .. .. | Lower Primary .. | 31 |
| | | Dholai Kalan .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | | Dodwara .. | Upper Primary .. | 62 |
| | | Rajapur .. | Lower Primary .. | 29 |
| | | Seluman .. | Upper Primary .. | 42 |
| | | Alawalpur .. | Lower Primary .. | 22 |
| | | Narharpur .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Hargaon .. | Lower Primary Girls (Aided). | 24 |
| | | Koraya Bhadewan | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Keoti Kalan .. | Lower Primary .. | 18 |
| | Laharpur .. | Koraya Bhadewan | Upper Primary .. | 84 |
| | | Talgaon .. | Ditto .. | 82 |
| | | Badaon Tola .. | Preparatory .. | 62 |
| | | Akbarpur .. | Upper Primary .. | 57 |
| | | Mubarakpur .. | Ditto .. | 67 |
| | | Mewa .. .. | Lower Primary .. | 51 |
| | | Mandrasan .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Parsehri .. | Upper Primary .. | 42 |
| | | Jita mao .. | Ditto .. | 47 |
| | | Shahqulipur .. | Preparatory .. | 17 |
| | | Dhondhi .. | Upper Primary .. | 64 |
| | | Kakrahi .. | Lower Primary .. | 19 |
| | | Nabinagar .. | Upper Primary .. | 123 |
| | | Mahmudpur .. | Lower Primary .. | 23 |
| | | Nawagaon .. | Upper Primary .. | 58 |
| | | Katesar .. | Lower Primary .. | 34 |
| | | Laharpur .. | Ditto .. | 44 |
| | | Koraya Sarawan .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Nebauri .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Bilaria .. | Ditto .. | 14 |
| | | Mahadeo Atra .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Lachhannagar .. | Lower Primary Preparatory. | 57 |
| | | Manpur .. | Lower Primary .. | 24 |
| | | Sarayan .. | Lower Primary Aided. | 27 |
| | | Takeli .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Kalan Bahadurpur | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Danyalpur .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | Ram Kot .. | Ram Kot .. | Upper Primary .. | 53 |
| | | Barsohia .. | Lower Primary Aided. | 23 |
| | | Humayunpur .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| Misrikh .. | Misrikh .. | Qutubnagar .. | Upper Primary .. | 84 |
| | | Wazirnagar .. | Lower Primary .. | 25 |
| | | Ant .. .. | Upper Primary .. | 69 |
| | | Buchhwal .. | Lower Primary.. | 26 |
| | | Indrauli .. | Lower Primary .. | 22 |
| | | Kaimahra Panwar | Ditto .. | 32 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—*(continued)*.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Misrikh .. | Misrikh .. | Bihat Gauran .. | Upper Primary .. | 57 |
| | | Pata bojh .. | Ditto .. | 50 |
| | | Misrikh .. | Lower Primary .. | 80 |
| | | Garhi Kherwa .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Arthana .. | Ditto .. | 33 |
| | | Mondarwa .. | Ditto .. | 12 |
| | | Nirhan .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Misrikh .. | Upper Primary Girl. | 36 |
| | | Qutubnagar .. | Lower Primary Girl. | 23 |
| | | Ant .. .. | Lower Primary Girls (Aided). | 24 |
| | | Wazirnagar .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | Aurangabad | Nimkhar .. | Upper Primary .. | 90 |
| | | Aurangabad .. | Ditto .. | 72 |
| | | Bilahri .. | Lower Primary Aided. | 34 |
| | | Aurangabad .. | Lower Primary Girls. | 55 |
| | Machhrehta | Parsada .. | Upper Primary .. | 46 |
| | | Bihat Bairam .. | Ditto .. | 94 |
| | | Bania Mao .. | Lower Primary .. | 32 |
| | | Gandharia .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Hans Khera .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Nansoha .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Bartal .. .. | Upper Primary .. | 55 |
| | | Piprawan .. | Lower Primary .. | 32 |
| | | Machhrehta .. | Ditto .. | 80 |
| | | Jalepara .. | Lower Primary Aided. | 32 |
| | | Rala Mao .. | Ditto .. | 10 |
| | | Anogi .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Kakori .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Bhitaura .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Bihat Biram .. | Lower Primary Girls. | 18 |
| | | Machhrehta .. | Lower Primary Aided Girls. | 18 |
| | Karauna .. | Karauna .. | Upper Primary .. | 61 |
| | | Ramgarh .. | Lower Primary .. | 24 |
| | | Saraosa .. | Ditto .. | 48 |
| | | Kondera .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Tarsawan .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Kaimohra Dichhit | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Kalli .. .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Nogwa Jairam .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Dingra .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Chhawan .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Karkhila .. | Ditto ... | 27 |
| | | Karauna .. | Lower Primary Girls. | 31 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—*(continued)*.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Misrikh .. | Gondla Mao | Gondla Mao .. | Upper Primary .. | 32 |
| | | Assal .. | Lower Primary .. | 27 |
| | | Saholi .. | Lower Primary Aided. | 27 |
| | | Barbatpur .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Moorea Kaila .. | Lower Primary .. | 17 |
| | Maholi .. | Urdauli .. | Upper Primary .. | 45 |
| | | Mahewa .. | Ditto .. | 68 |
| | | Maholi .. | Ditto .. | 72 |
| | | Kosaila .. | Lower Primary .. | 15 |
| | | Barmhouli .. | Upper Primary .. | 68 |
| | | Chaturaya .. | Lower Primary .. | 25 |
| | | Rohilla .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Baragaon .. | Upper Primary .. | 113 |
| | | Kherwa .. | Lower Primary .. | 19 |
| | | Basora .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Baragaon .. | Lower Primary Girls. | 40 |
| | | Barmhouli .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Maholi .. | Ditto .. | 36 |
| | | Imilia .. | Lower Primary Aided. | 23 |
| | Chandra .. | Mconda Kalan .. | Lower Primary .. | 25 |
| | | Neri Bargawan .. | Upper Primary .. | 68 |
| | | Pisawan .. | Ditto .. | 41 |
| | | Kachuri .. | Lower Primary .. | 31 |
| | | Chandra .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Mathan .. | Ditto .. | 35 |
| | | Bargawan .. | Upper Primary .. | 50 |
| | | Gursara .. | Lower Primary Aided. | 22 |
| | | Masouli .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Parariya .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Kutra .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Neri Bargawan .. | Lower Primary Girls. | 21 |
| Biswan .. | Biswan .. | Mahraj Nagar .. | Upper Primary .. | 66 |
| | | Kandooni .. | Lower Primary .. | 51 |
| | | Sanda .. | Upper Primary .. | 42 |
| | | Ramabhari .. | Lower Primary .. | 20 |
| | | Manpur .. | Upper Primasy .. | 49 |
| | | Keoti Basaidih .. | Lower Primary .. | 26 |
| | | Pakarya .. | Upper Primary.. | 47 |
| | | Jahangirabad .. | Lower Primary .. | 16 |
| | | Kotra .. | Upper Primary .. | 45 |
| | | Hathia Dalthambhan Singh. | Lower Primary .. | 23 |
| | | Ulra .. .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Bilwa Bahadurpur | Lower Primary .. | 24 |
| | | Biswan .. | Ditto .. | 67 |
| | | Sheothana .. | Ditto .. | 34 |
| | | Madnapur .. | Upper Primary .. | 42 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—*(continued).*

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Biswan .. | Biswan .. | Gathia .. | Lower Primary .. | 24 |
| | | Teola .. | Upper Primary .. | 50 |
| | | Manpur .. | Lower Primary Girls. | 6 |
| | | Biswan .. | Lower Primary Aided. | 25 |
| | | Rohampurwa .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Kondsar .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Tikra .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Rasoolpur .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Deokalia .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Biswan .. | Lower Primary .. Girls (Aided). | 26 |
| | Kundri North. | Seota ... | Upper Primary .. | 30 |
| | | Thangaon .. | Lower Primary .. | 21 |
| | | Hariharpur Nawada | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Rajapur Kalan .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Khanpur .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Gurarwa .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Bamhnawan .. | Lower Primary Aided. | .. |
| | | Reosa .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Salpur .. | Ditto .. | 45 |
| | Tambour .. | Tambaur .. | Lower Primary .. | 81 |
| | | Bihta Pakauri .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Mallanpur .. | Upper Primary .. | 74 |
| | | Shahpur .. | Ditto .. | 40 |
| | | Ratauli .. | Lower Primary .. | 26 |
| | | Bhadphar .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Parbatpur .. | Ditto .. | 11 |
| | | Marsara .. | Upper Primary .. | 34 |
| | | Kalnapur .. | Ditto .. | 38 |
| | | Bohra .. | Lower Primary .. | 10 |
| | | Shahpur .. | Lower Primary Girls. | 16 |
| | | Tambour .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Khamaria .. | Lower Primary .. | 17 |
| Sidhauli .. | Bari .. | Bhandia .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Sidhauli .. | Upper Primary .. | 64 |
| | | Manpara .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Sita Rasoin .. | Lower Primary .. | 30 |
| | | Ghazipur .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Sarwa Jalalpur .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Neorajpur .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Bari .. | Ditto .. | 59 |
| | | Chauria Tandwa .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Garia Hasanpur .. | Lower Primary Girls. | 22 |
| | | Andhna .. | Lower Primary Aided. | 22 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—*(concluded)*.

| Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Manwan .. | Manwan .. | Lower Primary.. | 36 |
| | Baunabhari .. | Upper Primary .. | 55 |
| | Mao .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | Nilgaon .. | Lower Primary .. | 29 |
| | Umbarpur .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | Kunarpur .. | Upper Primary .. | 66 |
| | Kondariya .. | Lower Primary Aided. | 22 |
| | Mangraura .. | Upper Primary .. | 39 |
| | Birhoura .. | Lower Primary.. | 26 |
| | Sair .. .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| Mohmudabad. | Guraicha .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | Golra Mao .. | Upper Primary .. | 55 |
| | Samardoha .. | Lower Primary .. | 23 |
| | Kanchanpur .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | Bilauli Bazar .. | Lower Primary Aided. | 17 |
| | Unchgaon .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| Sadarpur .. | Sadarpur .. | Upper Primary ... | 64 |
| | Bajehra .. | Lower Primary.. Aided. | 28 |
| | Sekhpur .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | Shamshabad .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| Kondri south. | Paintepur .. | Upper Primary .. | 8 |
| | Bansura .. | Ditto .. | 50 |
| | Rampur Mathura .. | Lower Primary .. | 32 |
| | Mathura .. | Lower Primary Aided. | 21 |
| Pirnagar .. | Pirnagar .. | Upper Primary .. | 40 |
| | Mahoteypur .. | Ditto .. | 51 |
| | Saroura Chand Khan. | Lower Primary .. | 21 |
| | Kasmonda .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | Kamalpur .. | Upper Primary .. | 62 |
| | Chitrehta .. | Lower Primary .. | 33 |
| | Dikchhit purwa .. | Lower Primary Aided. | 39 |
| | Pirnagar .. | Lower Primary Girls (Aided). | 21 |

| ROADS 1911. | Length. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Ms. | fr. | ft. |
| **A.—Provincial.** | | | |
| *Metalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.* | | | |
| (i) Lucknow to Sitapur and Shahjahanpur .. .. .. | 55 | 6 | 0 |
| (ii) Kamalpur railway feeder .. .. .. | 0 | 1 | 215 |
| (iii) Ataria railway feeder .. .. .. | 0 | 0 | 434 |
| (iv) Sitapur-Bahraich .. .. .. .. | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| (v) Maholi railway feeder .. .. .. | 0 | 1 | 556 |
| (vi) Neri ditto .. .. .. | 0 | 1 | 338 |
| (vii) Maigalganj railway feeder .. .. .. | 0 | 0 | 356 |
| Total .. | 74 | 3 | 579 |
| *Provincial unmetalled.* | | | |
| (i) Biswan to Bahraich.. .. .. .. | 18 | 6 | 0 |
| **B.—Local.** | | | |
| *I.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.* | | | |
| (i) Sitapur-Bahramghat (vide II-i) .. .. | 0 | 2 | 240 |
| (ii) Sidhauli cross road .. .. .. .. | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| (iii) Sitapur-Mehndighat (vide II-ii) .. .. | 2 | 2 | 613 |
| (iv) Sitapur-Lakhimpur (vide II-iii) .. .. | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| (v) Nimkhar railway feeder .. .. .. | 0 | 2 | 68 |
| (vi) Sitapur to Tarinpur .. .. .. | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| (vii) Misrikh railway feeder .. .. .. | 0 | 2 | 430 |
| (viii) Khairabad to Bargadiaghat (vide III-iv) .. .. | 6 | 4 | 500 |
| (ix) Kasraila to Parsehra .. .. .. | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| (x) Bari to Mahmudabad (vid) II-iv) .. .. | 18 | 5 | 0 |
| (xi) Bari to Biswan (vide II-v) .. .. .. | 18 | 5 | 0 |
| (xii) Bari to Chandra .. .. .. .. | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| (viii) Biswan to Lakhimpur (vide III-vi) .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| (xiv) Misrikh to Rajghat (vide III-xiii) .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| (xv) Kamalpur to Joraura .. .. .. | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| (xvi) Maholi to Baragaon .. .. .. | 7 | 1 | 0 |
| (xvii) Hargaon to Laharpur .. .. .. | 10 | 3 | 0 |
| Total .. | 83 | 7 | 431 |
| *Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.* | | | |
| (i) Sitapur to Bahramghat (vide I-i) .. .. | 18 | 4 | 0 |
| (ii) Sitapur to Mehndighat (vide I-ii) .. .. | 18 | 2 | 0 |
| (iii) Sitapur to Lakhimpur (vide I-iii) .. .. | 10 | 4 | 0 |
| Total .. | 47 | 2 | 0 |

| ROADS—(*concluded*). | Length. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Ms. | fr. | ft. |
| III.—*Second class roads, unmetalled partially bridged and drained.* | | | |
| (i) Sitapur to Mallanpur .. .. .. | 41 | 0 | 0 |
| (ii) Sitapur to Gola .. .. .. .. | 14 | 5 | 0 |
| (iii) Sitapur to Dadhnamaughat and Hardoi .. .. | 19 | 5 | 0 |
| (iv) Khairabad to Bargadiaghat (vide I-x) .. .. | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| (v) Khairabad to Laharpur .. .. .. | 5 | 4 | 0 |
| (vi) Biswan to Lakhimpur (vide I-x) .. .. | 22 | 4 | 0 |
| (vii) Lakhimpur to Bahraich .. .. .. | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| (viii) Lakhimpur to Lucknow .. .. .. | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| (ix) Mahmudabad to Tambaur .. .. .. | 33 | 0 | 0 |
| (x) Mahmudabad to Lucknow .. .. .. | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| (xi) Mahmudabad to Bilehra .. .. .. | 6 | 4 | 0 |
| (xii) Misrikh to Rajghat (vide I-xi) .. .. .. | 6 | 2 | 0 |
| (xiii) Misrikh to Jalalpur .. .. .. | 17 | 2 | 0 |
| (xiv) Bari to Chandra .. .. .. .. | 39 | 0 | 6 |
| (xv) Chandra to Pihani .. .. .. .. | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| (xvi) Maholi, Chandra, Biswan and Gopamau .. .. | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| (xvii) Maholi, Baragaon, Hargam and Laharpur .. .. | 17 | 4 | 0 |
| (xviii) Wazir Nagar to Mahsunian .. .. .. | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| (xix) Manwan to Sandila .. .. .. .. | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| (xx) Ataria to Magraura.. .. .. .. | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| (xxi) Mahmudabad and junction road .. .. | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Total .. | 292 | 2 | 0 |
| IV.—*Sixth class roads, cleared only.* | | | |
| (i) Sitapur to Bazar Baragaon .. .. .. | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| (ii) Biswan to Bansura and Chandpur .. .. | 28 | 0 | 0 |
| (iii) Aurangabad to Bhanpur .. .. .. | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| (iv) Misrikh to Ant .. .. .. .. | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| (v) Bari to Kachura .. .. .. .. | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| Total .. | 52 | 0 | 0 |
| Grand total .. | 529 | 7 | 350 |

*Statement showing ferries under District Board on the 31st December 1911.*

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Ferry. | River. | Management. | Income. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Rs. |
| Biswan .. .. .. | Tambour .. | Chandi Daheli .. | Chauka 1st class .. | District Board .. | 4,000 |
| | Ditto .. | Zalimpur .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 1,300 |
| | Kundri North .. | Gowari .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 1,100 |
| | Tambour .. | Dahai .. | Dahawar 1st class .. | Ditto .. | 575 |
| | Kundri North .. | Bairagipur .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 200 |
| | Ditto .. | Chandwapur .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 550 |
| | Diito .. | Domatha .. | Dahawar 2nd class | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | .. | Sherpur .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 6 |
| Sidhauli .. .. .. | Sadarpur .. | Bansura .. | Chauka 1st class .. | Ditto .. | 1,275 |
| | Ditto .. | Jairampur .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 375 |
| | Kundri South .. | Gobar .. .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 1,325 |
| | Manwan .. | Khanipur .. | Gomti 2nd class .. | Ditto .. | 225 |
| | Ditto .. | Ramghat .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 55 |
| | Kundri South .. | Chandaul .. | Chauka 1st Class .. | Ditto .. | 2,150 |

*List of Post Offices in the Sitapur District*

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Name of Post Office. | Class. | Managements whether Imperial or district's. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sitapur. | Khairabad .. | Sitapur .. | 2nd class .. | Imperial | Head post-office, Sitapur. |
| | Ditto .. | Sitapur city .. | Sub-office .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Ditto .. | Sitapur old town | Branch office .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Ditto .. | Khairabad .. | Sub-office .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Hargam .. | Hargam .. | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Laharpur .. | Laharpur .. | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Ditto .. | Nabinagar .. | Branch office.. | Do. | Do. |
| | Kamalpur .. | Kasmanda .. | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| Biswan. | Kundri (North) | Mallanpur .. | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Ditto .. | Thanagaon .. | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Tambour .. | Tambour .. | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Ditto .. | Bhti Pakauri .. | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Biswan .. | Biswan .. | Sub-office .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Ditto .. | Kotra .. | Branch office .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Ditto .. | Maharajnagar .. | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| Sidhauli. | Pirnagar .. | Kamalpur .. | Sub-office .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Mahmudabad.. | Mahmudabad .. | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Ditto .. | Paintepur .. | Branch office.. | Do. | Do. |
| | Sardarpur .. | Bansra .. | Ditto .. | Do. | Do |
| | Ditto .. | Sardarpur .. | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Kundri (South) | Rampur Mathura | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Bari .. | Bhandia .. | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Bari .. | Sidhauli .. | Sub-office .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Bari .. | Gangaganj .. | Branch office .. | Do. | Do. |
| Misrikh. | Maholi .. | Maholi .. | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Ditto .. | Pisawan .. | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |

*List of Post Offices in the Sitapur district.*—(concluded).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Name of Post Office. | Class. | Managements whether Imperial or districts. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Misrikh. | Misrikh .. | Misrikh .. | Sub-office .. | Imperial | Head post-office, Sitapur. |
| | Ditto .. | Kutubnagar .. | Branch office.. | Do. | Do. |
| | Aurangabad .. | Aurangabad .. | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Ditto .. | Nimsar .. | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Machhrehta .. | Machhrehta .. | Ditto .. | Do. | Do |
| | Gundla Mao .. | Mahsoi .. | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |

*List of Markets in the Sitapur district.*

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of market. | Market days. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sitapur. | Khairabad | Cantoment .. | Sadar Bazar .. | Every day. |
| | Do. | Thompsonganj .. | Thompsonganj .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Khairabad .. | Bari Bazar .. | Every day. |
| | Do. | Wazirganj .. | Raniganj .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Ramganj .. | Rakabganj .. | Ditto. |
| | Do | Ditto .. | Katra .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Unsia .. | Unsia .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | Do. | Rakhauna .. | Rakhauna .. | Tuesday and Sunday. |
| | Do. | Narsohi .. | Shahmaholi .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Do. | Saraiyan .. | Saraiyan .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Kasraila .. | Deoria .. | Wednesday and Saturday |
| | Sitapur .. | Bamhaura .. | Bamhaura .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Do. | Neri Kalan .. | Neri .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Amilia Sultanpur | Amilia .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Arbania Grant .. | Kateli .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | Do. | Kamulia .. | Kamulia .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | Do. | Kachnar .. | Kachnar .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | Do. | Saraura .. | Saraura .. | Saturday. |
| | Do. | Kusmha .. | Kusmha .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Parai Raipur .. | Parai Raipur .. | Wednesday. |
| | Ram Kot | Ram Kot .. | Ram Kot .. | Thursday and Monday. |
| | Laharpur | Akbarpur .. | Akbarpur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Tanda Kalan .. | Tanda .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Dhakhera .. | Kedar Tanda .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Mandrasan .. | Mandrasan .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Angrasi .. | Sheikhwapur .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Pahladpur .. | Bargadia .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Parsendi .. | Parsendi .. | Monday and Fridy. |
| | Do. | Raipurganj .. | Ganeshganj .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | Do. | Rorapur .. | Rorapur .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | Do. | Talgaon .. | Husanganj .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Do. | Rajaypur .. | Rajaypur .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Sultanpur .. | Sultanpur .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Kakrahi .. | Karraia .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Jitamau .. | Jitamau .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Shahqulipur .. | Mungrahia .. | Tuesday. |
| | Do. | Sherpur .. | Paharpur .. | Wednesday. |
| | Do. | Daryapur .. | Daryapur .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | Do. | Katiara ... | Katiara .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | Do. | Kishunpur .. | Kishunpur .. | Wednesday. |
| | Do. | Ramnagar .. | Manwan .. | Wednesday and Saturday |
| | Do. | Andeshnagar .. | Munawarki Bazar | Sunday and Wednesday. |

*List of Markets in the Sitapur district*—(concluded).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of markets. | Market days. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sitapur.—(*concluded*). | Laharpur | Mohruia Kalan.. | Mohruia Kalan.. | Monday, |
| | Do. | Agarpur .. | Agarpur .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Makanpur .. | Makanpur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Karseora .. | Karseora .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | Do. | Pahladpur .. | Gurkhet .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Hargam | Tirpatpur .. | Narpatpur .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | Do. | Gurdhapa .. | Gurdhapa .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Jahangirabad .. | Ganj Mahewa .. | Daily. |
| | Do. | Jilaipur .. | Jilaipur .. | Sunday. |
| | Do. | Pipra Ghori .. | Pipra Ghori .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Bajehra .. | Seoraha .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | Do. | Haidarpur .. | Colonelganj .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Selumao .. | Selumao .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | Do. | Mumtazpur .. | Mumtazpur .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Do. | Keonti Kalan .. | Keonti Kalan .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Sarai .. | Sarai Pithu .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | Do. | Mahampur .. | Mahampur .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | Do. | Dodwara .. | Dodwara .. | Ditto. |
| Piswan. | Biswan | Biswan .. | Rai Ganj .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Ditto .. | Qila Darwaza .. | Tuesday and Wednesday. |
| | Do. | Ulra .. | Ulra .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Manpur .. | Manpur .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Do. | Sarai .. | Sarai .. | Ditto |
| | Do. | Maharajnagar .. | Maharajnagar .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Shahpur .. | Lohsara .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Jalalpur .. | Mirzaganj .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Madarganj included in Marsanda. | Madarganj .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Jalalpur .. | Mianganj .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | Do. | Ditto .. | Aliganj .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | Do. | Jahangirabad .. | Jahangirabad .. | Wesnesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Bhitaura .. | Bhitaura .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | Do. | Sanda .. | Sanda .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Ahmadabad .. | Ahmadabad .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | Do. | Ramrapur .. | Ramrapur .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Dhaukalganj .. | Dhaukalganj .. | Saturday and Wednesday. |

*List of Markets in the Sitapur district*—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of market. | Market days. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Biswan. | Biswan | Bambhaura .. | Bambhaura .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | Do. | Basedi .. | Basedi .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Maharajnagar .. | Ghaznipur .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Ahrauri .. | Ahrauri .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Pipra Khurd .. | Harria .. | Ditto. |
| | Kundri North. | Seota .. | Seota .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Mallanpur .. | Mallanpur .. | Monday and Wednesday |
| | Do. | Hariharpur .. | Kusmaura .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | Do. | Airapur .. | Sipauli .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Do. | Itauri .. | Itauri .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Ranipur Gundwa | Ranipur .. | Ditto |
| | Do. | Sipauli .. | Sipauli .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Kursa .. | Kursa .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Bamhniawan .. | Bamhniawan .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Ditto .. | Ditto cattle | Monday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Khanpur .. | Khanpur .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Ajaipur .. | Ajaipur .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | Do. | Bhadewan .. | Bhadewan .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | Do. | Thangaon .. | Thangaon .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Anantgaon .. | Anantgaon .. | Wednesday and Thursday. |
| | Do. | Jagdespur Hazaria. | Jagdespur .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | Do. | Hataura .. | Hataura .. | Ditto. |
| | Tambour | Tambour .. | Tambour .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | Do. | Sakran .. | Sakran .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Bhadphar .. | Bhadphar .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Musiana .. | Musiana .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Ahrauri Samaria | Maraucha .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Shahpur .. | Shahpur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Behta .. | Behta .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Phulpur Gyan .. | Phulpur Gyan .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | Do. | Hazratpur .. | Hazratpur .. | Ditto |
| | Do. | Mandila .. | Mandila .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Do. | Bhawanipur .. | Bhawanipur .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Khairi .. | Khairi .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | Do. | Dumahi .. | Raghubarganj .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | Do. | Rihar .. | Rihar .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Samaulia .. | Samaulia .. | Ditto. |
| Sidhauli. | Sadarpur | Bilauli Naukari.. | Bilauli .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Bansura .. | Bansura .. | Sunday and Thursday. |

*List of Markets in the Sitapur district—(continued).*

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of market. | Market days. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sidhauli. | Sadarpur. | Rasulabad .. | Rasulabad .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | Do. | Intia .. | Intia .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | Do. | Bangawan .. | Bangawan .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Do. | Chandpur .. | Chandpur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Sadrpur .. | Sadrpur .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | Do. | Bakhawan .. | Bakhawan .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Kundri South. | Rampur .. | Rampur .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | Do. | Kudaura .. | Kudaura .. | Sunday and Tuesday. |
| | Do. | Bahadurganj .. | Bahadurganj .. | Sunday and Tuesday. |
| | Do. | Pararamnagar .. | Pararamnagar .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | Do. | Baryarpur .. | Chakdaha included in Baryarpur. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | Mahmudabad. | Mahmudabad .. | Mahmudabad .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Bilauli Bazar .. | Bilauli .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | Do. | Mohamadpur .. | Harharpur .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | Do. | Niamatpur Laharha. | Niamatpur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Murshidabad .. | Murshidabad .. | Tuesday and Thursday. |
| | Do. | Saraiyan .. | Patti .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | Do. | Bhitaura .. | Bhitaura .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Painteypur .. | Painteypur .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Do | Rasulpur .. | Rasulpur .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | Manwan. | Manwan .. | Manwan .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Ataria .. | Ataria .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Kunwarpur .. | Gangaganj .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Do. | Akbarpur Rewan | Akbarpur .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | Sidhauli. | Bari .. | Bari .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Sarauli .. | Sarauli .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Kasmanda .. | Kasmanda .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Mirzapur .. | Mirzapur .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Sidhauli .. | Sidhauli .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Uncha Khera .. | Uncha Khera .. | Tuesday and Sunday. |
| | Do. | Rampur Kalan .. | Rampur .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | Do. | Bhundia .. | Bhundia .. | Thursday and Sunday |
| | Do. | Sita Rasoi .. | Sita Rasoi .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Mangraura .. | Kamar Garhi .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Behman .. | Behman .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Do. | Kabra .. | Kabra .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |

*List of Markets in the Sitapur district—(continued).*

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of market. | Market days. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sidhauli—(*concld.*). | Pirnagar | Bithauli .. | Bithauli .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | Do. | Kamalpur .. | Kamalpur .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Do. | Jairampur .. | Jairampur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Sadarpur | Bansura .. | Bansura .. | Sunday and Thurday. |
| | Do. | Intea .. | Intea .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | Do. | Chandpur .. | Chandpur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Bakhawan .. | Bakhawan .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| Misrikh. | Misrikh | Misrikh .. | Misrikh .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | Do. | Qutbnagar .. | Qutbnagar .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Bihat Gour .. | Bihat Gour .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Ant .. | Ant .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | Do. | Arthana .. | Arthana .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Pata Bojh .. | Pata Bojh .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Islamnagar .. | Islamnagar .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Do. | Wazirnagar .. | Wazirnagar .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Bachwal .. | Bachwal .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | Aurangabad. | Nimkhar .. | Nimkhar .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Aurangabad .. | Aurangabad .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | Machhrehta. | Machhrehta .. | Machhrehta .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Do. | Dingra .. | Dingra .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | Do. | Mirzapur .. | Mirzapur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Bihat Bairam .. | Bihat Bairam .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Bhitaura .. | Bhitaura .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Bania Mao .. | Bania Mao .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | Do. | Rola Mao .. | Rola Mao .. | Ditto. |
| | Karauna | Korauna .. | Korauna .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Mohkamganj .. | Mohkamganj .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Chandra | Pisawan .. | Pisawan .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Do. | Kherwa .. | Kherwa .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Pipri Shodipur .. | Pipri Shodipur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Munda Kalan .. | Munda Kalan .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | Do. | Neri .. | Neri .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Gursanda .. | Gursanda .. | Ditto. |
| | Gundla mao. | Kamalpur .. | Kamalpur .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | Do. | Gundla Mao .. | Gundla Mao .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Kursi .. | Kursi .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Moholi.. | Moholi .. | Moholi .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |

*List of Markets in the Sitapur district—(concluded).*

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of market. | Market days. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Misrikh—(concld.). | Moholi.. | Ghorka Tara .. | Ghorka Tara .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | Do. | Selapur .. | Selapur .. | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Bara Gaon .. | Bara Gaon .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Urdauli .. | Urdauli .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | Do. | Bandanpur included in Akbarpur. | Akbarpur .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Do. | Mahsunia .. | Mahsunia .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | Do. | Katia Ghazipur.. | Katia .. | Ditto. |

*List of Fairs in the Sitapur district.*

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of fair | Date. | Approximate attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sitapur. | Sitapur | Torinpur .. | Ramlila .. | Kunwar Sudi 10th | 4,500 |
| | Do. | Raipur .. | Dhanushjag .. | Last Aghan .. | 4,500 |
| | Do. | Jar. .. | Bamaria Pir .. | Two last Sundays of Jeth and two first of Asarh. | 3,000 |
| | Do. | Hatia .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 300 |
| | Do. | Padarkha .. | Lalta Debi .. | Every Amawas .. | 1,500 |
| | Do. | Khagasiamau.. | Jalvihar .. | Bhadon Sudi 12th | 1,000 |
| | Do. | Bambaura .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 1,000 |
| | Do. | Amilia .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 1,000 |
| | Do. | Basaiti .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 1,000 |
| | Do. | Nawada .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 1,000 |
| | Do. | Rojha .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 1,000 |
| | Do. | Gaddipur .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 800 |
| | Do. | Sitapur .. | Kanslila .. | Bhadon Badi 10th | 2,000 |
| | Khairabad. | Khairabad .. | Ramlila .. | Kunwar Sudi 10th | 3,000 |
| | Do. | Ditto .. | Jalbihar .. | Bhadon Sudi 12th | 3,000 |
| | Do. | Ditto .. | Gurparb .. | Kunwar Badi 12th | 2,000 |
| | Do. | Kasimpur .. | Nazar Ali Shah | Magh Sudi 5th .. | 1,000 |
| | Do | Khairabad .. | Khairabad fair | January .. | 20,000 |
| | Do. | Kasraila .. | Kanslila .. | Bhadon Sudi 12th | 1,500 |
| | Do. | Umri .. | Mazar Umar Khan. | Jeth .. | 500 |
| | Do. | Daselia .. | Takia .. | Jeth Badi 1st .. | 1,400 |
| | Ram-Kot. | Ram Kot .. | Dhanushjag .. | Last Aghan .. | 5,000 |
| | Do. | Raseora .. | Ramlila .. | Kunwar Sudi 1st | 2,000 |
| | Laharpur. | Nabi Nagar .. | Dhanushjag .. | Aghan Sudi 1st.. | 2,000 |
| | Do. | Akbarpur .. | Suraj Kund .. | Every Sunday of Sawan and Bhadon and Salono. | 1,000 |
| | Do. | Tahpur .. | Jangli Nath .. | Sawan, Puranmashi and Sheoratri. | 3,000 |
| | Do. | Parsendi .. | Ramlila .. | Kunwar Sudi 10th | 5,000 |
| | Do. | Udnapur .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 1,000 |
| | Do. | Ambar Sarai .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 1,000 |
| | Do. | Ibrahimpur .. | Dhanushjag .. | Last Aghan .. | 500 |
| | Do. | Lalpur .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 500 |
| | Do. | Jita Mau .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 500 |
| | Do. | Sadipur .. | Gauri Shankar Mahadeo. | Salono and Sheoratri. | 4,000 |
| | Do. | Laharpur .. | Moharram .. | In the month of Moharram. | 15,000 |
| | Do. | Lachhan Nagar | Id .. | On the date of Id | 2,000 |
| | Do. | Shahqulipur .. | Urs Maja Shah Kalandar. | May .. | 100 |
| | Do. | Nawagaon Behti. | Shord purno .. | Kunwar Sudi Puranmashi. | 1,000 |

*List of Fairs in the Sitapur district*—(continued)

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of fair. | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sitapur—(*concld.*). | Hargam | Rampur Barwa | Kartiki .. | Kartik Puranmashi. |
| | Do. | Alawalpur .. | Dhanushjag .. | Aghan Sudi 5th.. |
| | Do. | Pachehra .. | Ditto .. | Aghan Sudi 11th |
| Bisawan. | Biswan | Ulra .. | Ditto .. | Aghan Sudi Parewa to Astami. |
| | Do. | Teola .. | Balapir .. | First Sunday in Jeth. |
| | Do. | Kundasa .. | Nand Piryag .. | Kartik Puranmashi |
| | Do. | Sanda .. | Mela Dargah .. | Id-ul-fitr .. |
| | Do. | Mandarwa .. | Burhan baba .. | Middle of Jeth .. |
| | Do. | Belwa Basaiha | Dhanushjag .. | Pus 1st .. |
| | Do. | Sukhawan .. | Bhagat baba .. | First Sunday in Jeth Sudi. |
| | Do. | Hasnapur .. | Ram Kunar .. | Kartiki Puranmashi |
| | Do. | Amar Nagar .. | Mansa Ram .. | Puranmashi .. |
| | Do. | Maharaj Nagar | Ramlila .. | Kunwar Sudi 10th |
| | Do. | Katra .. | Dhanushjag .. | Aghan Sudi 8th |
| | Do. | Saraiyan Kalan | Ditto .. | Pus .. |
| | Do. | Deotapur .. | Mahadeo .. | Sheoratri .. |
| | Do. | Jalalpur .. | Ramlila .. | Kunwar Sudi 10th |
| | Tambour | Ahmadabad .. | Saiyid Burhan Uddin. | First Sunday in Jeth. |
| | Do. | Guraila .. | Mandwa .. | From the end of Aghan to the end of Pus. |
| | Do. | Tambour .. | Dhanushjag .. | Aghan badi 1-8th |
| | Kundri North. | Mallanpur .. | Do. .. | Aghan Sudi 1-8th |
| | Do. | Seota .. | Saiyid Marief.. | Basant Panchmi |
| | Do. | Do. .. | Sonasar Debi.. | Every full moon |
| Sidhauli. | Bari.. | Khairun desh Nagar. | Sheo asthan Ram Kond. | Jeth and Kartik Puranmashi. |
| | Do. | Kaima .. | Ganges hwar Nath. | Every Monday of Sawan. |
| | Do. | Sunari included in Sita Rasoi. | Mahabir Ka Mela. | Aghan Puranmashi. |
| | Do. | Ahmadpur Jat | Pir Sahib .. | Baisakh .. |
| | Pirnagar | Bhithouli .. | Dhanushjag .. | Aghan Sudi 6 and 7th. |
| | Do. | Kamalpur included in Maholi. | Ramlila .. | Kunwar Sudi 1-10th. |
| | Do. | Jairampur .. | Bansibat .. | Aghan Sudi 2-15th |
| | Do. | Moholi .. | Mohothi Ram | Chait Sudi 14 and 15th. |
| | Do. | Hasnapur included in Mahoteypur. | Panch Pir .. | First Sunday of Amawas of the beginning of Jeth. |

*List of Fairs in the Sitapur district*—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of fair. | Date of fair. | Approximate attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sidhauli—(*concluded*). | Sadarpur | Bansura .. | Panch Pir .. | First Sunday of Jeth. | 1,000 |
| | Do. | Ditto .. | Sia Ram .. | Kartik Sudi Purunmashi. | 1,500 |
| | Do. | Balalnagar .. | Ramlila .. | Kunwar Sudi 10th | 2,000 |
| | Kundri South. | Mathura .. | Malang Shah.. | Aghan Badi 9th.. | 600 |
| | Do. | Rampur .. | Dhanusjag .. | Aghan Sudi 5th | 4,000 |
| | Mahmudabad. | Panteypur .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 10,000 |
| | Do. | Ditto .. | Sangat Nanak Shah. | Kartik Sudi 11th | 1,000 |
| | Do | Ditto .. | Miyan Mansab Ali. | Shaban 21st .. | 2,500 |
| | Do. | Mahmudabad.. | Nathu Pir .. | First Sunday of Jeth. | 10,000 |
| | Do. | Amilia Manpur. | Mahadeo .. | Every Monday of Sawan. | 2,000 |
| | Manwan | Manwan .. | Dasehra .. | Jeth Sudi 10th .. | 1,500 |
| | Do. | Ditto .. | Kartik Ashnan | Kartik Purunmashi | 1,500 |
| | Do. | Barsapar .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 2,000 |
| | Do. | Dharanagri .. | Dharnag ... | Kartik Purunmashi and in Magh Mauni Amawas. | 8,000 |
| | Do. | Kunwarpur .. | Kanslila .. | Aghan Sudi Purunmashi. | 1,000 |
| Misrikh. | Misrikh | Misrikh .. | Kartki Asnan | Purunmashi .. | 1,200 |
| | Do. | Ditto .. | Ramlila .. | Kunwar Sudi 2nd | 2,000 |
| | Do. | Ditto .. | Paikarma .. | Phagun Sudi 11th | 150,000 |
| | Do. | Deogawan .. | Ditto .. | Do. 6th.. | 15,000 |
| | Do. | Mandarwa .. | Ditto .. | Do. 7th.. | 15,000 |
| | Do, | Marahti .. | Ditto .. | Do 10th.. | 15,000 |
| | Do. | Qutubnagar .. | Kanslila .. | Kartik Sudi 2nd.. | 4,000 |
| | Do. | Wazirnagar .. | Dhanushjag .. | Aghan Sudi 2nd.. | 4,000 |
| | Do. | Islamnagar .. | Ramlila .. | Kartik Badi 6th.. | 300 |
| | Aurangabad. | Nimkhar .. | Chakr Tirath and Lalta Debi. | Each Amawas and Purunmashi. | 40,000 |
| | Do. | Nimkhar .. | Paikarma .. | Phagun Sudi 9th | 30,000 |
| | Do. | Bakcherwa .. | Ganga Ashnan | Kartik Purunmashi. | 2,000 |
| | Karauna | Korauna .. | Paikarma .. | Phagun Sudi 1st | 15,000 |
| | Do. | Jargawan .. | Ditto .. | Do. 8th | 15,000 |
| | Do. | Morhia .. | Ramlila .. | Kunwar Sudi 1st | 4,000 |

*List of Fairs in the Sitapur district*—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of fair. | Date of fair. | Approximate attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sidhauli—(*concluded*). | Sadarpur | Bansura .. | Panch Pir .. | First Sunday of Jeth. | 1,000 |
| | Do. | Ditto .. | Sia Ram .. | Kartik Sudi Purunmashi. | 1,500 |
| | Do. | Balalnagar .. | Ramlila .. | Kunwar Sudi 10th | 2,000 |
| | Kundri South. | Mathura .. | Malang Shah.. | Aghan Badi 9th.. | 600 |
| | Do. | Rampur .. | Dhanusjag .. | Aghan Sudi 5th | 4,000 |
| | Mahmudabad. | Panteypur .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 10,000 |
| | Do. | Ditto .. | Sangat Nanak Shah. | Kartik Sudi 11th | 1,000 |
| | Do | Ditto .. | Miyan Mansab Ali. | Shaban 21st .. | 2,500 |
| | Do. | Mahmudabad.. | Nathu Pir .. | First Sunday of Jeth. | 10,000 |
| | Do. | Amilia Manpur. | Mahadeo .. | Every Monday of Sawan. | 2,000 |
| | Manwan | Manwan .. | Dasehra .. | Jeth Sudi 10th .. | 1,500 |
| | Do. | Ditto .. | Kartik Ashnan | Kartik Purunmashi | 1,500 |
| | Do. | Barsapar .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 2,000 |
| | Do. | Dharanagri .. | Dharnag ... | Kartik Purunmashi and in Magh Mauni Amawas. | 8,000 |
| | Do. | Kunwarpur .. | Kanslila .. | Aghan Sudi Purunmashi. | 1,000 |
| Misrikh. | Misrikh | Misrikh .. | Kartki Asnan | Purunmashi .. | 1,200 |
| | Do. | Ditto .. | Ramlila .. | Kunwar Sudi 2nd | 2,000 |
| | Do. | Ditto .. | Paikarma .. | Phagun Sudi 11th | 150,000 |
| | Do. | Deogawan .. | Ditto .. | Do. 6th.. | 15,000 |
| | Do. | Mandarwa .. | Ditto .. | Do. 7th.. | 15,000 |
| | Do, | Marahti .. | Ditto .. | Do 10th.. | 15,000 |
| | Do. | Qutubnagar .. | Kanslila .. | Kartik Sudi 2nd.. | 4,000 |
| | Do. | Wazirnagar .. | Dhanushjag .. | Aghan Sudi 2nd.. | 4,000 |
| | Do. | Islamnagar .. | Ramlila .. | Kartik Badi 6th.. | 300 |
| | Aurangabad. | Nimkhar .. | Chakr Tirath and Lalta Debi. | Each Amawas and Purunmashi. | 40,000 |
| | Do. | Nimkhar .. | Paikarma .. | Phagun Sudi 9th | 30.000 |
| | Do. | Bakcherwa .. | Ganga Ashnan | Kartik Purunmashi. | 2,000 |
| | Karauna | Korauna .. | Paikarma .. | Phagun Sudi 1st | 15,000 |
| | Do. | Jargawan .. | Ditto .. | Do. 8th | 15,000 |
| | Do. | Morhia .. | Ramlila .. | Kunwar Sudi 1st | 4,000 |

*List of Fairs in the Sitapur district*—(conlcuded).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of fair. | Date of fair. | Approximate attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Misrikh. | Karauna | Kalli .. | Kanslila .. | Bhadon Sudi 8th | 1,000 |
| | Do. | Kunera .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 1,000 |
| | Gundla Mao. | Chheola Ghat | Ganga Ashnan | Kartik Purunmashi. | 1,000 |
| | Do. | Dhakha Ram Ghat. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 1,000 |
| | Do. | Kurshi .. | Lohara Ghat Kartik Ashnan. | Kartik Sudi Purunmashi. | 400 |
| | Do. | Khali Garhi .. | Bhuinyan .. | Aghan Sudi Purunmashi. | 600 |
| | Do. | Patti Newada | Panch Pakaria Debi. | Chait Sudi Purunmashi. | 600 |
| | Do. | Para .. | Tapesuri Debi | Chait Sudi 8th .. | 300 |
| | Do. | Garhi Kherwa | Gaura ki Bhuinyan. | Asarh Sudi Purunmashi. | 500 |
| | Machh rehta. | Machhrehta .. | Ramlila .. | Kunwar Sudi 10th | 5,000 |
| | Do. | Dingra .. | Mahasen ka Lila | Asarh Sudi 7th.. | 3,000 |
| | Do. | Jaleypara .. | Dhanushjag .. | Aghan Sudi 5th.. | 1,000 |
| | Do. | Sikrara .. | Ramlila .. | Kunwar Purunmashi. | 600 |
| | Moholi | Soilapur .. | Silhat .. | Chait and Kunwar Badi 8th. | 4,000 |
| | Do. | Bagehan .. | Salono .. | Sawan Purunmashi | 500 |
| | Do. | Chamkar .. | Kamaria Debi | Chait and Kunwar Sudi 8th. | 500 |

*List of Taluqdars in the Sitapur district.*

| No. | Name of taluqa. | Name of taluqdar. | Caste. | Pargana in which estate lies. | Villages. Whole. | Villages. Part | Revenue. Rs. a. p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mahmudabad .. | Raja Ali Mohamad Khan .. | Sheikh .. | Mahmudabad, Kundri South, Sadarpur, Hargam, Biswan Tambour, Kundri North, Misrikh and Mahali. | 253 | 49 | 233,538 15 2 |
| 2 | Jahangirabad .. | Raja Tasaduq Rasul Khan .. | Do. .. | Mahmudabad .. .. | 1 | 2 | 1,097 8 0 |
| 3 | Bilehra .. | Raja Abul Hasan Khan .. | Do. .. | Sadarpur, Mahmudabad .. | 44 | 5 | 38,385 13 9 |
| 4 | Oel .. | Raja Krishna Datt Singh .. | Chauhan .. | Hargam .. .. | 1 | .. | 600 0 0 |
| 5 | Mallanpur .. | Raja Debi Bax Singh .. | Raikwar .. | Biswan, Tambour and Kundri North. | 42 | 11 | 23,022 0 0 |
| 6 | Kanwa Khera .. | Nawab Mirza Mohammad Baqar Ali Khan. | Mughal .. | Tambour, Sitapur, Laharpur Khairabad, Maholi, Misrikh, Machhrehta. | 51 | 8 | 37,547 2 0 |
| 7 | Saadatnagar .. | Rani Barkatulnisa, Mirza Mushtaq Ahmad, Musammat Abadi Begam. | Do. .. | Chandra, Misrikh, Machhrehta, Aurangabad. | 23 | 17 | 22,312 2 8 |
| 8 | Mahewa .. | Raja Indar Bahadur Singh .. | Chauhan .. | Tambour .. .. | 1 | .. | 85 0 0 |

*List of Taluqdars in the Sitapur district*—(continued).

| No. | Name of taluqa. | Name of taluqdar. | Caste. | Pargana in which estate lies. | Village. Whole. | Village. Part. | Revenue. Rs. a. p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Rampur Mathura under C. W. | Thakur Sheopal Singh .. | Raikwar .. | Biswan, Tambour, Kundri North, Buri, Kundri South and Sadarpur. | 38 | 5 | 39,517 14 8 |
| 10 | Katesar .. | Rani Pirthi Pal Kunwar .. | Gour .. | Tambour, Biswan, Kundri North, Sitapur, Laharpur and Hargam. | 108 | 7 | 98,220 3 4 |
| 11 | Khajhurara .. | Thakur Shankar Bax Singh .. | Do. .. | Tambour .. .. | 6 | 1 | 5,972 0 0 |
| 12 | Aurangabad .. | Mirza Ahmad Mirza Beg .. | Mughal .. | Aurangabad, Misrikh and Machhrehta. | 31 | 4 | 32,390 0 0 |
| 13 | Bhatwa Mao .. | Mohammad Sardar Husain Khan. | Sheikh .. | Sadarpur, Mahmudabad .. | 6 | 6 | 5,438 5 4 |
| 14 | Saraura .. | Thakur Harihar Bax Singh .. | Panwar .. | Bari, Manwan, Gondlamau .. | 31 | 3 | 34,790 2 0 |
| 15 | Akbarpur .. | Thakur Nawab Ali Khan .. | Gaur Musalman | Biswan, Tambour, Sadarpur and Hargam. | 37 | 2 | 33,265 4 0 |
| 16 | Basaidih .. | Thakur Suraj Bax Singh, Thakur Sripal Singh, Thakur Ram Singh. | Bais .. | Bari, Pirnagar, Sadarpur, Khairabad, Sitapur, Hargam, Laharpur, Biswan, Tambour, Kundri North, Chandra, Kurauna, Gundla Mao, Machhrehta, Misrikh and Maholi. | 93 | 204 | 113,869 14 8 |

*List of Taluqdars in the Sitapur district*—(continued).

| No. | Name of taluqa. | Name of taluqdar. | Caste. | Pargana in which estate lies. | Village. Whole. | Village. Part. | Revenue. Rs. a. p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Nilgaon .. | Thakur Lalta Bax Singh .. | Panwar .. | Sitapur, Bari, Manwan and Maholi. | 23 | 3 | 27,843 15 0 |
| 18 | Kanhmau .. | Thakur Raghuraj Singh .. | Bais .. | Bari, Pinagar, Biswan, Maholi and Machhrehta. | 24 | 19 | 21,892 14 1 |
| 19 | Kutubnagar .. | Mirza Mohammad Ahmad Shah, Saiyid Azam Shah, Saiyid Aulad Ali. | Said .. | Misrikh .. .. | 2 | .. | 1,270 0 0 |
| 20 | Jalalpur .. | Said Iltafat Rasul .. | Said.. .. | Tambour .. .. | 5 | .. | 1,926 0 0 |
| 21 | Muizuddinpur .. | Rāja Swami Dayal and Seth Jai Dayal. | Khattri .. | Biswan, Tambour, Hargam, Laharpur, Bari, Sadarpur, Mahmudabad, Maholi and Gondla Mau. | 34 | 26 | 39,638 0 0 |
| 22 | Rampur Kalan .. | Thakur Shankar Bax Singh, Thakur Bishambar Nath, Thakur Ganga Bax, Thakurain Ram Kali. | Kayasth .. | Biswan, Khairabad, Bari Sadarpur, Mahmudabad, Maholi Chandra. | 24 | 26 | 22,047 1 3 |

*List of Taluqdars in the Sitapur district*—(concluded).

| No. | Name of taluqa. | Name of taluqdar. | Caste. | Pargana in which estate lies. | Village. Whole. | Village. Part. | Revenue. Rs. | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | Mubarakpur .. | Chaudhari Kanhya Lal, Chaudhari Radha Kishun, Chaudhari Jamna Parshad, Chaudhari Bishun Dayal, Chaudhari Maharaj Singh. | Kayasth .. | Khairabad, Laharpur .. | 7 | 1 | 4,186 | 12 | 0 |
| 24 | Sawaijpur .. | Rani Khem Kunwar .. | Som Bansi .. | Tambour .. .. | 10 | .. | 7,713 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | Gopa Mau .. | Mohamad Abdul Samad, Mohamad Kamil, Mohamad Akil, Mohamad Fazil. | Sheikh .. | Chandra .. .. | 1 | .. | 450 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | Baragaon .. | Mirza Faiz Husain Beg .. | Mughal .. | Maholi .. .. | 7 | .. | 8,126 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Bisendi .. | Lala Birj Behari Lal, Mathura Parshad, Parag Narayan. | Khattri .. | Biswan, Kundri North, Bari, Maholi, Misrikh Kurauna. | 6 | 22 | 9,228 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | Ramkot .. | Thakur Lalji Singh, Thakur Baldeo Bax Singh. | Janwar .. | Ramkota, Khairabad, Misrikh, Maholi, Aurangabad and Machhrehta. | 23 | 8 | 18,134 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | Mahewa .. | Molvi Imran Ahmad .. | Sheikh .. | Maholi .. .. .. | .. | 1 | 328 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | Jar Saadatnagar | Thakur Durga Bax .. | Gaur .. | Sitapur, Misrikh .. .. | 13 | 5 | 7,849 | 13 | 8 |
| 31 | Thangaon .. | Babu Chandar Bhan Singh .. | Bais .. | Kundri North, Kundri South .. | 18 | .. | 10,255 | 0 | 0 |

# HARDOI.

## Supplementary notes and statistics to

## VOLUME XLI

OF THE

## District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

ALLAHABAD :

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces.

1915.

## CORRECTION SLIP.

*Hardoi Gazetteer, Volume A, page* 31—In the second line, *for* "Kharif food crop" *read* "Rabi food crop."

# CONTENTS.


| | PAGE. |
|---|---|
| NOTES ON CHAPTER I.—(General Features) .. .. | 1 |
| NOTES ON CHAPTER II.—(Agriculture and Commerce) .. | 3 |
| NOTES ON CHAPTER III.—(The People) .. .. .. | 10 |
| NOTES ON CHAPTER IV.—(Revenue and Administration) .. | 13 |
| Supplement to the Directory .. .. .. | 19 |
| APPENDIX :— | |
| TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911 .. .. .. | i |
| TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911 .. .. .. | ii |
| TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. .. .. .. | iii |
| TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. .. .. | iv |
| TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1319 *Fasli* .. .. | v—vi |
| TABLE VI.—Crops statement by tahsils .. .. .. | vii—x |
| TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. .. | xi |
| TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .. | xii |
| TABLE IX.—Revenue at successive settlements .. .. | xiii |
| TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1319 *Fasli* .. .. | xiv—xv |
| TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .. .. | xvi |
| TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .. .. | xvii |
| TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. .. .. .. | xviii |
| TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsils .. .. .. | xix—xx |
| TABLE XV.—District Board .. .. .. .. | xxi |
| TABLE XVI—Municipalities and Notified Areas .. .. | xxii—xxviii |
| TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police .. .. .. | xxix |
| TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .. .. | xxx |
| Schools, 1912 .. .. .. .. .. | xxxi—xxxvi |
| Roads, 1912 .. .. .. .. .. | xxxvii—xxxviii |
| Ferries, 1912 .. .. .. .. .. | xxxix |
| Post-office, 1912 .. .. .. .. .. | xl |
| Markets, 1912 .. .. .. .. .. | xli—xliv |
| Fairs, 1912 .. .. .. .. .. | xlv—xlix |
| Talukdars, 1912 .. .. .. .. .. | l—lf |

# NOTES ON CHAPTER I.

## GENERAL FEATURES.

### AREA.

There has been a noticeable increase of 1,847 acres, or nearly 3 square miles in the area of the district since 1903. The increase is chiefly due to alluvion in pargana Kachandau of tahsil Bilgram, in consequence of a steady alteration in the course of the Ganges pressing farther south on the Farrukhabad border.

### FEVER.

The heaviest mortality from fever was in 1908, amounting to 64,821, or more than double the average of an ordinary year up to 1906. This epidemic outbreak of fever in 1908 was shared in common with nearly all other districts of the provinces, and is ascribed to the general heavy rainfall early in May of that year. The same year was, unusually, remarkable for severe epidemics of small-pox and cholera also, and the mortality from all causes was the highest on record, amounting to 80,343. Since then the annual average of deaths from fever has remained above 30,000.

### CHOLERA.

The high record of 1901, with 5,822 deaths, was again beaten in 1911, with 6,587 deaths. The alternate years 1906, 1908, and 1910 were also bad.

### SMALL-POX.

There is a curious periodicity in the recurrence of the epidemics of cholera and small-pox in their exceptional severity, more noticeable in the case of small-pox than cholera, which expert investigation may show to be not altogether fortuitous. After a comparative immunity of the five years ending in 1906, there were serious epidemics of small-pox in the two successive years of 1907 (with 2,022 deaths) and 1908 (with 3,132 deaths). This is again succeeded by a comparative lull to the present day (1912).

### PLAGUE.

The figures of deaths from plague in 1904 were exceeded in 1905 and 1906, and reached as high as 4,327 in 1907. After

that the epidemic recurred only in a sporadic manner up to the season ending 30th June 1909. In the next season (1909-10) too it was not particularly strong, with 1,111 seizures and 966 deaths. But the mortality in the following season of 1910-11 reached the terrific roll of 11,111 deaths, breaking all previous records. The first outbreak in each season usually occurred in Mallawan police circle, bordering on the Unao district. Prompt evacuation is now fully appreciated to be the best preventive measure, and is readily resorted to. Inoculation was introduced in 1908, and an Assistant Surgeon on inoculation duty was posted to the district for a couple of months; but, though after several years' experience the attitude of people is no longer hostile, its popularity, as a preventive measure, largely resorted to in the beginning, has been steadily on the wane.

# NOTES ON CHAPTER II.

## AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

### CULTIVATED AREA.

There has been a steady expansion of cultivation in the last decade. The total area under the plough is now 1,012,279 acres, or 41,560 acres more than in 1903, Shahabad tahsil contributing more than one-third of the increase, and Hardoi following with one quarter of the total excess. All parganas have developed more or less.

### OPIUM.

Opium cultivation has considerably declined since 1315-1316 Fasli, till it is not half of what it was in 1309 Fasli. In Sandila tahsil, the area under poppy has dropped to a quarter of what it was in 1309 Fasli, in Hardoi to one-third, and in Bilgram to one-half. In Shahabad tahsil alone the decline has not been so marked.

### KHARIF CROPS.

A new kharif crop, in popular demand as a dry fruit, named *moongphali*, has been introduced in this district since about 1318 Fasli. In 1320 Fasli, 136 acres were sown with this crop in Sandila tahsil, four acres in Bilgram tahsil, and only one acre in Shahabad. The produce is exported to Cawnpore at 7 to 8 rupees per maund.

### FAMINE.

After recovery from the famine of 1896, there followed nearly 10 years of continued prosperity broken only slightly in 1905 by local calamities. Early in January 1905, there was some damage to the rabi from frost, necessitating a remission of Rs. 1,80,135 of the revenue, and in the kharif following there was a further remission of Rs. 1,195, on account of a deficiency of the rainfall. But a dry September in 1907 was again the harbinger of a widespread famine, outlasting all its predecessors in duration. A sum of Rs. 4,00,687 was promptly distributed as takavi for seeds and kachcha wells, to help the rabi sowings. The kharif also had largely suffered from drought, and Rs. 4,55,620 were suspended out of the kharif demand, of which Rs. 4,16,347 were subsequently remitted. By the beginning of November acute distress became visible in pitiable sights of

starving and destitute persons wandering about in search of food or lying exhausted on the roadside. The first poorhouse was opened on 4th November 1907 and three more followed in the course of the month. Test work was started on 2nd December 1907. On 1st January 1908 the number on the Test Work rose to 1,000. Four more Test works were started, and drew large numbers. Scarcity was declared on 1st January, and Famine on 18th February 1908. The number of persons obtaining relief reached the maximum on 21st March 1908, when there were 11,783 workers and 7,066 dependants on the works, 15,208 on gratuitous relief and 97 in poorhouses, total 34,154. By 11th April, the numbers fell off to 6,902 workers and 2,863 dependants: total 9,765. Three poorhouses were closed about the beginning of May, but the fourth was not closed till 24th August, and 10,598 persons received valedictory doles up to 12th September 1908. Rupees 83,303 out of the rabi demand, including cesses, were suspended, and Rs. 1,15,842 were advanced for kharif seeds. Relief operations were finally closed on 22nd September 1908.

There were ten relief works executed by the Public Works Department, consisting of six tanks, two drainage channels, one road, and one railway, the line from Balamau to Sitapur. The total number of persons relieved on these works was 794,645 workers and 348,672 dependants, or 1,143,317; the cost, excluding staff and contingencies, was Rs. 60,902, or 10·2 pies per head, or roughly 20 units to a rupee. There were, in addition, 41 Civil Works at a cost of Rs. 36,097, and 72 Aided Works, for which Rs. 39,939 were advanced. The total cost of Gratuitous relief was Rs. 1,23,547, and its incidence per unit was 11·5 pies. The poorhouses cost Rs. 6,812, giving an incidence of 4 annas 4 pies, per unit; but this cost included Rs. 2,260 spent on the construction of the poorhouses. As many as 77,686 persons were also relieved at a total cost of Rs. 6,039 on private relief works organized by the talukdars, of whom mention may be made of Raja Rukmangad Singh of Katiari, who spent Rs. 3,858, and Thakur Maharaj Singh of Hathaora, who spent Rs. 1,197 on their Private Relief Organizations.

There was also the inevitable scarcity of fodder, due to two short rabi and one bad kharif season. The total number of

cattle reported to have died is given as 47,500 and the number sold as 38,500. These figures are possibly exaggerated, but the scarcity of fodder was not less real than that of food. A sum of of Rs. 1,136 was spent on imports from grass farms for the relief of cattle.

VILLAGE BANKS.

There have been vast developments in the Co-operative Credit Societies since 1904. The towns of Hardoi, Bilgram, and Sandila, which had originally participated in the Co-operative scheme with a small Village Bank each, are now the head quarters of Central Urban Banks, financing and controlling a rapidly growing number of Co-operative Village Banks, and trade and industrial associations. In Hardoi, *the District Co-operative Bank, Limited,* was started in 1907-8, with a Board of Directors consisting of three of the leading talukdars, leading members of the local bar, and others, with the Depty Commissioner as the Chairman. It has a share capital of Rs. 14,200, and on 30th June 1912, the fixed deposits amounted to Rs. 83,850, the working capital to Rs. 1,03,732, and the reserve fund to Rs. 3,300, and the bank was in a position to declare a net profit of Rs. 2,850 and allow a dividend of 8⅛ per cent. to the shareholders. There are 58 societies working under it, of which 53 are rural agricultural societies, and 5 Urban Credit Banks on the Co-operative system, consisting of (1) Bazar Traders' Society, (2) Petty Traders' Society, and societies of (3) Weavers, (4) Kunjaras (fruit sellers) and (5) Butchers. These societies have a working capital of Rs. 81,623, and a reserve fund of Rs. 3,558. In 1912, the advances from the District Bank to these societies amounted to Rs. 1,22,238, and the loans issued by the societies to their members, to Rs. 1,29,345, and the net profits of the societies were Rs. 2,215. The Bank pays interest on fixed deposits at 4½, 6, and 7 per cent, and charges interest on loans at 12 per cent. to the societies who, in their turn, charge 15 per cent to the members. The repayments are prompt and full. Arrangements are also made by the Bank, in co-operation with the Agricultural Department, for keeping a store of improved ploughs and other agricultural implements, and supplying a better class of seeds to the members.

*The Central Co-operative Bank, Bilgram,* has 22 societies under it with 862 members, including an Urban Butchers' Co-operative Bank at Bilgram. It has a share capital of Rs. 3,050, a working capital of Rs. 25,884, and a reserve fund of Rs. 800. Fixed deposits amount to Rs. 13,406 and loans issued by the bank to Rs. 34,856. The income from interest on loans in 1912 was Rs. 2,347 to the Bank, which charges 12 per cent. to the societies who, in their turn, charging 15 per cent. to the members, made a clear profit of Rs. 288.

At *Sandila,* there are a *Co-operative Urban Bank, Limited,* a *Co-operative Weavers' Society,* and a *Co-operative Stores, Limited.* The last two are, in fact, offshoots of the Urban Bank, started since 1908-9 and 1911-12 respectively, and are financed by it. The *Co-operative Weavers Society* has 154 members, a share capital of Rs. 840, and a working capital of Rs. 11,746. The *Co-operative Stores, Limited,* has 98 members, a share capital of Rs. 7,665, and a working capital of Rs. 14,776. The *Sandila Co-operative Urban Bank, Limited,* has 78 rural and 7 urban societies, working directly under its control. The latter comprise a Traders', a Butchers', a Manihars' (glass bangle makers'), a Pedlars', and three Weavers' Societies. The Bank has a working capital of Rs. 1,41,194 and a reserve fund of Rs. 3,500. Loans are given to the societies working under it generally at 12 per cent., to the traders' society at 10 per cent. and to the Co-operative Weavers' Society and Cooperative Stores, Limited, at 8 per cent. In 1912 the fixed deposits amounted to Rs. 46,260, the loans issued to societies amounted to Rs. 1,88,370, interest received to Rs. 11,184, and a net profit of Rs. 3,722 was declared. The 85 societies working directly under the control of the Urban Bank have 3,060 members, a share capital of Rs. 12,118, deposits amounting to Rs. 2,552, and a working capital of Rs. 1,39,189. The societies had advanced Rs. 1,46,268 for agricultural and other purposes and Rs. 42,619 for trade purposes in 1912, and instalments due, amounting to Rs. 1,26,319, were realised in full.

The co-operative movement is now firmly established. It has outlived the opposition of the money-lender, and outgrown the original tentative scheme of purely agricultural banks with unlimited mutual liability. The principles of co-operation are more

generally understood and fully appreciated ; and a rapidly increasing number of agiculturists, artizans, and petty traders is joining the movement, with growing confidence in the financial stability and the advantages of the system.

MANUFACTURES.

There are hardly any new additions to the meagre list of industries and manufactures of the district. The outturn of the Sandila weaving school now includes carpets, and silk pieces on the line of Kashi silk. The Bilgram carpenters are now producing good imitations of office furniture, municipal carts, and lanterns. They also make carved jewellery boxes with ingenuous puzzle locks. Carved doors and lintels are now made at Madhoganj also in fairly neat patterns. The iron locks and iron safes made in Durgaganj are becoming known for their combination of strength with ingenuity.

FACTORIES.

The indigo factories have all ceased working. Of the two saltpetre works at Hardoi, the one belonging to Lala Lalta Prasad still exists, but it dees not afford employment now to more than 20 operatives. The *Oudh Ginning and Pressing Mills Company*, which has got its premises near the railway station at Hardoi, is now the only large factory. Besides ginning and pressing cotton, it also works as a flour mill and ice factory. It uses steam power, and works by shifts and mid-day stoppages, with Sundays observed as holiday. The average daily number of operatives employed is 19 males, 27 females, and no children. The factory is owned chiefly by the members of the local bar, as shareholders and directors. The outturn is very variable as the work is often stopped, for months together. According to the latest Directors' report the outturn of ginning and pressing brought in a value of Rs. 44,875 ; and an income of Rs. 5,000 was made from the sale of ice and flour and other job work. There are two small concerns of very recent origin at Sandila, started by Saiyid Iltifat Rasul, talukdar,—the Saunders' Sugar Factory, manufacturing sugar on the *Hadi* system, and the Lovett Flour Mills, called respectively after the Commissioners Mr. A. L. Saunders, C.S.I., and Mr. H. V. Lovett, C.S.I. The former employs 10 men, and the annual outturn is 350 maunds, value Rs. 2,138 ; the

latter employs 14 men, and the annual outturn is 7,592 maunds, value Rs. 2,114. There is also a sugar factory on the *Hadi* system at Bilgram, but it is still in its infancy.

MARKETS.

Next to the municipal market near the railway station at Hardoi, the market near the railway station, Baghaoli, has now risen into importance as a centre of grain exports, and the intermediate railway stations of Karna and Masit have also, within the last two years, attracted the notice of the wholesale merchants of Hardoi, as likely markets.

FAIRS.

Hardoi Cattle Fair and Exhibition.

There has been an important addition to the list of fairs, namely the Hardoi Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition and Cattle Fair, usually held in the month of February. It started with the small beginning of a flower show, lasting for a day organized by Mr. Hope, the Deputy Commissioner, in 1904. The show was revived by Mr. Turner on a lage scale in 1907, as an agricultural and industrial exhibition.

In 1910, Mr. Way added a horse and cattle fair to supply the local demand for agricultural stock. It has now expanded into an annual exhibition week and a horse and cattle fair similar to the Imperial Fairs at Aligarh, Nauchandi (Meerut) and Makanpur (Cawnpore) though still on a smaller scale. The dates are arranged so as to fall between the Makanpur fair and Aligarh cattle show, with a few days to spare at either end, for the convenience of the horse and cattle dealers and general merchants attending from all parts of the province, and even from outside. With the assistance of the department of Land Records and Agriculture, a special court has been opened for the benefit of the agriculturists. The programme includes ploughing, weaving, and other competitions, magic lantern lectures on agriculture, a conference of the Co-operative Credit Societies, and a police conference, varied with the usual flower show, wrestling matches, school and police sports, congress of poets, and bioscope and other shows of the amusement court. Apart from its instructive utility to the agriculture and local industries, the institution is undoubtedly fulfilling a real demand for agricultural stock. There were Rs. 1,70,525 worth cattle sold in the exhibition of 1912,

and the sale proceeds rose to Rs. 2,09,032 in the following year, exclusive of the price of horses sold, which also amounted to Rs. 15,206, bringing up the total sales of horses and cattle to a round sum of 2¼ lakhs of rupees. The average attendance cannot be accurately stated, but an estimate of 70,000 will not err on the side of exaggeration. The number of cattle brought for sale was 9,268, and number of horses 171 in the last Exhibition.

The cost of the Exhibition is met from contributions from the district and municipal boards and notified areas, amounting to Rs. 2,120, and private subscriptions; and the Government also grants a subsidy annually for awarding special prizes. To make the institution self-supporting in due course, a beginning has been made by charging moderate rents from shop-keepers, and a small entrance fee of 6 pies per head of cattle brought for sale.

RAILWAYS.

The station at Samoda is no longer called by that name. Its present name is Lonahra, derived from a village about 4 miles distant. The project for direct connection of Sandi with Hardoi was abandoned in favour of continuing the Balamau branch line from Madhoganj on to Sandi, a distance of 17 miles, passing through Bilgram and Durgaganj as intermediate stations. There is now another line, under construction, from Unao to Madhoganj, connecting the latter thereby more directly with the Cawnpore trade centre, and a project to carry the Sandi line on from Sandi to Farrukhabad. In another direction, the Balaman-Sitapur branch, commenced as a famine project in 1908, was rapidly completed, and has been open to traffic since 1909.

## NOTES ON CHAPTER III.

### THE PEOPLE.

### CENSUS OF 1911.

The first six years after the census of 1901 were years of uninterrupted prosperity and low death-rates, excepting a short epidemic of fever in 1903. The two following years of 1907 and 1908 were, however, unexceptionally unhealthy. Vitality was at its lowest on account of the famine, and small-pox, cholera, and plague, all had their turns, culminating in an extraordinarily high mortality from fever in 1908, which had never before reached so high as 65,000 in the experience of the present generation. The death-rate of the next year, 1909, was also high, because recovery from the weakening effects of the inroads on health from all directions in two successive years, must necessarily be slow. Lastly, in 1911, the havoc played by the plague was the highest on record for this district. But, notwithstanding these disasters of the later years, the recovery in the first six years of the decade was so great that, at the enumeration of 1911, the total, population rose to 1,121,248, against 1,092,834, in 1901 and 1,113,211 in 1891. Bilgram and Sandila tahsils remained practically stationary, the decrease of 694 shown by the former, and of 1,369 shown by the latter, being due to the exodus on account of the plague, which raged in these tahsils at the time of census. In Hardoi and Shahabad the plague had run its course and people had returned to their homes. Tahsil Hardoi showed an increase of 19,541, and Shahabad of 10,936. These tahsils are comparatively more salubrious and less susceptible to the ravages of malaria, which played such havoc in 1908, than tahsils Sandila and Bilgram, with their large tracts of jungle.

### RELIGIONS.

The proselytizing activity of the Arya Samaj has been apparently keeping pace with that of the Christian missions. Both the Christian and the Arya populations are now nearly double of their number at the census of 1901. The Aryas number 1,260 against 666 in 1901, and the Christians 1,111 against 513 in 1901.

### CHRISTIANITY.

The mission work was commenced here in 1869 as an outstation of Lucknow. It is now under the charge of an Indian

Mission Superintendent, the Reverend S. B. Finch, and Mrs. L. S. Parker, a Missionary, who are assisted by twelve ordained and twenty unordained preachers. Besides fourteen small schools in the district, there are two Anglo-Vernacular Middle Schools for Christian boys and girls in the head quarters town of Hardoi. All Europeans and a few native Christians in the town belong to State, Presbyterian, and Roman Catholic churches, visited now and then by their respective chaplains. But the Evangelistic work is done only by the Methodistic Episcopal Church Mission Society which owns a church and a school building in Hardoi, and other petty houses scattered over the district, built at a total cost of Rs. 52,000. A small Anglican Church was built in 1889, in which the Divine Services are held by visiting chaplains from Bareilly and Shahjahanpur.

KATIARI.

Rani Satrupa Kunwar, died in 1905, and has been succeeded by the present owner, Raja Rukmangad Singh, son of Kunwar Sumer Singh, a cousin of the late Raja Kalka Singh. The estate has been augmented by the purchase of nine villages in pargana Sandi from Raja Partab Bahadur Singh of Qila Partabgarh. The Raja is the head of the Chhatri community in this district and the president of the local Chhattri Sabha which owns a fine building at Hardoi, named Edward Memorial Chhattri Boarding House, towards the cost of which the Raja contributed the munificient sum of Rs. 20,000. The poorhouse at Hardoi was also re-built entirely at the cost of the Raja. The personal title of Raja was conferred on him on 26th June 1908.

BHARAWAN.

This estate is now in possession of Rani Deo Kunwar, the widow of the late Raja Madho Singh.

ATWA-NASIRPUR.

Thakur Maharaj Singh died in November 1912, leaving two widows, and a minor son, 8 years old, Thakur Shyama Kunwar Singh, who has succeeded to the Estate under the guardianship of his mother, Thakurain Abhiraj Kunwar, the younger widow, while the other widow receives an allowance.

KHAJURAHRA.

This estate has again come under superintendence of the Court of Wards, on account of indebtedness, since 1912.

SIWAIJPUR.

Karan Singh died in 1907, leaving a widow, Rani Khem Kunwar. The estate is, however, divided equally between her and Karan Singh's mother.

PARTABGARH.

Nine villages in pargana Sandi, belonging to this estate, have been purchased by the Raja of Katiari. The property now comprises eight whole villages and one mahal.

SARAWAN.

The title of Raja has been conferred upon Kunwar Durga Prasad this year, in recognition of his good services as the non-official chairman of the Sandila Municipal Board, the administration of which under him has been a record of progress and tactful management. The Raja is an Honorary Magistrate of first class powers for life, and a member of the Bench of Honorary Munsifs at Sandila. He takes a keen interest in all the affairs of the town, and the local Anglo-Vernacular School has greatly prospered under his management.

CHAUDHURI NASRAT ALI.

The notable career of Chaudhuri Nasrat Ali has been marred by his conviction for perjury in 1910. The title of Khan Bahadur conferred on him has been withdrawn.

GOPAMAU.

Muhammad Kamil is dead, and his share has been inherited by his minor sons, Muhammad Adil, Muhammad Amil, and Muhammad Qabil. Both his shares and the share of the third brother, Muhammad Fazil, have been sold. This family is now represented on the list of talukdars by Muhammad Abdus Samad alone.

BASITNAGAR.

The title of Nawab was again officially recognized and converted into a hereditary title in 1907. The Nawab is an Honorary Magistrate, with powers of a Magistrate of the second class.

## NOTES ON CHAPTER IV.

### REVENUE AND ADMINISTRATION.

#### DISTRICT STAFF.

The Session's Judge of Hardoi no longer exercises jurisdiction over the Unao district. The benches in the municipalities of Hardoi and Sandila now exercise second class powers; and since 1910 there is a bench in the notified area of Sandi. Outside the municipality, Raja Durga Prasad of Sarawan now exercises first class powers within police circles Sandila and Ghausganj, and Saiyid Iltifat Rasul, powers of a Magistrate of second class within police circles Atrauli, Beniganj, and Ghausganj. Both these talukdars and Mir Muhsin Ali in the notified area of Pihani are Honorary Magistrates for life. The other Honorary Magistrates have powers limited to a term of 5 years. They are Saiyid Ali Bahadur, Khan Bahadur, exercising first-class powers within police circle Bilgram, Saiyid Muhammad Jawwad, with second-class powers within police circles Bilgram, Harpalpur and Mallawan, Nawab Muhammad Abdul Karim Khan, with second-class powers within police circle Shahabad, and Thakur Nirmal Singh, Pandit Ratan Lal Thulal, Lala Kedar Nath and Shaikh Nazir Husain, with third-class powers respectively. The two last-named Magistrates form a bench at Gopamau.

#### CIVIL COURTS.

There are now four Munsifs, one for each of the four sub-divisions of the district. The two Munsifs of Hardoi and Sandila are both stationed at Hardoi. Chaudhuri Muhammad Jan is no longer an Honorary Munsif. In his place Saiyid Iltifat Rasul exercises jurisdiction as an Honorary Munsif in tahsil and pargana Sandila, and there are benches of Honorary Munsifs at Hardoi, Sandi and Sandila. Saiyid Ali Bahadur, Khan Bahadur, of Bilgram, and M. Abdul Wadud of Sandila are also Honorary Assistant Collectors under the Oudh Rent Act, with first and second-class powers respectively.

#### CESSES.

The patwari rate was abolished by G. O. no. 1095/I—398-1906, dated the 31st March 1906.

#### POLICE STATIONS.

The 15 police circles have remained the same as before;

but Harpalpur police station has now got an outpost at Arwal, with one sub-inspector and 3 constables; and there are reporting outposts at Hardoi and Railwayganj in the Hardoi police circle, at Sardarganj and Jumma Masjid in the town of Shahabad, and at Pehani, Sandila, and Sandi, under a head constable and a variable number of constables.

### Police Force.

Increase of 72 road and 53 village chaukidars was sanctioned in G. O. nos. 539 and 542, dated the 13th May 1906, and in 1909 there was a reorganization of the police force, under which the total strength of the regular police was raised from 424 to 577, the number of armed police from 122 to 135, and the civil reserve from 79 to 91. There are now two visiting inspectors instead of one, and a Deputy Superintendent is also posted to the district to assist the Superintendent. The municipal police force has been provincialized and merged into the regular force. Bilgram and Madhoganj notified areas, however, have still a force of three dafadars and 28 men, and the towns of Pali and Mallawan, one dafadar and nine men, and two dafadars and 18 men respectively.

### Excise.

The contract system was introduced in 1909, and Messrs. Carew and Company of the Rosa Factory of Shahjahanpur, have now the monopoly of supplying country liquor at the fixed price of Re. 1 per gallon. Bonded warehouses were established at Hardoi, Shahabad, and Sandila, and one Excise Inspector for each tahsil was appointed in the same year. The Excise Inspector at Bilgram has only peripatetic duties to perform, while the remaining three have to make issues from the bonded warehouses on two fixed dates in the week, and are required to tour about in their circles on "off" days. Issue of liquor at L. P. strength was abolished from 1st April 1908, and the strength at which the liquor may now be issued has been fixed at 25° and 50° U. P. At the same time, the duty on liquor was raised from Rs. 1-14-0 per gallon to Rs. 2-4-0 per gallon in rural tracts, and from Rs. 2-4-0 to Rs. 3 per gallon in the town. A further enhancement is in contemplation, in view of the increased consumption. The total receipts from all sources now amount to over 2 lakhs of rupees, spirits, drugs, and opium, all contributing to the increase.

### OPIUM.

The price at which Government opium is sold to the public was raised from Rs. 17 to Rs. 20 per seer, from 1st April 1900. The number of shops licensed for the sale of opium has been reduced to 13.

### DRUGS.

The duty on charas has been raised from Rs. 8 to Rs. 12 per seer, since 1st April 1912.

### REGISTRATION.

There is no registration office at Pihani now, so that, beside the four registration offices at tahsili head quarters, there is only one more registration office, that at Sandi. Unao still continues to be under the District Registrar of Hardoi; but with the establishment of a separate judgeship at Unao, this will no doubt be altered.

### MUNICIPALITIES—*Notified Areas.*

Madhoganj was converted into a notified area fron 1st April 1907 and Bilgram from 1st April 1911. Thus there are now three municipalities of Hardoi, Shahabad, and Sandila, and four notified areas of Bilgram, Madhoganj, Sandi, and Pihani. Sandila is the only municipality now which derives its income from octroi, but proposals have already been submitted to the Government for replacing octroi here also, with a tax on circumstances and property and other minor taxes. All the municipalities, except Shahabad, have non-official chairmen. Raja Durga Prasad is the chairman of the Sandila municipality, and Babu Bijay Kumar Dutta, M.A., a member of the local bar, is the chairman of the Hardoi Municipal Board. All the three municipalities have paid secretaries to supervise the routine details of the administration. The Tahsildar of Bilgram is the President of the Notified Areas of Bilgram and Sandi, and the sub-divisional officers of tahsils Bilgram and Shahabad are Presidents of Madhoganj and Pihani Notified Areas respectively. The Committee, in each case, consists of two members and the president.

### ACT XX TOWNS.

Of the towns administrated under Act XX of 1856, there are now only two: Pali and Mallawan. The latter was a municipality up to August 1890, and, before the mutiny of 1857, the

head quarters of the district. It is six miles from Madhoganj, on the metalled road, and, in 1907, the choice lay between Madhoganj and Mallawan for conversion into a notified area. Madhoganj, as an important centre of grain trade, and with a railway line recently constructed to connect it with the main line of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway at Balamau, was eventually preferred. A new railway line from Unao to Madhoganj is shortly to be constructed, with a station near Mallawan, which may revive its importance. It is more truly urban than Madhoganj in its buildings, roads, and avenues, its occupations, and indigenous metal and other industries. The income derived from house tax is Rs. 2,600 per annum, or more than the income from taxes in Madhoganj or Pihani notified areas already, and there is the nazul of Bajiganj within its limits, for a further addition to its income, if brought under the same management. Pali is a town of greater antiquity but of secondary importance, with an annual income of Rs. 1,030 only.

SCHOOLS.

There was an Anglo-Vernacular School at Bilgram also, which was converted to a Vernacular Middle School in 1903. Thus the number of Middle Schools now is eight, and a ninth school at Pali has been added since 1913. In 1907 the Hardoi Municipal Middle School and six Municipal Primary Schools were transferred to the control of the District Board, and two new Lower Primary Schools were opened at Hardoi and Gopamau; the number of Primary Schools receiving grants-in-aid also rose from 71 to 85, and the system of a capitation grant of 2 annas per girl added to the roll of boys' schools had been introduced in 1906, The result was that in the three years 1906-7 to 1908-9, there was a large increase in the number of scholars, male and female, and in the number of Primary Schools. The capitation grant was reduced to 8 annas per five girls, and finally abolished in 1908, resulting naturally in a noticeable set-back; but the figures did not go back to as low as they stood in 1904 and 1905. At the end of March 1912 the number of Primary Schools was 231, with 8,695 boys and 961 girls. The number of girls' schools was 31, of which seven are managed by municipalities, eight by the Board, and 16 receive grants-in-aid. Five of the Town Schools have

training classes attached to them, and the inspecting staff has been strengthened by the addition of one more Sub-Deputy Inspector. There is also a Model Girls' School at Hardoi, with a training class attached, under direct management by the department.

### DISPENSARIES.

A new dispensary at Pihani has been added since 1st February 1910, and a veterinary dispensary was built at Hardoi in 1905. The board employs two veterinary assistants, one of whom is in charge of the dispensary, and the other on peripatetic duty. The average number of animals treated annually at the dispensary is 1,296. A horse stallion is kept for breeding purposes, and the number of mares covered annually averages 70. From July 1911 a travelling dispensary has also been attached to the district, to extend the distribution of quinine and medical aid to the villagers at their homes. The Civil Surgeon has now got two Assistants, one stationed at Hardoi and another stationed at the Sandila dispensary.

## SUPPLEMENT TO THE DIRECTORY.

ARSENI, *pargana* AND *tahsil* SANDILA.

A railway station on the Balamau-Sitapur branch, midway between Balamau and Beniganj

ARWAL, *pargana* KATIARI, *tahsil* BILGRAM.

An outpost of police station Harpalpur, with one sub-inspector and three constables, is located at Arwal since 1909, and a Government building is being erected for it.

ATWA, *pargana* MALLAWAN, *tahsil* BILGRAM.

This village is usually designated Atwa Kursat, to distinguish it from other villages of the same name. It is a railway station between Balamau and Madhoganj on the Balamau-Sandi line.

BENIGANJ, *pargana* AND *tahsil* SANDILA.

There is now a railway station at Beniganj, on the Balamau-Sitapur branch of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

BILGRAM, *pargana* AND *tahsil* BILGRAM.

This town is administered since 1st April 1911 as a notified area, under a committee, with the tahsildar as *ex officio* president, and Saiyid Ali Bahadur, Khan Bahadur, and Saiyid Muhammad Jawwad, Honorary Magistrates, as members. The Upper Primary School in the old fort was made a Middle School in 1903, and a separate school has been built for the primary classes. There is also a Lower Primary Aided Girls' School. A railway station, not far from the town, connects it with Madhoganj on the one side and Sandi on the other. The Central Co-operative Bank of Bilgram, and a sugar factory on the Hadi system, and an annual Ram Lila fair, under a local committee formed by the Syed *raises* of the town, with an estimated attendance of 10,000, are the latest institutions at Bilgram that have sprung up under the untiring energy of Saiyid Ali Bahadur, Khan Bahadur, a retired Deputy Collector. The latest addition to the list of famous men produced by the small town of Bilgram is Syed Husain Bilgrami, whose literary attainments and eminent services in the Hyderabad State raised him to a seat in the India Council, from which he has lately returned to serve his old State again as an assistant to the young minister of the Nizam.

DURGAGANJ, *pargana* AND *tahsil* BILGRAM.

There is a railway station named after this village, between Bilgram and Sandi. The station is at the distance of a mile and a half from the village itself. The place has a local reputation for iron safes and ingenuous iron locks manufactured here. An Upper Primary Boys' School is the only public institution here.

MADHOGANJ, *pargana* MALLAWAN, *tahsil* BILGRAM.

Madhoganj is administered as a notified area since 1st April 1907. As an important centre of grain and cotton trade it has been lately attracting much attention. The Balamau-Sandi branch of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway owes its existence to the importance of this town. Another line from Unao to Madhoganj is under construction, to give it a more direct connection with the Cawnpore trade centre. The Allahabad Bank has established a branch here since last year.

SANDI, *pargana* SANDI, *tahsil* BILGRAM.

Sandi is now the terminus station of the Balamau-Sandi branch line. A bench of Honorary Magistrates and another of Honorary Munsifs, and a Girls' School are recent additions to the institutions of the town.

# Gazetteer of Hardoi.

## APPENDIX.

| Tahsil. | Distribution by religion. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Number of literate persons. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Hindu, Brahmanic. | | Hindu Arya. | | Hindu Brahmo. | | Jain. | | Sikh. | | Muhammadan. | | Christian. | | 0—15. | | 15-20. | | 20 and over. | |
| | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| Hardoi .. | 152,039 | 125,365 | 258 | 177 | 2 | 2 | 4 | .. | 14 | 11 | 12,673 | 10,616 | 257 | 281 | 1,032 | 236 | 989 | 142 | 5,563 | 496 |
| Shahabad .. | 122,769 | 102,060 | 300 | 265 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 18,666 | 17,020 | 205 | 184 | 1,075 | 89 | 954 | 52 | 5,095 | 295 |
| Bilgram .. | 145,505 | 120,423 | 146 | 114 | .. | .. | 5 | 7 | 18 | 13 | 14,233 | 12,631 | 89 | 70 | 1,135 | 94 | 874 | 56 | 5,462 | 258 |
| Sandila .. | 124,925 | 106,150 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13 | 12 | 17,734 | 15,967 | 12 | 13 | 678 | 59 | 652 | 34 | 4,604 | 191 |
| Total .. | 545,238 | 453,998 | 704 | 556 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 7 | 45 | 36 | 63,306 | 56,234 | 563 | 548 | 3,920 | 478 | 3,469 | 284 | 20,724 | 1,240 |

TABLE II.—*Population by thanas*, 1911.

| No. | Name of thana. | Population. | | | Hindus. | | | Muhammadans. | | | Others. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1 | Hardoi .. .. | 92,614 | 51,115 | 41,499 | 84,489 | 46,767 | 37,922 | 7,435 | 4,194 | 3,241 | 690 | 354 | 336 |
| 2 | Tandiaon.. .. | 65,581 | 35,366 | 30,215 | 57,862 | 31,368 | 26,494 | 7,697 | 3,984 | 3,713 | 22 | 14 | 8 |
| 3 | Pihani .. .. | 86,405 | 46,272 | 40,133 | 73,181 | 39,381 | 33,800 | 13,127 | 6,841 | 6,286 | 97 | 50 | 47 |
| 4 | Shahabad .. | 86,966 | 46,874 | 40,092 | 68,430 | 37,227 | 31,203 | 17,939 | 9,333 | 8,606 | 597 | 314 | 283 |
| 5 | Pali .. .. | 85,026 | 46,757 | 38,269 | 79,644 | 43,855 | 35,789 | 5,152 | 2,777 | 2,375 | 230 | 125 | 105 |
| 6 | Behta Gokul .. | 58,222 | 32,156 | 26,066 | 54,918 | 30,354 | 24,564 | 3,067 | 1,666 | 1,401 | 237 | 136 | 101 |
| 7 | Bilgram .. .. | 66,786 | 36,510 | 30,276 | 58,051 | 31,939 | 26,112 | 8,627 | 4,516 | 4,111 | 108 | 55 | 53 |
| 8 | Sandi .. .. | 66,653 | 36,438 | 30,215 | 61,583 | 33,731 | 27,852 | 4,992 | 2,657 | 2,335 | 78 | 50 | 28 |
| 9 | Mallawan .. | 93,927 | 50,925 | 43,002 | 83,624 | 45,519 | 38,105 | 10,207 | 5,357 | 4,850 | 96 | 49 | 47 |
| 10 | Harpalpur .. | 81,561 | 44,832 | 36,729 | 77,879 | 42,781 | 35,098 | 3,454 | 1,925 | 1,529 | 228 | 126 | 102 |
| 11 | Sandila .. .. | 69,603 | 37,166 | 32,437 | 53,802 | 29,089 | 24,713 | 15,776 | 8,065 | 7,711 | 25 | 12 | 13 |
| 12 | Beniganj.. .. | 65,813 | 35,890 | 29,923 | 60,988 | 33,202 | 27,786 | 4,812 | 2,682 | 2,130 | 13 | 6 | 7 |
| 13 | Ghausganj .. | 61,928 | 33,153 | 28,775 | 54,730 | 29,312 | 25,418 | 7,192 | 3,837 | 3,355 | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| 14 | Atrauli .. .. | 72,331 | 39,080 | 33,251 | 66,437 | 35,922 | 30,515 | 5,888 | 3,155 | 2,733 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| 15 | Baghauli .. | 67,832 | 37,333 | 30,499 | 63,618 | 34,991 | 28,627 | 4,175 | 2,317 | 1,858 | 39 | 25 | 14 |
| | Total .. | 1,121,248 | 609,867 | 511,381 | 9,99,236 | 545,238 | 453,998 | 119,540 | 63,306 | 56,234 | 2,472 | 1,323 | 1,149 |

TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

| Year. | Births. | | | | Deaths. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1901 .. | 56,037 | 29,003 | 27,034 | 51·28 | 42,280 | 21,835 | 20,445 | 38·69 |
| 1902 .. | 59,636 | 30,779 | 28,857 | 54·57 | 35,640 | 18,393 | 17,247 | 32·61 |
| 1903 .. | 60,857 | 31,326 | 29,531 | 55·69 | 49,400 | 25,666 | 23,734 | 45·17 |
| 1904 .. | 57,989 | 29,766 | 28,223 | 53·06 | 37,302 | 18,811 | 18,491 | 34·13 |
| 1905 .. | 52,727 | 26,997 | 25,730 | 18·25 | 39,025 | 20,016 | 19,009 | 35·71 |
| 1906 .. | 55,301 | 28,584 | 26,717 | 50·60 | 38,387 | 19,508 | 18,879 | 35·13 |
| 1907 .. | 59,598 | 30,972 | 28,626 | 54·53 | 51,110 | 26,017 | 25,093 | 46·77 |
| 1908 .. | 44,090 | 22,988 | 21,102 | 40·34 | 80,343 | 40,211 | 40,132 | 73·52 |
| 1909 .. | 35,111 | 18,201 | 16,910 | 30·20 | 51,956 | 26,262 | 25,694 | 47·54 |
| 1910 .. | 51,523 | 26,606 | 24,917 | 47·15 | 42,435 | 22,438 | 19,997 | 38·92 |
| 1911 .. | 56,219 | 29,188 | 27,031 | 51·44 | 62,379 | 32,008 | 30,371 | 57·08 |
| 1912 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1914 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1915 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1916 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1917 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1918 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1919 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1920 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1921 .. | | | | | | | | |

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

| Year. | Total deaths from.— | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | All causes. | Plague. | Cholera. | Small-pox. | Fever. | Bowel complaints. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 .. | 42,280 | .. | 5,822 | 14 | 29,205 | 218 |
| 1902 .. | 35,640 | 6 | 22 | 129 | 28,099 | 146 |
| 1903 .. | 49,400 | 194 | 6 | 712 | 35,482 | 244 |
| 1904 .. | 37,302 | 1,573 | .. | 156 | 28,341 | 111 |
| 1905 .. | 39,025 | 2,741 | 698 | 57 | 28,660 | 149 |
| 1906 .. | 38,387 | 1,881 | 1,004 | 346 | 27,972 | 120 |
| 1907 .. | 51,110 | 4,327 | 43 | 2,022 | 33,049 | 129 |
| 1908 .. | 80,343 | 345 | 2,987 | 3,132 | 64,821 | 130 |
| 1909 .. | 51,956 | 478 | 39 | 30 | 46,441 | 140 |
| 1910 .. | 42,435 | 2,770 | 1,062 | 12 | 31,580 | 188 |
| 1911 .. | 62,379 | 10,437 | 6,507 | 121 | 36,490 | .. |
| 1912 .. | | | | | | |
| 1913 .. | | | | | | |
| 1914 .. | | | | | | |
| 1915 .. | | | | | | |
| 1916 .. | | | | | | |
| 1917 .. | | | | | | |
| 1918 .. | | | | | | |
| 1919 .. | | | | | | |
| 1920 .. | | | | | | |
| 1921 .. | | | | | | |

| Pargana and Tahsil. | Total area. | Waste. | Culturable. | Cultivated. | | | | | | Double cropped. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Irrigated. | | | | Dry. | Total. | |
| | | | | Total. | Wells. | Tanks. | Other sources including tanks. | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | Acres. | Acres | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. |
| Bangar .. .. | 91,540 | 9,050 | 19,379 | 5,861 | 2,926 | .. | 2,935 | 57,250 | 63,111 | 8,053 |
| Bawan .. .. | 43,979 | 3,402 | 5,003 | 2,848 | 1,396 | .. | 1,447 | 32,731 | 35,574 | 1,962 |
| Gopamau .. .. | 210,115 | 21,402 | 43,402 | 9,972 | 5,640 | .. | 4,332 | 135,339 | 145,311 | 9,467 |
| Sara South .. .. | 27,306 | 2,926 | 7,096 | 1,915 | 713 | .. | 1,202 | 15,369 | 17,284 | 1,116 |
| Barwan .. .. | 33,501 | 2,686 | 9,349 | 2,871 | 682 | .. | 2,189 | 18,595 | 21,466 | 948 |
| Total Hardoi .. | 406,441 | 39,466 | 84,229 | 23,462 | 11,357 | .. | 12,105 | 259,284 | 282,746 | 21,546 |
| Bilgram .. .. | 88,008 | 16,458 | 15,149 | 5,309 | 2,523 | .. | 2,786 | 51,092 | 56,401 | 9,341 |
| Sandi .. .. | 106,506 | 13,040 | 15,040 | 4,026 | 2,298 | .. | 2,728 | 74,400 | 78,426 | 17,072 |
| Katiari .. .. | 63,476 | 9,289 | 8,862 | 1,848 | 1,429 | .. | 419 | 43,477 | 45,325 | 10,383 |
| Kachandau .. .. | 32,793 | 6,492 | 5,957 | 744 | 485 | .. | 259 | 19,600 | 20,344 | 5,421 |
| Mallawan .. .. | 91,639 | 1,2799 | 17,661 | 11,590 | 7,759 | .. | 3,831 | 49,589 | 61,179 | 8,146 |
| Total Tahsil Bilgram .. | 382,422 | 58,078 | 62,669 | 23,517 | 14,494 | .. | 9,023 | 238,158 | 261,675 | 50,363 |
| Shahabad .. .. | 82,804 | 5,949 | 15,570 | 6,018 | 4,949 | .. | 1,069 | 55,267 | 61,285 | 4,920 |
| Pachhoha .. .. | 57,936 | 2,968 | 7,029 | 2,400 | 1,750 | .. | 650 | 45,539 | 47,939 | 2,054 |
| Pali .. .. | 46,576 | 2,766 | 11,421 | 1,936 | 1,495 | .. | 471 | 30,423 | 32,389 | 1,371 |
| Siromannagar .. .. | 22,683 | 2,039 | 5,468 | 2,134 | 668 | .. | 1,466 | 13,042 | 15,176 | 1,372 |
| Panderwa .. .. | 51,361 | 4,187 | 9,803 | 2,219 | 1,575 | .. | 644 | 35,152 | 37,371 | 3,843 |
| Sara North .. .. | 30,633 | 2,363 | 6,290 | 1,984 | 1,410 | .. | 574 | 19,996 | 21,980 | 1,408 |

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation*, 1319 *Fasli*—(concluded).

| Pargana and Tahsil. | Total area. | Waste. | Culturable. | Cultivated. | | | | | | Double cropped. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Irrigated. | | | | Dry. | Total. | |
| | | | | Total. | Wells. | Tanks. | Other sources including tanks. | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. |
| Alamnagar .. .. | 37,855 | 2,496 | 12,722 | 2,044 | 1,525 | .. | 519 | 20,593 | 22,637 | 1,319 |
| Mansurnagar .. .. | 16,704 | 1,880 | 5,354 | 1,700 | 1,050 | .. | 650 | 7,770 | 9,470 | 568 |
| Total, Tahsil Shahabad .. | 346,552 | 24,648 | 73,057 | 20,465 | 14,422 | .. | 6,043 | 227,782 | 248,247 | 16,855 |
| Balamau .. .. | 15,585 | 1,421 | 1,777 | 1,047 | 318 | .. | 729 | 11,340 | 12,387 | 1,346 |
| Sandila .. .. | 211,014 | 49,506 | 42,488 | 21,016 | 7,591 | .. | 13,425 | 98,004 | 119,020 | 18,831 |
| Kalianmal .. .. | 40,492 | 4,538 | 8,599 | 2,986 | 1,364 | .. | 1,622 | 24,369 | 27,355 | 2,690 |
| Gondwa .. .. | 90,219 | 11,145 | 18,225 | 2,730 | 1,364 | .. | 1,366 | 58,119 | 60,849 | 6,297 |
| Total, Tahsil Sandila .. | 357,310 | 66,610 | 71,089 | 27,779 | 10,637 | .. | 17,142 | 191,832 | 219,611 | 29,164 |
| Total, District .. | 1,492,725 | 188,802 | 291,644 | 95,223 | 50,910 | .. | 44,313 | 917,056 | 1,012,279 | 117,928 |

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Hardoi.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Wheat and Gram. | Wheat and Barley. | Barley. | Gram. | Opium. | Total. | Bajra. | Juar. | Urd and Mung. | Rice. | Sugar-cane. | Maize. |
| *Fasli.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1308 .. | * | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 148,216 | 51,250 | 19,268 | 21,129 | 23,823 | .. | .. |
| 1309 .. | 154,733 | 55,199 | 7,605 | 24,663 | 22,150 | 28,159 | 3,388 | 144,907 | 47,208 | 19,982 | 25,407 | 23,453 | 5,438 | 5,757 |
| 1310 .. | 157,133 | 63,756 | 6,027 | 25,549 | 24,294 | 23,089 | 3,009 | 142,396 | 47,185 | 21,640 | 28,307 | 33,239 | 1,583 | 5,532 |
| 1311 .. | 169,944 | 70,634 | 6,167 | 27,124 | 28,237 | 20,120 | 2,944 | 138,742 | 54,943 | 27,087 | 25,757 | 11,608 | 2,286 | 2,778 |
| 1312 .. | 166,108 | 72,326 | 4,659 | 25,970 | 26,721 | 21,510 | 2,340 | 145,118 | 42,854 | 24,479 | 30,574 | 21,621 | 2,933 | 5,385 |
| 1313 .. | 150,444 | 5,533 | 10,239 | 21,276 | 25,696 | 26,369 | 2,414 | 166,261 | 47,507 | 29,050 | 23,396 | 28,682 | 5,355 | 8,181 |
| 1314 .. | 165,213 | 57,653 | 11,272 | 22,076 | 25,848 | 30,466 | 2,022 | 165,402 | 46,244 | 25,868 | 22,238 | 30,231 | 11,341 | 6,257 |
| 1315 .. | 89,588 | 16,710 | 2,817 | 14,637 | 33,937 | 2,287 | 1,769 | 170,322 | 56,023 | 29,351 | 16,748 | 24,744 | 7,924 | 7,091 |
| 1316 .. | 112,748 | 25,060 | 1,004 | 25,035 | 50,520 | 4,161 | 1,280 | 168,535 | 61,658 | 35,012 | 14,585 | 12,394 | 5,969 | 8,483 |
| 1317 .. | 143,569 | 38,762 | 2,380 | 25,904 | 50,064 | 14,302 | 1,101 | 160,888 | 62,162 | 27,554 | 17,450 | 18,088 | 1,941 | 8,188 |
| 1318 .. | 152,734 | 45,601 | 6,714 | 23,790 | 37,097 | 21,563 | 1,241 | 153,305 | 64,995 | 22,094 | 12,702 | 14,831 | 1,583 | 5,893 |
| 1319 .. | 164,837 | 55,479 | 8,807 | 23,193 | 33,371 | 24,942 | 1,119 | 138,935 | 73,016 | 15,424 | 20,605 | 5,465 | 3,025 | 1,307 |

* No figures available on account of settlement operations.

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bilgram.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Wheat and gram. | Wheat and barley. | Barley. | Gram. | Opium. | Total. | Bajra. | Juar. | Urd and mung. | Rice. | Sugar-cane. | Maize. |
| *Fasli.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1308 .. | 143,074 | 45,271 | 11,790 | 21,857 | 12,393 | 16,302 | 8,931 | 150,342 | 45,988 | 25,574 | 1,596 | 22,344 | 5,475 | 31,027 |
| 1309 .. | * | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1310 .. | 160,249 | 54,920 | 13,434 | 27,184 | 17,026 | 12,220 | 5,950 | 129,139 | 41,821 | 24,615 | 1,503 | 16,[illegible]87 | 3,626 | 24,973 |
| 1311 .. | 192 765 | 69,936 | 10,486 | 30,071 | 20,784 | 8,167 | 7,656 | 122,919 | 59,385 | 27,928 | 1,247 | 7,632 | 2,032 | 15,391 |
| 1312 .. | 107,801 | 71,989 | 11,783 | 29,067 | 17,981 | 13,873 | 7,131 | 118,553 | 34,540 | 25,353 | 2,442 | 17,530 | 2,946 | 20,015 |
| 1313 .. | 144,201 | 35,568 | 21,677 | 19,975 | 16,372 | 11,865 | 7,397 | 151,8[illegible]7 | 46,132 | 31,364 | 1,794 | 23,583 | 6,018 | 23,543 |
| 1314 .. | 183,537 | 47,774 | 17,810 | 26,340 | 19,144 | 20,141 | 6,878 | 145,974 | 39,829 | 27,689 | 1,078 | 25,078 | 7,307 | 23,271 |
| 1315 .. | 109,964 | 16,073 | 6,189 | 20,219 | 28,575 | 1,539 | 5,677 | 157,870 | 53,654 | 26,641 | 1,292 | 27,670 | 4,527 | 20,972 |
| 1316 .. | 126,150 | 26,814 | 3,609 | 30,570 | 34,285 | 3,659 | 3,507 | 152,396 | 50,002 | 36,245 | 871 | 13,647 | 4,064 | 24,885 |
| 1317 .. | 169,689 | 47,036 | 7,514 | 31,717 | 32,616 | 12,031 | 3,484 | 130,134 | 52,874 | 21,653 | 1,058 | 15,954 | 2,729 | 18,903 |
| 1318 .. | 194,882 | 61,267 | 13,502 | 29,156 | 23,056 | 9,704 | 3,776 | 117,244 | 52,864 | 18,949 | 838 | 8,407 | 2,574 | 14,668 |
| 1319 .. | 198,939 | 58 941 | 19,167 | 25,361 | 19,775 | 17,576 | 3,049 | 110,149 | 66,117 | 11,814 | 1,225 | 5,070 | 5,155 | 5,979 |

*No figures available on account of settlement operations.

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Shahabad.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Wheat and gram. | Wheat and barley. | Barley. | Gram. | Opium. | Total. | Bajra. | Juar. | Urd and mung. | Rice. | Sugar-cane. | Maize. |
| *Fasli.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1308 .. | 126,959 | 48,522 | 7,224 | 22,089 | 16,042 | 21,743 | 2,690 | 125,590 | 45,209 | 19,451 | 11,500 | 24,884 | 9,464 | 1,001 |
| 1309 .. | 140,421 | 52,386 | 8,464 | 23,806 | 19,162 | 23,896 | 2,522 | 121,030 | 41,515 | 17,078 | 13,911 | 25,368 | 9,660 | 1,330 |
| 1310 .. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 1311 .. | Under | settle | ment. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 109,106 | 46,229 | 22,251 | 15,658 | 6,808 | 5,871 | 671 |
| 1312 .. | 138,867 | 69,137 | 4,066 | 22,385 | 20,144 | 13,199 | 2,213 | 120,538 | 40,932 | 21,137 | 17,980 | 18,434 | 7,670 | 1,115 |
| 1313 .. | 134,786 | 54,622 | 4,935 | 22,824 | 21,949 | 19,606 | 2,653 | 133,569 | 44,116 | 27,081 | 13,342 | 19,462 | 9,150 | 1,773 |
| 1314 .. | 145,655 | 56,886 | 8,348 | 22,827 | 21,092 | 24,203 | 2,641 | 135,160 | 42,946 | 24,222 | 12,341 | 24,149 | 10,887 | 1,570 |
| 1315 .. | 94,300 | 24,151 | 5,220 | 16,779 | 27,838 | 4,326 | 2,710 | 143,667 | 51,406 | 23,512 | 10,347 | 26,380 | 9,643 | 1,232 |
| 1316 .. | 115,187 | 36,415 | 3,587 | 23,879 | 36,557 | 6,196 | 2,168 | 135,041 | 52,917 | 33,476 | 10,051 | 7,256 | 8,334 | 1,438 |
| 1317 .. | 131,278 | 40,414 | 5,684 | 23,862 | 36,772 | 13,065 | 2,226 | 132,390 | 55,090 | 25,484 | 10,012 | 15,272 | 3,967 | 1,773 |
| 1318 .. | 140,453 | 46,755 | 9,431 | 23,681 | 26,900 | 18,955 | 2,391 | 126,588 | 61,698 | 18,644 | 7,754 | 11,231 | 4,899 | 1,169 |
| 1319 .. | 145,650 | 49,069 | 12,474 | 22,542 | 25,296 | 21,776 | 1,982 | 119,014 | 61,489 | 15,111 | 8,774 | 6,449 | 8,285 | 535 |

* No figures available on account of settlement operations.

TABLE VI—(concluded).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sandila.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Wheat and gram. | Wheat and barley. | Barley. | Gram. | Opium. | Total. | Bajra. | Juar. | Urd and mung. | Rice. | Sugar-cane. | Maize. |
| 1308 .. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 136,918 | 36,855 | 14,335 | 13,809 | 27,686 | 854 | 12,959 |
| 1309 .. | 121,959 | 31,169 | 4,488 | 19,227 | 8,339 | 23,718 | 8,246 | 132,347 | 33,079 | 16,185 | 16,128 | 25,616 | 969 | 13,563 |
| 1310 .. | 122,849 | 35,795 | 3,421 | 20,981 | 10,348 | 18,620 | 7,466 | 129,658 | 29,969 | 24,995 | 16,895 | 22,231 | 649 | 15,718 |
| 1311 .. | 132,313 | 41,146 | 2,866 | 25,081 | 13,675 | 18,459 | 7,133 | 127,238 | 38,831 | 17,659 | 19,083 | 17,400 | 617 | 10,526 |
| 1312 .. | 134,540 | 44,263 | 2,403 | 26,114 | 13,125 | 19,387 | 6,151 | 128,675 | 26,136 | 16,200 | 18,772 | 26,427 | 874 | 13,430 |
| 1313 .. | 113,747 | 24,771 | 4,717 | 11,639 | 11,095 | 25,097 | 6,825 | 152,090 | 30,100 | 18,906 | 13,070 | 33,634 | 1,646 | 15,640 |
| 1314 .. | 127,089 | 31,604 | 5,004 | 15,888 | 12,045 | 25,670 | 6,269 | 148,190 | 30,809 | 15,568 | 9,622 | 32,680 | 4,227 | 16,490 |
| 1315 .. | 64,510 | 10,246 | 1,121 | 10,923 | 15,076 | 1,279 | 5,008 | 150,271 | 42,979 | 17,778 | 8,647 | 20,651 | 2,546 | 16,200 |
| 1316 .. | 74,411 | 13,468 | 319 | 16,515 | 30,139 | 4,311 | 3,191 | 148,209 | 47,273 | 20,918 | 7,841 | 8,507 | 1,814 | 19,092 |
| 1317 .. | 103,438 | 22,986 | 1,206 | 19,414 | 29,666 | 13,114 | 3,369 | 145,852 | 47,023 | 19,817 | 11,344 | 15,916 | 629 | 16,194 |
| 1318 .. | 112,199 | 27,526 | 2,576 | 16,939 | 21,834 | 18,305 | 3,613 | 138,571 | 46,577 | 13,830 | 9,604 | 12,474 | 281 | 14,145 |
| 1319 .. | 124,231 | 33,342 | 3,905 | 17,461 | 17,365 | 80,777 | 2,603 | 123,962 | 59,915 | 10,564 | 12,550 | 7,022 | 459 | 6,792 |

* No figures available on account of settlement operations.

| Year. | Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of— | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Offences against public tranquility (Chapter VIII). | Offences affecting life. | Grievous hurt. | Rape. | Cattle theft. | Criminal force and assault. | Theft. | Robbery and dakaiti. | Receiving stolen property. | Criminal trespass. | Bad livelihood. | Keeping the peace. | Cases under— | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Opium Act. | Excise Act. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1901 .. | 79 | 35 | 42 | .. | 11 | 35 | 192 | .. | 56 | 117 | 157 | 38 | 7 | 14 |
| 1902 .. | 199 | 18 | 69 | 3 | 6 | 43 | 146 | 1 | 48 | 114 | 80 | 125 | 8 | 12 |
| 1903 .. | 93 | 19 | 53 | .. | 10 | 24 | 185 | 3 | 50 | 179 | 149 | 313 | 8 | 6 |
| 1904 .. | 79 | 26 | 57 | .. | 5 | 39 | 145 | 5 | 56 | 176 | 147 | 872 | 7 | 2 |
| 1905 .. | 173 | 24 | 84 | .. | 16 | 46 | 224 | 8 | 74 | 161 | 119 | 711 | 9 | 4 |
| 1906 .. | 92 | 24 | 67 | .. | 25 | 69 | 250 | 1 | 65 | 131 | 64 | 448 | 7 | 6 |
| 1907 .. | 112 | 22 | 50 | .. | 33 | 70 | 298 | 10 | 47 | 146 | 18 | 235 | 6 | 2 |
| 1908 .. | 80 | 16 | 73 | .. | .. | 34 | 705 | 5 | 130 | 339 | 193 | 60 | 12 | 4 |
| 1909 .. | 50 | 10 | 60 | .. | .. | 15 | 264 | 7 | 92 | 94 | 212 | 137 | .. | 18 |
| 1910 .. | 38 | 11 | 38 | 2 | 23 | 61 | 170 | 4 | 42 | 121 | 201 | 227 | 3 | 20 |
| 1911 .. | 82 | 10 | 41 | .. | .. | 41 | 175 | 4 | 73 | 174 | 67 | 223 | 6 | 7 |
| 1912 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1914 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1915 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1916 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1917 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1918 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1919 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1921 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

| Year. | Number of cases investigated by police. | | | Number of persons. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Suo motu. | By orders of Magistrate. | Sent up for trial. | Tried. | Acquitted or discharged. | Convicted. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 .. | 2,247 | 20 | 907 | 1,422 | 346 | 1,021 |
| 1902 .. | 1,934 | 39 | 939 | 1,380 | 291 | 1,086 |
| 1903 .. | 2,036 | 28 | 871 | 1,355 | 435 | 920 |
| 1904 .. | 1,966 | 53 | 959 | 1,413 | 416 | 947 |
| 1905 .. | 2,604 | 62 | 1,020 | 1,695 | 566 | 1,129 |
| 1906 .. | 3,560 | .. | 1,088 | 1,652 | 1,157 | 429 |
| 1907 .. | 2,041 | .. | 828 | 1,445 | 473 | 972 |
| 1908 .. | 2,680 | 43 | 1,372 | 2,370 | 476 | 1,894 |
| 1909 .. | 1,552 | 57 | 843 | 1,312 | 325 | 987 |
| 1910 .. | 1,568 | 199 | 716 | 1,078 | 232 | 840 |
| 1911 .. | 1,666 | 378 | 557 | 842 | 162 | 680 |
| 1912 .. | | | | | | |
| 1913 .. | | | | | | |
| 1914 .. | | | | | | |
| 1915 .. | | | | | | |
| 1916 .. | | | | | | |
| 1917 .. | | | | | | |
| 1918 .. | | | | | | |
| 1919 .. | | | | | | |
| 1920 .. | | | | | | |
| 1921 .. | | | | | | |

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

| Pargana. | Year of settlement. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1858. | 1866. | 1873, revision. | 1896. | 1901 revision. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs | Rs. |
| Bangar .. | 51,132 | 85,990 | 79,307 | 1,07,082 | 1,00,058 |
| Bawari .. | 30,520 | 45,251 | 43,350 | 58,886 | 54,773 |
| Gopamau .. | 1,06,618 | 1,75,445 | 1,56,119 | 2,38,293 | 2,32,901 |
| Sara South .. | 22,110 | 27,507 | 26,448 | 29,754 | 27,831 |
| Barwan .. | 18,560 | 28,435 | 24,536 | 22,460 | 20,199 |
| Shahabad .. | 71,527 | 93,426 | 88,476 | 95,836 | 94,885 |
| Pachhoha .. | 25,837 | 46,158 | 44,284 | 40,900 | 40,146 |
| Pali .. | 25,197 | 37,041 | 33,468 | 29,192 | 27,957 |
| Sirommanugar | 16,487 | 22,298 | 21,911 | 18,820 | 18,437 |
| Pindarwa .. | 24,310 | 40,176 | 40,061 | 54,056 | 53,867 |
| Sara North .. | 23,683 | 32,625 | 30,855 | 32,783 | 32,570 |
| Alamnagar .. | 12,937 | 24,517 | 22,098 | 28,435 | 28,251 |
| Mansurnagar .. | 8,652 | 11,128 | 10,549 | 13,927 | 13,457 |
| Balamau .. | 18,012 | 20,408 | 18,761 | 24,130 | 22,930 |
| Sandila .. | 1,35,029 | 1,92,553 | 1,83,236 | 2,53,713 | 2,46,544 |
| Kalyan Mal .. | 41,569 | 46,169 | 42,003 | 55,206 | 54,675 |
| Gundwa .. | 97,039 | 1,05,146 | 93,064 | 1,22,817 | 1,21,092 |
| Bilgram .. | 55,677 | 74,689 | 73,467 | 74,927 | 72,288 |
| Sandi .. | 1,03,321 | 1,27,218 | 1,18,304 | 1,06,637 | 1,04,949 |
| Katiari .. | 36,204 | 58,809 | 57,022 | 51,210 | 50,29 |
| Kachhandao .. | 23,082 | 33,782 | 27,783 | 28,489 | 27,026 |
| Mallawan .. | 69,209 | 1,02,292 | 95,037 | 1,20,767 | 1,16,350 |
| Total .. | 10,16,712 | 14,31,063 | 13,30,139 | 16,08,319 | 15,61,476 |

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses*, 1319 *Fasli*.

| Pargana and Tahsil. | Where included in *Ain-i-Akbari*. | Revenue. | Cesses. | Total. | Incidence per acre. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Cultivated. | Total. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | |
| Bangar .. .. .. | Bilgram .. .. | 99,505 | 10,596 | 1,10,101 | 1·57 | 1·08 |
| Gopamau .. .. .. | Gopamau .. .. | 2,08,509 | 25,589 | 2,34,098 | 1·43 | ·99 |
| Sara South .. .. | Sara .. .. | 27,897 | 3,069 | 30,966 | 1·61 | 1·02 |
| Bawan .. .. .. | Bawan .. .. | 52,762 | 6,015 | 58,777 | 1·48 | 1·19 |
| Barwan .. .. .. | Sandi .. .. | 24,550 | 2,805 | 27,355 | 1·14 | ·73 |
| Total, tahsil Hardoi .. | .. | 4,13,225 | 48,074 | 4,61,297 | 1·46 | 1·01 |
| Alamnagar .. .. | Barwar Anjana .. | 26,726 | 3,107 | 29,833 | 1·18 | ·70 |
| Shahabad .. .. | Pali .. .. | 1,05,276 | 11,117 | 1,16,393 | 1·71 | 1·27 |
| Sara North .. .. | Sara .. .. | 32,564 | 3,583 | 36,147 | 1·48 | 1·06 |
| Pindarwa .. .. .. | Barwar Anjana .. | 51,960 | 5,691 | 57,651 | 1·39 | 1·01 |
| Pachhoha .. .. .. | Pali .. .. | 46,286 | 5,091 | 51,377 | ·96 | ·79 |
| Pali .. .. .. | Pali .. .. | 38,201 | 4,153 | 42,354 | 1·17 | ·82 |
| Sirommannagar .. .. | Pali Sara .. .. | 22,057 | 2,427 | 24,484 | 1·45 | ·97 |
| Mansurnagar .. .. | Sara Gopamau .. | 13,307 | 1,480 | 14,787 | 1·40 | ·79 |
| Total, tahsil Shahabad .. | .. | 3,36,377 | 36,649 | 3,73,026 | 1·35 | ·97 |

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses*, 1319 *Fasli*—(concluded).

| Pargana and Tahsil. | Where included in *Ain-i-Akbari.* | Revenue. | Cesses. | Total. | Incidence per acre. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Cultivated. | Total. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | |
| Bilgram .. .. .. | Bilgram .. .. | 83,050 | 9,125 | 92,175 | 1·47 | ·94 |
| Sandi .. .. .. | Sandi .. .. | 1,34,107 | 15,730 | 1,49,837 | 1·70 | 1·25 |
| Katiari .. .. .. | Sandi, Pali .. | 70,693 | 9,043 | 79,736 | 1·55 | 1·11 |
| Kachandau .. .. | Kachandau .. | 31,517 | 3,482 | 34,999 | 1·54 | ·96 |
| Mallawan .. .. .. | Mallawan .. .. | 1,16,060 | 12,234 | 1,28,384 | 1·89 | 1·26 |
| Total, tahsil Bilgram .. | .. | 4,35,427 | 49,704 | 4,85,131 | 1·66 | 1·13 |
| Sandila .. .. .. | Sandila .. .. | 2,46,215 | 26,993 | 3,73,408 | 2·07 | 1·16 |
| Kalyan Mal .. .. | Gundwa .. .. | 54,749 | 6,021 | 60,770 | 2·00 | 1·35 |
| Gundwa .. .. .. | Do. .. .. | 1,21,083 | 13,318 | 1,34,401 | 1·98 | 1·34 |
| Balamau .. .. .. | Sandila .. .. | 22,944 | 2,524 | 25,468 | 1·85 | 1·47 |
| Total, tahsil Sandila .. | .. | 4,45,191 | 48,856 | 4,94,047 | 2·02 | 1·24 |
| Total for the district .. | .. | 16,30,218 | 1,83,283 | 18,13,501 | 1·61 | 1·15 |

## TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

| Year. | Receipts from foreign liquors. | Country spirits. | | Receipts from Tari and Sendhi. | Drugs. | | | Opium. | | Total receipts. | Total Charges. | Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from— | | | Number of shops for sale of— | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Receipts. | Consumption in gallons. | | Total receipts. | Consumption in maunds of— Ganja. | Consumption in maunds of— Charas. | Total receipts. | Consumption. | | | Liquor including Tari | Drugs. | Opium. | Country spirit. | Drugs. | Opium. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Mds. s. | Mds. s. | Rs. | Mds. s. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | | |
| 1900-1 | 38 | 69,104 | 34,225 | 2,400 | 35,788 | 0 15 | 96 6 | 4,239 | 10 10 | 1,11,007 | 1,014 | 655 | 327 | 39 | 142 | 101 | 12 |
| 1901-2 | 156 | 1,03,900 | 41,455 | 2,530 | 40,801 | .. | 119 7 | 5,021 | 12 15 | 1,52,477 | 496 | 977 | 374 | 46 | 145 | 101 | 16 |
| 1902-3 | 512 | 1,23,687 | 44,261 | 2,600 | 40,923 | .. | 119 37 | 5,930 | 14 1 | 1,73,707 | 295 | 1,163 | 375 | 98 | 146 | 101 | 17 |
| 1903-4 | 376 | 1,26,885 | 44,326 | 3,200 | 79,076 | .. | 96 32 | 5,721 | 13 12 | 2,15,258 | 660 | 1,193 | 723 | 52 | 147 | 101 | 18 |
| 1904-5 | 528 | 1,23,205 | 42,067 | 3,348 | 78,631 | .. | 94 38 | 3,499 | 13 21 | 2,09,211 | 696 | 1,162 | 719 | 32 | 147 | 101 | 20 |
| 1905-6 | 365 | 95,584 | 28,223 | 3,150 | 76,393 | .. | 85 25 | 3,773 | 14 13 | 1,13,305 | 607 | 907 | 699 | 34 | 147 | 101 | 15 |
| 1906-7 | 128 | 1,07,891 | 41,327 | 2,750 | 72,575 | .. | 81 38 | 3,738 | 14 18 | 1,86,977 | 424 | 1,004 | 664 | 33 | 146 | 101 | 14 |
| 1907-8 | 75 | 1,01,394 | 30,684 | 1,667 | 54,407 | .. | 44 10 | 3,437 | 13 17 | 1,00,827 | 1,779 | 943 | 498 | 30 | 146 | 101 | 12 |
| 1908-9 | 75 | 68,402 | 19,730 | 2,585 | 49,062 | .. | 39 19 | 3,559 | 16 15 | 1,37,666 | 2,707 | 649 | 448 | 32 | 125 | 99 | 11 |
| 1909-10 | 93 | 77,971 | 25,029 | 2,900 | 59,234 | .. | 53 23 | 4,081 | 18 15 | 1,44,183 | 6,203 | 740 | 542 | 37 | 123 | 99 | 12 |
| 1910-11 | 107 | 1,17,227 | 38,416 | 3,246 | 57,389 | .. | 58 31 | 8,813 | 16 2 | 1,86,675 | 5,687 | 1,102 | 525 | 80 | 110 | 98 | 13 |
| 1911-12 | 168 | 1,39,804 | 41,313 | 3,334 | 55,334 | .. | 53 6 | 9,667 | 16 28 | 2,08,367 | 5,703 | 1,310 | 506 | 88 | 101 | 98 | 13 |
| 1912-13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913-14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1914-15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1915-16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1916-17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1918-19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1921-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

| Year. | Receipts from— | | | Total charges. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Non-judicial. | Court-fee including copies | All sources. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Rs. | Rs | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1900-1 .. .. .. | 31,259 | 1,16,589 | 1,49,927 | 1,753 |
| 1901-2 .. .. .. | 34,426 | 1,23,481 | 1,60,233 | 3,823 |
| 1902-3 .. .. .. | 35,544 | 1,29,733 | 1,67,522 | 3,525 |
| 1903-4 .. .. .. | 34,094 | 1,38,066 | 1,74,485 | 4,099 |
| 1904-5 .. .. .. | 33,559 | 1,39,062 | 1,74,864 | 3,845 |
| 1905-6 .. .. .. | 38,170 | 1,46,430 | 1,86,932 | 4,337 |
| 1906-7 .. .. .. | 37,233 | 1,58,499 | 1,98,254 | 3,808 |
| 1907-8 .. .. .. | 45,609 | 1,33,762 | 1,81,750 | 4,664 |
| 1908-9 .. .. .. | 31,588 | 1,47,255 | 1,81,258 | 4,863 |
| 1909-10 .. .. .. | 42,015 | 1,69,663 | 2,14,378 | 5,925 |
| 1910-11 .. .. .. | 38,518 | 2,03,020 | 2,44,636 | 4,177 |
| 1911-12 .. .. .. | 44,367 | 1,94,342 | 2,42,092 | 6,409 |
| 1912-13 | | | | |
| 1913-14 | | | | |
| 1914-15 | | | | |
| 1915-16 | | | | |
| 1916-17 | | | | |
| 1917-18 | | | | |
| 1918-19 | | | | |
| 1919-20 | | | | |
| 1920-21 | | | | |
| 1921-22 | | | | |

## TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

| Year. | Total receipts. | Collected by companies. | | Profits of companies. | | Other sources, Part IV. | | | | Total charges. | Objections under Part IV. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | | Number filed. | Wholly or partly successful. |
| | | | | | | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | Rs. | | |
| 1900-1 .. .. | 28,926 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,087 | 16,508 | 91 | 8,389 | 131 | 410 | 61 |
| 1901-2 .. .. | 28,492 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,072 | 16,333 | 89 | 8,055 | 42 | 223 | 42 |
| 1902-3 .. .. | 28,916 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,081 | 16,819 | 91 | 8,148 | 130 | 277 | 53 |
| 1903-4 .. .. | 16,246 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 302 | 8,100 | 91 | 8,145 | 415 | 142 | 30 |
| 1904-5 .. .. | 15,967 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 313 | 8,302 | 91 | 7,665 | 157 | 165 | 66 |
| 1905-6 .. .. | 15,456 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 320 | 8,512 | 82 | 6,944 | 49 | 167 | 53 |
| 1906-7 .. .. | 14,854 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 310 | 8,134 | 81 | 6,721 | 20 | 111 | 31 |
| 1907-8 .. .. | 15,437 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 322 | 8,306 | 83 | 7,131 | 20 | 120 | 46 |
| 1908-9 .. .. | 16,136 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 332 | 8,734 | 82 | 7,374 | .. | 161 | 39 |
| 1909-10 .. .. | 16,338 | .. | .. | 1 | 42 | 332 | 8,730 | 84 | 7,323 | .. | 164 | 59 |
| 1910-11 .. .. | 15,813 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 332 | 8,676 | 81 | 6,825 | .. | 144 | 29 |
| 1911-12 .. .. | 16,285 | .. | .. | 1 | 208 | 322 | 8,394 | 83 | 7,325 | 55 | 153 | 35 |
| 1912-13 .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913-14 .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1914-15 .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1915-16 .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1916-17 .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1918-19 .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1921-22 .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

| Year. | Tahsil Hardoi. | | | | Tahsil Shahabad. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over. Rs. 2,000. | |
| | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 1900-1 .. | 356 | 5,083 | 33 | 3,122 | 240 | 3,769 | 18 | 1,359 |
| 1901-2 .. | 340 | 5,001 | 31 | 2,847 | 242 | 3,900 | 14 | 1,060 |
| 1902-3 .. | 341 | 5,084 | 34 | 3,099 | 254 | 4,238 | 13 | 886 |
| 1903-4 .. | 92 | 2,252 | 32 | 3,073 | 77 | 2,236 | 15 | 903 |
| 1904-5 .. | 94 | 2,437 | 33 | 2,801 | 77 | 2,154 | 18 | 1,266 |
| 1905-6 .. | 95 | 2,474 | 31 | 2,689 | 79 | 2,267 | 13 | 907 |
| 1906-7 .. | 98 | 2,535 | 31 | 2,716 | 72 | 1,998 | 13 | 848 |
| 1907-8 .. | 107 | 2,695 | 30 | 3,151 | 73 | 1,994 | 13 | 796 |
| 1908-9 .. | 118 | 2,916 | 28 | 3,155 | 70 | 1,967 | 13 | 862 |
| 1909-10 .. | 115 | 2,878 | 32 | 3,353 | 73 | 2,017 | 14 | 893 |
| 1910-11 .. | 113 | 2,940 | 28 | 3,007 | 66 | 1,787 | 16 | 967 |
| 1911-12 .. | 107 | 2,850 | 28 | 3,042 | 65 | 1,678 | 18 | 1,154 |
| 1912-13 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1913-14 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1914-15 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1915-16 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1916-17 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1918-19 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1921-22 .. | | | | | | | | |

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only)*—(concluded).

| Year | Tahsil Sandila. | | | | Tahsil Bilgram. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | Under Rs. 2,000 | | Over Rs. 2,000. | |
| | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 1900-1 .. | 245 | 3,890 | 20 | 1,796 | 246 | 3,766 | 20 | 2,110 |
| 1901-2 .. | 248 | 3,851 | 21 | 1,836 | 242 | 3,581 | 23 | 2,312 |
| 1902-3 .. | 248 | 3,888 | 20 | 1,836 | 238 | 3,599 | 24 | 2,326 |
| 1903-4 .. | 66 | 1,724 | 21 | 1,898 | 67 | 1,688 | 23 | 2,211 |
| 1904-5 .. | 67 | 1,814 | 20 | 1,701 | 75 | 1,897 | 20 | 1,897 |
| 1905-6 .. | 71 | 1,914 | 19 | 1,544 | 75 | 1,857 | 19 | 1,830 |
| 1906-7 .. | 71 | 1,941 | 19 | 1,505 | 69 | 1,660 | 18 | 1,651 |
| 1907-8 .. | 72 | 1,971 | 18 | 1,444 | 70 | 1,643 | 22 | 1,640 |
| 1908-9 .. | 71 | 2,049 | 20 | 1,684 | 73 | 1,805 | 21 | 1,673 |
| 1909-10 .. | 76 | 2,192 | 18 | 1,455 | 68 | 1,643 | 20 | 1,621 |
| 1910-11 .. | 82 | 2,235 | 18 | 1,327 | 71 | 1,714 | 19 | 1,523 |
| 1911-12 .. | 77 | 2,109 | 20 | 1,809 | 73 | 1,759 | 17 | 1,319 |
| 1912-13 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1913-14 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1914-15 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1915-16 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1916-17 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1918-19 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1921-22 .. | | | | | | | | |

TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

| Year. | Receipts. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Education. | Medical. | Scientific &c. | Miscellaneous. | Civil works. | Pounds. | Ferries. | Total expenditure. | Contributions to provincial funds. | General Administration. | Education. | Medical. | Scientific &c. | Miscellaneous. | Civil works. | Pounds. | Debt. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1900-1 .. | 7,763 | 3,552 | 80 | 1,660 | 862 | 7,379 | * 2,541 | 97,466 | .. | 2,142 | 36,214 | 12,344 | 582 | 72 | 42,760 | 2,352 | 1,000 |
| 1901-2 .. | 8,822 | 4,791 | 80 | 33 | 1,354 | 9,750 | 2,887 | 96,408 | .. | 2,233 | 36,791 | 11,762 | 611 | 97 | 41,705 | 2,609 | 600 |
| 1902-3 .. | 9,126 | 4,422 | 80 | 144 | 1,175 | 11,379 | 3,801 | 1,08,804 | .. | 2,218 | 40,274 | 12,480 | 665 | 103 | 49,076 | 3,385 | 600 |
| 1903-4 .. | 9,631 | 4,019 | 56 | 173 | 1,212 | 10,009 | 3,498 | 1,19,962 | .. | 2,274 | 43,021 | 12,767 | 663 | 39 | 56,438 | 4,160 | 600 |
| 1904-5 .. | 9,702 | 4,673 | 104 | 190 | 1,548 | 14,903 | 3,475 | 1,19,855 | .. | 2,560 | 44,455 | 13,527 | 733 | 143 | 53,811 | 4,026 | 600 |
| 1905-6 .. | 9,615 | 4,728 | 80 | 160 | 1,570 | 8,723 | 3,227 | 1,34,865 | .. | 2,6[illegible]7 | 50,903 | 14,170 | 1,260 | 267 | 62,310 | 2,642 | 575 |
| 1906-7 .. | 9,563 | 7,436 | 117 | 251 | 1,768 | 8,339 | 3,540 | 1,49,580 | .. | 3,178 | 52,855 | 12,487 | 1,130 | 194 | 75,320 | 3,090 | 1,325 |
| 1907-8 .. | 13,382 | 4,566 | 80 | 176 | 158 | 9,911 | 2,118 | 1,41,909 | .. | 4,376 | 55,972 | 12,709 | 1,871 | 315 | 63,422 | 2,644 | 600 |
| 1908-9 .. | 13,113 | 6,142 | 80 | 2,544 | 1,058 | 8,197 | 3,533 | 1,75,605 | .. | 4,222 | 66,311 | 16,180 | 2,425 | 474 | 82,180 | 3,213 | 600 |
| 1909-10 .. | 13,702 | 6,605 | 82 | 799 | 1,260 | 8,499 | 3,235 | 1,65,191 | .. | 3,571 | 62,294 | 17,657 | 2,748 | 790 | 74,784 | 2,846 | 1,001 |
| 1910-11 .. | 10,159 | 4,684 | 73 | 275 | 1,520 | 11,092 | 2,723 | 1,49,324 | .. | 4,052 | 56,752 | 15,565 | 3,244 | 218 | 61,062 | 2,721 | 710 |
| 1911-12 .. | 32,282 | 7,904 | 388 | 383 | 10,341 | 10,924 | 2,891 | 1,52,120 | .. | 4,052 | 53,896 | 15,941 | 2,684 | 1,636 | 70,951 | 3,066 | 600 |
| 1912-13 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913-14 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1914-15 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1915-16 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1916-17 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1918-19 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1921-22 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*From this year the gross receipts from ferries were for the first time credited to the District Board.

## TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Hardoi.*

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. | | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instruction. | Other heads. | Total. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Capital. | Maintenance. | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1900-1 .. | .. | 1,361 | 6,759 | 582 | .. | 7,994 | 16,696 | 1,079 | 2,409 | 827 | 247 | 4,472 | 976 | 3,032 | 789 | 2,442 | 16,273 |
| 1901-2 .. | .. | 1,424 | 7,065 | 2,400 | .. | 5,746 | 16,635 | 1,617 | 2,502 | 600 | 641 | 4,728 | 1,228 | 1,868 | 1,069 | 1,669 | 15,922 |
| 1902-3 .. | .. | 1,392 | 7,249 | 4,068 | .. | 7,289 | 19,998 | 1,439 | 2,488 | 232 | 106 | 6,035 | 1,288 | 4,071 | 1,529 | 2,836 | 20,054 |
| 1903-4 .. | .. | 1,445 | 7,248 | 2,362 | .. | 7,360 | 18,415 | 1,557 | 2,717 | 410 | 392 | 4,669 | 1,302 | 2,494 | 1,626 | 3,068 | 18,235 |
| 1904-5 .. | .. | 1,431 | 7,095 | 2,351 | .. | 8,813 | 19,690 | 1,539 | 3,351 | 1,264 | 678 | 6,023 | 1,353 | 5,747 | 1,689 | 2,353 | 23,997 |
| 1905-6 .. | .. | 1,503 | 6,341 | 2,302 | .. | 5,928 | 16,074 | 1,703 | 1,491 | 174 | 463 | 4,446 | 1,318 | 1,150 | 1,782 | 2,927 | 15,454 |
| 1906-7 .. | .. | 1,480 | 6,550 | 2,068 | .. | 5,874 | 15,972 | 1,540 | 1,056 | 149 | 480 | 4,350 | 1,354 | 2,285 | 1,958 | 3,102 | 16,274 |
| 1907-8 .. | .. | 1,480 | 6,575 | 2,128 | .. | 5,602 | 15,785 | 1,593 | 1,004 | 722 | 123 | 5,190 | 1,354 | 1,143 | 1,515 | 2,238 | 14,882 |
| 1908-9 .. | .. | 1,927 | 7,161 | 2,529 | .. | 5,463 | 17,080 | 1,639 | 1,207 | 205 | 264 | 6,145 | 2,197 | 1,974 | 1,515 | 2,283 | 17,429 |
| 1909-10 .. | .. | 2,100 | 7,512 | 2,852 | .. | 6,425 | 18,889 | 1,893 | 1,448 | 792 | 97 | 6,463 | 1,354 | 1,427 | 1,515 | 2,334 | 17,323 |
| 1910-11 .. | .. | 2,093 | 7,488 | 3,322 | .. | 17,607 | 30,510 | 2,336 | 1,704 | 9,457 | 100 | 6,905 | 1,414 | 1,938 | 1,515 | 2,611 | 27,988 |
| 1911-12 .. | .. | 2,291 | 7,583 | 4,250 | .. | 7,466 | 21,590 | 2,507 | 1,979 | 710 | 926 | 7,562 | 1,454 | 2,281 | 1,515 | 4,851 | 23,788 |
| 1912-13 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913-14 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1914-15 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1915-16 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1916-17 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1918 19 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1921-22 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. | | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instructions. | Other heads. | Total. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Capital. | Maintenance. | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1900-1 .. | .. | 1,336 | 4,999 | 2,222 | .. | 4,450 | 13,007 | 1,040 | 2,957 | 350 | 24 | 3,813 | 140 | 1,231 | 578 | 1,562 | 11,695 |
| 1901-2 .. | .. | 1,733 | 4,995 | 3,027 | .. | 3,794 | 13,549 | 1,430 | 2,889 | 379 | 228 | 3,831 | 350 | 1,466 | 702 | 1,810 | 13,145 |
| 1902-3 .. | .. | 1,694 | 5,237 | 3,625 | .. | 4,232 | 14,788 | 1,453 | 3,279 | 385 | 513 | 4,491 | 350 | 679 | 964 | 1,489 | 13,603 |
| 1903-4 .. | .. | 1,703 | 5,334 | 3,820 | .. | 5,751 | 16,608 | 1,312 | 3,557 | 1,193 | 400 | 4,353 | 350 | 1,015 | 1,087 | 3,398 | 16,668 |
| 1904-5 .. | .. | 1,637 | 5,306 | 3,779 | .. | 5,861 | 16,583 | 1,404 | 3,439 | 182 | 147 | 5,012 | 350 | 3,802 | 1,067 | 2,262 | 17,695 |
| 1905-6 .. | .. | 1,640 | 4,936 | 3,541 | .. | 5,930 | 16,047 | 1,168 | 1,907 | 357 | 166 | 4,571 | 350 | 2,330 | 1,419 | 2,571 | 14,839 |
| 1906-7 .. | .. | 1,557 | 4,922 | 3,874 | .. | 6,521 | 16,874 | 1,567 | 451 | 510 | 68 | 4,584 | 350 | 1,385 | 1,233 | 6,774 | 16,925 |
| 1907-8 .. | .. | 1,272 | 4,246 | 3,787 | .. | 11,891 | 21,196 | 1,370 | 615 | 758 | 75 | 4,813 | 350 | 4,853 | 1,374 | 2,574 | 16,782 |
| 1908 9 .. | .. | 1,628 | 4,651 | 3,978 | .. | 7,416 | 17,673 | 1,454 | 907 | 2,146 | 73 | 5,244 | 803 | 3,335 | 1,423 | 3,608 | 19,023 |
| 1909-10 .. | .. | 1,376 | 4,546 | 4,147 | .. | 6,892 | 16,961 | 1,434 | 987 | 1,501 | 75 | 5,427 | 350 | 5,194 | 1,516 | 2,169 | 18,653 |
| 1910-11 .. | .. | 1,267 | 4,193 | 4,564 | .. | 4,410 | 14,434 | 1,569 | 837 | 908 | 82 | 6,905 | 1,414 | 1,938 | 1,515 | 12,812 | 27,970 |
| 1911 12 .. | .. | 1,477 | 4,229 | 4,663 | .. | 5,309 | 15,678 | 1,089 | 827 | 70 | 89 | 4,797 | 350 | 1,616 | 1,777 | 2,529 | 13,144 |
| 1912-13 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913-14 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1914-15 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1915-16 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1916-17 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1918-19 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1921-22 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE XVI—(continued).—*Municipality of Sandila.*

| Year | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. | | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instructions. | Other heads. | Total. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Capital. | Maintenance | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | R . | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1900-1 .. | 11,266 | .. | 720 | 118 | .. | 1,570 | 13,674 | 2,506 | 2,425 | 399 | 192 | 2,707 | 850 | 1,386 | 796 | 1,349 | 12.610 |
| 1901-2 .. | 13.038 | .. | 720 | 294 | .. | 1,399 | 15,451 | 3,293 | 2.507 | .. | 498 | 2,542 | 998 | 774 | 959 | 1,579 | 13,150 |
| 1902-3 .. | 10,482 | .. | 646 | 357 | .. | 1,463 | 12,948 | 2,582 | 2,713 | 548 | 308 | 2,684 | 1 033 | 185 | 1,212 | 4,789 | 16,054 |
| 1903-4 .. | 10,855 | .. | 532 | 565 | .. | 3,374 | 15,326 | 2,919 | 2,474 | 1,469 | 110 | 2.757 | 656 | 931 | 800 | 5,512 | 17,555 |
| 1904-5 .. | 11.755 | .. | 552 | 413 | .. | 3,047 | 15,767 | 2,941 | 2,930 | 753 | 544 | 2,862 | 1,075 | 1,433 | 1,394 | 1,575 | 15,507 |
| 1905-6 .. | 11,492 | .. | 540 | 414 | .. | 3,785 | 16,231 | 2,759 | 1,580 | .. | 867 | 2 555 | 1,278 | 952 | 1,546 | 2,387 | 13,924 |
| 1906-7 .. | 12,588 | .. | 768 | 552 | .. | 2,069 | 15,977 | 3,150 | 571 | 662 | 866 | 3,332 | 1,388 | 1,545 | 1,738 | 2,173 | 15,425 |
| 1907-8 .. | 15,906 | .. | 596 | 572 | .. | 2,018 | 19,092 | 3,137 | 629 | 1,469 | 626 | 3 873 | 1,142 | 1,785 | 2,122 | 1,032 | 15,815 |
| 1908-9 .. | 11,756 | .. | 658 | 825 | .. | 1,765 | 15,004 | 3,247 | 854 | .. | 400 | 3,389 | 1,888 | 1,172 | 2,146 | 1,807 | 14,903 |
| 1909-10 .. | 12,832 | .. | 890 | 953 | .. | 2,278 | 16,953 | 3,432 | 1.045 | 92 | 84 | 3,662 | 1,135 | 2,692 | 2,365 | 1,681 | 16,188 |
| 1910-11 .. | 14,130 | .. | 830 | 1,187 | .. | 2,023 | 18,170 | 3,757 | 762 | .. | 89 | 4,113 | 1,135 | 7,247 | 2,338 | 1,621 | 21,062 |
| 1911-12 .. | 14,914 | .. | 1,060 | 1,475 | .. | 4,928 | 22,377 | 2,032 | 771 | .. | 105 | 3 425 | 1,135 | 1,414 | 3,362 | 4,532 | 16,776 |
| 1912-13 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913-14 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1914-15 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1915-16 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1916-17 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1918-19 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1921-22 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE XVI—(continued).—*Municipality of Sandi.**

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. | | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instruction. | Other heads. | Total. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Capital. | Maintenance. | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1900-1 .. | .. | 103 | 2,569 | .. | .. | 1,982 | 4,654 | 448 | 1,372 | .. | 10 | 1,233 | 250 | 151 | 370 | 410 | 4,244 |
| 1901-2 .. | .. | 100 | 2,542 | .. | .. | 2,544 | 5,183 | 494 | 1,331 | .. | 184 | 1,300 | 225 | 159 | 433 | 848 | 5,074 |
| 1902-3 .. | .. | 107 | 2,679 | .. | .. | 2,961 | 5,747 | 490 | 1,422 | 325 | 513 | 1,626 | 247 | 185 | 482 | 688 | 5,978 |
| 1903-4 .. | .. | 132 | 2,724 | .. | .. | 5,998 | 8,854 | 549 | 1,455 | 2,410 | 746 | 2,177 | 249 | 229 | 498 | 801 | 9,109 |
| 1904-5 .. | .. | 192 | 3,130 | .. | .. | 3,747 | 7,069 | 564 | 1,362 | .. | 50 | 1,739 | 279 | 2,216 | 448 | 672 | 7,330 |
| 1905-6 .. | .. | 185 | 3,173 | .. | .. | 2,846 | 6,198 | 419 | .. | .. | 550 | 1,364 | 271 | 1,179 | 564 | 1,410 | 5,757 |
| 1906-7 .. | .. | 176 | 3,013 | .. | .. | 3,234 | 6,423 | 451 | .. | .. | 535 | 1,725 | 258 | 1,022 | 433 | 1,283 | 5,707 |
| 1907-8 .. | .. | 189 | 3,147 | .. | .. | 2,242 | 5,578 | 552 | .. | 250 | 120 | 1,796 | 240 | 876 | 445 | 549 | 4,828 |
| 1908-9 .. | .. | 161 | 3,077 | .. | .. | 2,367 | 5,605 | 515 | .. | 400 | 182 | 2,271 | 240 | 970 | 445 | 483 | 5,506 |
| 1909-10 .. | .. | .. | 3,318 | .. | .. | 2,568 | 5,878 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,802 | .. | 2,107 | 445 | 1,336 | 5,690 |
| 1910-11 .. | .. | .. | 3,306 | .. | .. | 2,568 | 5,874 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,150 | .. | 1,750 | 445 | 1,524 | 5,869 |
| 1911-12 .. | .. | .. | 3,076 | .. | .. | 2,935 | 6,011 | 429 | .. | .. | .. | 2,100 | .. | 2,283 | 461 | 1,107 | 6,380 |
| 1912-13 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913-14 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1914-15 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1915-16 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1916-17 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1918-19 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1921-22 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Converted into a notified area from 1st April 1904.

TABLE XVI—(continued).—*Municipality of Madhoganj.**

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. | | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instruction. | Other heads. | Total. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Capital. | Maintenance. | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1907-8 .. | .. | 158 | 1,571 | 64 | .. | 638 | 2,431 | 190 | 63 | .. | .. | 866 | .. | 275 | 300 | 393 | 2,087 |
| 1908-9 .. | .. | .. | 2,809 | 64 | .. | 541 | 3,444 | 220 | .. | 59 | .. | 1,352 | .. | 271 | 250 | 305 | 2,467 |
| 1909-10 .. | .. | .. | 2,782 | 64 | .. | 741 | 3,587 | 255 | .. | .. | .. | 1,130 | .. | 783 | 250 | 382 | 2,800 |
| 1910-11 .. | .. | .. | 2,629 | 62 | .. | 1,289 | 390 | 314 | .. | .. | .. | 1,263 | .. | 2,107 | 250 | 721 | 4,341 |
| 1911-12 .. | .. | .. | 2,440 | 2,070 | .. | 698 | 5,208 | 379 | .. | .. | .. | 1,534 | .. | 1,402 | 250 | 1,012 | 4,198 |
| 1912-13 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913-14 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1914-15 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1915-16 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1916-17 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1918-19 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1921-22 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Converted into a notified area from 1st April 1907.

TABLE XVI—(continued).—*Municipality of Pihani.**

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. | | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instruction. | Other heads. | Total. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Capital. | Maintenance. | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1900-1 .. | .. | 641 | 1,553 | 1 | .. | 1,430 | 3,625 | 425 | 1,043 | .. | 80 | 839 | 25 | 39 | 333 | 483 | 3,267 |
| 1901-2 .. | .. | 654 | 1,528 | .. | .. | 1,563 | 3,745 | 502 | 1,046 | .. | 141 | 886 | 25 | 450 | 339 | 708 | 4,097 |
| 1902-3 .. | .. | 759 | 1,557 | 11 | .. | 2,123 | 4,450 | 346 | 1,056 | 120 | 134 | 957 | 25 | 626 | 337 | 675 | 4,276 |
| 1903-4 .. | .. | 801 | 1,461 | 224 | .. | 4,402 | 6,888 | 396 | 1,160 | 1,068 | 321 | 1,298 | 25 | 1,352 | 326 | 846 | 6,792 |
| 1904-5 .. | .. | 783 | 1,415 | 216 | .. | 2,106 | 4,520 | 386 | 1,032 | .. | 147 | 1,017 | 25 | 904 | 309 | 546 | 4,366 |
| 1905-6 .. | .. | 761 | 1,387 | 224 | .. | 1,173 | 3,545 | 411 | 66 | .. | 135 | 976 | 25 | 733 | 302 | 1,063 | 3,711 |
| 1906-7 .. | .. | 740 | 1,450 | 171 | .. | 1,571 | 3,932 | 353 | .. | .. | 125 | 1,223 | 25 | 1,103 | 137 | 1,331 | 4,297 |
| 1907-8 .. | .. | 721 | 1,481 | 209 | .. | 1,483 | 3,894 | 363 | .. | 500 | 71 | 1,254 | 25 | 787 | 290 | 435 | 3,725 |
| 1908-9 .. | .. | 682 | 1,522 | 290 | .. | 1,004 | 3,498 | 394 | .. | 491 | 76 | 1,230 | 25 | 881 | 290 | 424 | 3,811 |
| 1909-10 .. | .. | .. | 2,268 | .. | .. | 1,493 | 3,761 | 383 | .. | .. | .. | 1,178 | .. | 1,341 | 290 | 565 | 3,757 |
| 1910-11 .. | .. | .. | 2,263 | .. | .. | 1,439 | 3,702 | 378 | .. | .. | .. | 1,252 | 25 | 1,111 | 290 | 650 | 3,616 |
| 1911-12 .. | .. | .. | 2,506 | .. | .. | 1,850 | 4,356 | 402 | .. | .. | .. | 1,244 | 25 | 1,164 | 290 | 1,098 | 3,821 |
| 1912-13 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913-14 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1914-15 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1915-16 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1916-17 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1918-19 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1921-22 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Converted into a notified area from 1st April 1904.

TABLE XVI—(concluded).—*Notified area of Bilgram.**

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes | Public safety. | Capital. | Maintenance. | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instruction. | Other head. | Total. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1911-12 .. | .. | .. | 2,8[illegible]5 | .. | .. | 1,733 | 4,5[illegible]8 | 278 | 119 | .. | .. | 1,537 | .. | 1,416 | 100 | 1,154 | 4,336 |
| 1912-13 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913-14 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1914-15 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1915-16 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1916-17 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1918-19 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1921-22 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Converted into a notified area from 1st April 1911.

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police.*

| Thana. | Sub-Inspectors. | Head Constables. | Constables. | Municipal Police. | Town Police. | Rural Police. | Road Police. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Hardoi .. | 3 | 1 | 14 | .. | .. | 184 | 12 |
| Tandiaon .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | 161 | .. |
| Baghauli .. | 2 | 1 | 13 | .. | .. | 156 | 4 |
| Behta Gokul .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | 129 | 2 |
| Shahabad .. | 3 | 1 | 13 | .. | .. | 162 | 10 |
| Pali .. .. | 3 | 1 | 12 | .. | 10 | 165 | .. |
| Pihani.. .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | 177 | 6 |
| Bilgram .. | 2 | 1 | 12 | .. | 28 | 149 | 6 |
| Sandi .. .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | .. | .. | 161 | 4 |
| Mallawan .. | 2 | 1 | 12 | .. | .. | 185 | 8 |
| Harpalpur .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | 156 | .. |
| Sandila .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | .. | .. | 139 | 6 |
| Ghausganj .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | .. | .. | 168 | 2 |
| Atrauli .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | 178 | 6 |
| Beniganj .. | 2 | 1 | 8 | .. | .. | 154 | 6 |
| Arwal O. P. .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | 34 | 15 | 170 | .. | 38 | 2,424 | 72 |
| *Outposts.* | | | | | | | |
| Hardoi .. | .. | 1 | 14 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Railwayganj, Hardoi | .. | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Sardarganj, Shahabad | .. | 1 | 19 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jumma Masjid, Shahabad. | .. | 1 | 14 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pihani .. | .. | 1 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Sandila .. | .. | 2 | 28 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Sandi.. .. | .. | 1 | 15 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | .. | 8 | 108 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

| Year. | Total. | | | Secondary education. | | | Primary education. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Schools and Colleges. | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | |
| | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1900-1 .. | 171 | 6,529 | 229 | 10 | 1,372 | .. | 160 | 5,103 | 229 |
| 1901-2 .. | 175 | 6,705 | 218 | 10 | 360 | .. | 164 | 6,299 | 218 |
| 1902-3 .. | 182 | 7,763 | 219 | 10 | 1,697 | .. | 172 | 6,066 | 219 |
| 1903-4 .. | 183 | 7,961 | 287 | 10 | 1,771 | .. | 173 | 6,190 | 287 |
| 1904-5 .. | 229 | 9,694 | 290 | 10 | 1,855 | .. | 219 | 7,839 | 290 |
| 1905-6 .. | 229 | 9,665 | 290 | 10 | 1,994 | .. | 219 | 7,671 | 290 |
| 1906-7 .. | 350 | 12,079 | 713 | 10 | 1,602 | .. | 340 | 10,477 | 713 |
| 1907-8 .. | 286 | 10,277 | 1,558 | 8 | 1,422 | .. | 275 | 9,452 | 1,505 |
| 1908-9 .. | 296 | 10,610 | 1,227 | 8 | 996 | .. | 285 | 9,852 | 1,169 |
| 1909-10 .. | 289 | 9 991 | 1 123 | 8 | 1,086 | .. | 281 | 9,094 | 1,123 |
| 1910-11 .. | 238 | 8,937 | 918 | 8 | 1,000 | .. | 230 | 8,051 | 918 |
| 1911-12 .. | 237 | 9,638 | 882 | 8 | 1.057 | .. | 231 | 8,695 | 961 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS 1912.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | I. Secondary. | | |
| Hardoi | Bangar .. | Hardoi .. .. | High School .. | 212 |
| | Bangar .. | Hardoi Mission Girls .. | Middle Anglo-Vernacular | 69 |
| | ,, .. | Hardoi .. | Vernacular Middle | 112 |
| | Gopamau .. | Gopamau .. .. | Ditto .. | 54 |
| Shahabad. | Shahabad .. | Shababad .. | Ditto .. | 121 |
| | Pindarwa .. | Pihani .. .. | Ditto .. | 116 |
| | Pali .. | Pali .. .. | Ditto .. | Shortly to be opened. |
| Bilgram | Bilgram .. | Bilgram .. .. | Ditto .. | 99 |
| | Sandi .. | Sandi .. .. | Ditto .. | 85 |
| | Mallawan .. | Mallawan .. .. | Ditto .. | 110 |
| Sandila. | Sandila .. | Sandila .. .. | Anglo-Vernacular | 78 |
| .. | .. | .. | Vernacular Middle | 172 |
| | | II. Primary. | | |
| Hardoi. | Bangar. | Hardoi .. .. | Lower primary .. | 74 |
| | | Hardoi (Railwayganj) .. | Upper primary .. | 67 |
| | | Hardoi Preparatory .. | Lower primary .. | 38 |
| | | Hardoi Mission School (Girls.) | .. | |
| | | Bhadaicha .. .. | Lower primary .. | 34 |
| | | Khajurahra .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Kasrawan .. .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Pachkuhra .. .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Turtipur .. .. | Upper primary .. | 48 |
| | | Husiapur .. .. | Lower primary .. | 27 |
| | | Bamhnakhera .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Sursa .. .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Asauli .. .. | Lower primary .. | 31 |
| | | Harha .. .. | Lower aided .. | 21 |
| | | Khetni .. .. | Lower do. .. | 24 |
| | | Hardoi (Railwayganj) .. | Lower primary .. | 15 |
| | | Do. (Whiteganj) .. | Ditto girls .. | 15 |
| | | Do. (Model girls) .. | Upper primary .. | 43 |
| | | Bawan .. .. | Ditto. .. | 56 |
| | | Behta Gokul .. | Lower primary .. | 31 |
| | | Manpur .. .. | Upper primary .. | 31 |
| | | Kaundha .. .. | Lower primary .. | 43 |
| | | Bawan (Girls' school) .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Behta Gokal, do. .. | Ditto. .. | 21 |
| | Bawan .. | Auhadpur .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Barwan .. .. | Upper primary .. | 24 |
| | | Bazpur .. .. | Lower primary.. | 28 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(*continued.*)

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class of school. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hardoi—(*concld.*). | Barwan—(*concld.*). | Naktora .. .. | Lower primary .. | 22 |
| | | Dularpur .. .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Purauri .. .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Sakra .. .. | Ditto .. | 43 |
| | | Pakri .. .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Lonar .. .. | Ditto aided | 21 |
| | | Garthana .. .. | Ditto do... | 18 |
| | Sara south .. | Antdanpur.. .. | Lower primary .. | 38 |
| | | Haryawan .. .. | Upper primary .. | 87 |
| | | Bijgawan .. .. | Ditto .. | 38 |
| | | Path Kuan.. .. | Lower primary .. | 19 |
| | Gopamau .. | Ahrori .. .. | Lower primary .. | 36 |
| | | Behsari .. .. | Ditto .. | 52 |
| | | Bahorwar .. .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Bakharbia .. .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Dhobia .. .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Gopamau .. .. | Ditto .. | 77 |
| | | Kathgara .. .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Managalapur .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Manjhia .. .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Mohalia .. .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Nir .. .. | Ditto ... | 24 |
| | | Rara .. .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Sikrohri .. .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Tandiyawan .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Thamarwa .. .. | Upper primany .. | 45 |
| | | Umra .. .. | Lower primary .. | 13 |
| | | Bakhana .. .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Ram Nagar .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Karim Nagar .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Sehama .. .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Japra .. .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Budhagaun .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Bhaunsa .. .. | Ditto aided | 28 |
| | | Bahadiara .. | Ditto do. .. | 30 |
| | | Kunyan .. .. | Ditto do. .. | 36 |
| | | Utra .. .. | Ditto do. .. | 30 |
| | | Behta Kishun .. | Ditto do. .. | 13 |
| | | Sakhan .. .. | Ditto do. .. | 26 |
| | | Bagocha .. .. | Ditto do. .. | 28 |
| | | Gondarao .. .. | Ditto do. .. | 37 |
| | | Anwanpur .. .. | Ditto do. .. | 25 |
| Sandila. | Sandila .. | Asai Azampur .. | Lower primary .. | 36 |
| | | Bendar Kalan .. | Upper primary .. | 40 |
| | | Baragaun .. .. | Lower primary .. | 27 |
| | | Behsar .. .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Bahlolpur .. .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Beniganj .. .. | Upper primary .. | 60 |
| | | Ghausganj .. .. | Ditto. .. | 84 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(*continued*).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sandila—(*concluded.*) | Sandila—(*concld.*). | Gauri Khalsa .. | Upper primary .. | 51 |
| | | Hia .. .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Jarhu .. .. | Lower primary .. | 20 |
| | | Kahli .. .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Mohamadpur .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Barauli .. .. | Ditto .. | 39 |
| | | Behdar Khurd .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Naira .. .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Purwa .. .. | Ditto .. | 14 |
| | | Sathra ... .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Sandila .. .. | Ditto .. | 58 |
| | | Samodha .. .. | Ditto .. | 10 |
| | | Tosaura .. .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Umrari .. .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Zahidpur .. .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Kodauri .. .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Purwabajirao .. | Upper primary .. | 19 |
| | | Jharouia .. .. | Lower primary .. | 14 |
| | | Malayan .. .. | Ditto. .. | 22 |
| | | Gauridayampur .. | Do. aided .. | 29 |
| | | Purwa baji rao .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Sandila patshala .. | Ditto .. | 43 |
| | | Sandila (Kaziana) .. | Ditto .. | 44 |
| | | Tiloya (Kalan) .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Chaun .. .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Malehra .. .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | Jangawan .. .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Ashiazampur .. | Do. aided girls | 15 |
| | | Ashraf Tola .. | Ditto do... | 21 |
| | | Kania patshala .. | Ditto do... | 30 |
| | Balawan .. | Balamau .. .. | Upper primary .. | 48 |
| | | Kachona .. .. | Ditto .. | 48 |
| | | Kalauli .. .. | Lower primary .. | 29 |
| | Gondwa .. | Atrauli .. .. | Lower primary.. | 26 |
| | | Bhatpur Katka .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Bar Kherwa .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Gondwa .. .. | Upper primary .. | 54 |
| | | Harha .. .. | Lower primary .. | 24 |
| | | Jaksara .. .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Kukri .. .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Karondh .. .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Mahetha .. .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Bharawan .. .. | Upper primary .. | 48 |
| | | Jangaun .. .. | Lower primary .. | 43 |
| | Kaliyanmal | Kaliyanmal .. | Lower primary .. | 44 |
| | | Mahgawan .. .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Sailamaw .. .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Bahoti .. .. | Ditto aided | 20 |
| | | Parkapur .. .. | Ditto do.·· | 19 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(*continued.*)

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bilgram. | Bilgram. | Bilgram | Upper primary | 132 |
| | | Dabha | Ditto | 47 |
| | | Durgaganj | Ditto | 55 |
| | | Meora | Lower primary | 25 |
| | | Negpur Newada | Ditto | 27 |
| | | Rafatganj | Ditto | 28 |
| | | Behti | Ditto | 26 |
| | | Bilgram Mal Kanth | Ditto aided | 17 |
| | | Gaura | Lower primary do | 22 |
| | | Sadarpur | Ditto do | 25 |
| | | Sarhyapur | Ditto do. | 23 |
| | | Chibramau | Ditto do. | .. |
| | | Bilgram | Ditto do. girls | 15 |
| | Kateari. | Aliganj Nan Kherya | Lower primary | 31 |
| | | Behta Rampura | Ditto | 19 |
| | | Dhana Mau | Ditto | 20 |
| | | Gauria | Ditto | 18 |
| | | Laluamai | Ditto | 63 |
| | | Khair-ud-dinpur | Ditto | 28 |
| | | Khasaura | Upper primary | 42 |
| | | Tethgaun | Lower primary | 15 |
| | | Mahabatpur | Ditto do... | 14 |
| | | Moorcha | Ditto do... | 25 |
| | | Khasaura | Lower primary aided girls. | 25 |
| | Mallawan. | Bhithanf | Upper primary | 47 |
| | | Bansa | Ditto | 51 |
| | | Bhagwant Nagar | Lower primary | 16 |
| | | Kursat | Upper primary | 74 |
| | | Mallawan | Lower primary | 126 |
| | | Madhoganj | Ditto | 56 |
| | | Purbawwan | Ditto | 26 |
| | | Phulai | Ditto | 21 |
| | | Sultanganj | Ditto | 26 |
| | | Shahpur | Ditto | 24 |
| | | Tajipur | Ditto | 35 |
| | | Bajiganj | Sanskrit aided | 38 |
| | | Bakharya | Lower primary | 21 |
| | | Gangarampur | Ditto aided | 40 |
| | | Bansa | Ditto girls | 18 |
| | | Mallawan | Ditto do... | 23 |
| | Sand | Arwal | Lower primary | 22 |
| | | Bomtapur | Ditto | 26 |
| | | Barnai Chotarkha | Ditto | 22 |
| | | Chhochhpur | Ditto | 32 |
| | | Chachrapur | Ditto | 28 |
| | | Tikar | Ditto | 23 |
| | | Harpalpur | Ditto | 30 |
| | | Jasmai | Ditto | 26 |
| | | Palia | Ditto | 48 |
| | | Sandi Nawabganj | Ditto | 82 |
| | | Dasauli | Ditto | 29 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(*continued*).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bilgram—(*concld.*). | | Sandi—(*concld.*). | Admapur .. .. | Lower primary .. | 25 |
| | | | Ghatwasa .. .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | | Jajwasi .. .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | | Chausar .. .. | Ditto aided | 25 |
| | | | Shatiapur .. .. | Ditto do... | 21 |
| | | | Samarya .. .. | Ditto do... | 28 |
| | | | Karanpur .. .. | Ditto do. .. | 30 |
| | | | Jasmai .. .. | Ditto girls | 17 |
| | | | Sandi .. .. | Ditto do... | 22 |
| | | | Sandi .. .. | Lower primary.. | 74 |
| Shahabad. | Kachhandao | | Ausanpur .. .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | | Israpur .. .. | Ditto .. | 43 |
| | | Shahabad. | Allahpur .. .. | Lower primary .. | 29 |
| | | | Basitnagar.. .. | Ditto .. | 49 |
| | | | Buhd-ka-Bazar .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | | Fatehpur Goind .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | | Husainganj .. | Ditto .. | 140 |
| | | | Janera .. .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | | Pareli .. .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | | Parehta .. .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | | Parial .. .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | | Tamurki .. .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | | Udhranpur.. .. | Upper primary .. | 87 |
| | | | Anjhi .. .. | Lower primary .. | 27 |
| | | | Gujdai .. .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | | Maugyawan .. | Ditto aided.. | 15 |
| | | | Nasuamau .. .. | Ditto do. .. | 21 |
| | | | Naraetha .. .. | Ditto do. .. | 23 |
| | | | Sarma .. .. | Ditto do. .. | 28 |
| | | | Udhranpur.. .. | Ditto do. girls | 8 |
| | | | Barwa Bazar .. | Ditto do. .. | 25 |
| | | Pindarwa | Dohelya .. .. | Upper primary .. | 23 |
| | | | Del Pandaura .. | Ditto .. | 49 |
| | | | Pihani .. .. | Lower primary .. | 91 |
| | | | Pihani chota .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | | Pipri .. .. | Ditto .. | 43 |
| | | | Rabha .. .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | | Raigaon .. .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | | Sahtinagar.. .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | | Jajupara .. .. | Ditto aided.. | 27 |
| | | | Pihani .. .. | Ditto do. girls | 21 |
| | | | Pihani Kalan .. | Ditto do. .. | 19 |
| | | | Pihani chota .. | Ditto do. .. | 24 |
| | | | Pihani chauhatta .. | Ditto do. .. | 16 |
| | | | Pihani chipitola .. | Ditto do. .. | 10 |
| | | | Rabha .. .. | Ditto do ... | 17 |
| | Saroman-nagar. | | Dalelnagar .. | Lower primary .. | 27 |
| | | | Nasauli Gopal .. | Upper primary .. | 39 |
| | | | Behgaon .. .. | Lower primary .. | 16 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(*concluded*).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Shahabad—(*concluded*). | Saromannaagar—(*concld.*) | Saromannagar .. | Upper primary .. | 56 |
| | | Nasauli Damar .. | Lower primary .. | 29 |
| | | Butamau .. .. | Ditto aided | 27 |
| | | Saroman nagar .. | Ditto girls | 14 |
| | Pali .. | Amirta .. .. | Lower primary .. | 22 |
| | | Babarpur .. .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Kahrai .. .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Naktaura .. .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Pali .. .. | Upper primary .. | 52 |
| | | Sahjanpur .. .. | Ditto .. | 48 |
| | | Sawaijpur .. .. | Lower primary .. | 35 |
| | | Bahti .. .. | Ditto .. | 35 |
| | | Rahtaura .. .. | Ditto aided | 21 |
| | | Bhansada .. .. | Ditto do... | 29 |
| | | Pali Urdu .. .. | Lower primary .. | 15 |
| | | Pali Hindi .. .. | Ditto girls | 23 |
| | | Sahjanpur .. .. | Ditto do .. | 23 |
| | | Babarpur .. .. | Ditto do... | 18 |
| | Pachhoha .. | Anakpur .. .. | Lower primary .. | 20 |
| | | Birampur .. .. | Upper primary .. | 52 |
| | | Barkhani .. .. | Lower primary .. | 21 |
| | | Barwara .. .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Lakhnoor .. .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Girdharpur .. .. | Upper primary .. | 50 |
| | | Kondi .. .. | Lower primary .. | 23 |
| | | Chandrampur .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Amtara .. .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Biloar hillan .. | Ditto aided | 20 |
| | | Barwara .. .. | Ditto do... | 28 |
| | | Dhani nagla .. | Ditto do... | 18 |
| | Alamnagar. | Bijgawan .. .. | Lower primary .. | 45 |
| | | Karawan .. .. | Ditto .. | 34 |
| | | Manjhla .. .. | Ditto aided | 28 |
| | | Patras .. .. | Ditto do... | 23 |
| | Sara north. | Chathia Dhanwar .. | Lower primary .. | 23 |
| | | Saadatnagar .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Tonderpur .. .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Umrauli .. .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Ayari .. .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Chathia Dhanwar .. | Ditto aided girls | 17 |

| ROADS. | Length. | |
|---|---|---|
| A.—PROVINCIAL. | Miles | Fur. |
| 1. Lucknow, Sitapur, and Shahjahanpur.. .. | 3 | 6 |
| B.—LOCAL. | | |
| *I First-class roads, metalled, bridged, and drained throughout.* | | |
| 1. Hardoi to Sandi and Farrukhabad (Vide V, 2) .. | 13 | 5 |
| 2. „ Bilgram and Kanauj (Vide III, 1) .. | 16 | 4 |
| 3. „ Bargadiaghat and Sitapur .. .. | 22 | 9 |
| 4. „ Pihani (Vide II, 1) .. .. | 11 | 2 |
| 5. Lucknow, Hardoi and Shahjahanpur (Vide II, 2 .. | 4 | 2 |
| 6. Sitapur, Rudamau, and Mehdighat (Vide V,5) .. | 25 | 2 |
| 7. Rudamau to Sadarpur .. .. .. | 3 | 5 |
| 8. Shahabad, Sandi, Bilgram, and Unao (Vide II, 3 V, 4 and VI, 1) | 1 | 1 |
| 9. Shahabad to Anjhi Station .. .. .. | 1 | 7 |
| 10. Circular roads, Hardoi .. .. .. | 4 | 0 |
| 11. „ „ Sandila .. .. .. | 1 | 7 |
| 12. Hardoi railway feeders .. .. .. | 0 | 3 |
| 13. Balamau railway feeder .. .. .. | 0 | 2 |
| 14. Baghauli .. .. .. .. | 0 | 1 |
| 15. Sandila .. .. .. .. | 0 | 2 |
| 16. Between Hardoi-Bargadiaghat road and Hardoi-Pihani road. | 1 | 4 |
| *II.—Second-class roads, unmetalled, bridged, and drained throughout* | | |
| 1. Hardoi to Pihani (Vide I, 4).. .. .. .. | 7 | 0 |
| 2. Lucknow, Hardoi, and Shahjahanpur (Vide I, 5) .. | 64 | 0 |
| 3. Shahabad, Sandi, Bilgram, and Unao (Vide I, 8 V, 4 and VI, 1). | 10 | 0 |
| 4. Sandila, Beniganj, and Sitapur .. .. | 20 | 0 |
| 5. „ to Mallawan .. .. .. | 23 | 4 |
| 6. Pihani to Chandpur station .. .. | 8 | 4 |
| 7. Hardoi railway diversion .. .. .. | 3 | 4 |
| *III.—Second-class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged, and drained.* | | |
| 1. Hardoi to Bilgram and Kanauj (Vide I, 2) .. | 4 | 4 |
| 2. „ Saighat and Farrukhabad (Vide 3) .. | 7 | 6 |
| 3. Shahabad to Pali and Farrukhabad (Vide V, 13) .. | 10 | 0 |
| *IV.—Fourth-class roads, banked, partially bridged, and drained.* | | |
| 1. Sandi to Baghauli .. .. .. | 21 | 0 |
| 2. Masit to Nimkhar .. .. .. | 9 | 4 |
| *V.—Fifth-class roads, cleared, partially bridged, and drained.* | | |
| 1. Hardoi to Nimkhar and Sitapur .. .. | 12 | 6 |
| 2. „ Sandi and Farrukhabad (Vide I, 1) .. | 15 | 0 |
| 3. „ Saighat and Farrukhabad (Vide III, 2) .. | 17 | |

| ROADS—(*concluded*). | Length. | |
|---|---|---|
| *V.—Fifth class roade cleaned, partially bridged, and drained*—(concluded). | Miles. | Fur. |
| 4. Shahabad to Sandi, Bilgram and Unao (Vide I, 8 II, 3 and VI, 1.) | 23 | 0 |
| 5. Sitapur to Rudamau and Mehdighat (Vide I, 6) .. | 15 | 0 |
| 6. Mallawan to Mehdighat .. .. .. | 8 | 4 |
| 7. „ Rudamau .. .. .. | 5 | 2 |
| 8. Beniganj to Hardoi (Vide I, 3) .. .. | 2 | 4 |
| 9. „ Atrauli and Pipargaon .. .. | 20 | 0 |
| 10. Sandila to Unao .. .. .. .. | 5 | 0 |
| 11. „ Bangarmow .. .. .. | 12 | 2 |
| 12. „ Manwan .. .. .. | 19 | 4 |
| 13. Shahabad to Pali and Farrukhabad (Vide III, 3) .. | 9 | 4 |
| 14. „ Pihani and Chandra .. .. | 22 | 0 |
| 15. „ Allahganj .. .. .. | 14 | 4 |
| 16. Road from Masit Bazar to Railway Station .. | 0 | 2½ |
| 17. Anjhi station road .. .. .. | 0 | 6 |
| 18. „ to Alamnagar .. .. .. | 13 | 4 |
| 19. Chandpur station road .. .. .. | 2 | 4 |
| 20. Karna station road .. .. .. | 1 | 0 |
| 21. Pihani to Tandiawan .. .. .. | 11 | 4 |
| 22. „ Chaparthala .. .. .. | 8 | 6 |
| *VI.—Sixth-class roads, clear only.* | | |
| 1. Shahabad to Sandi Bilgram and Unao (Vide I, 8 II, 3 and V, 4). | 17 | 0 |
| 2. Pihani to Shahjahanpur .. .. .. | 13 | 0 |
| 3. „ Mahamdi .. .. .. | 11 | 0 |
| 4. Masit to Bhainsri .. .. .. | 13 | 3 |
| 5. Malehara to Hatiaghat .. .. .. | 13 | 0 |

| Pargana. | Village. | Ferry. | River. | Management. | Income. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Rs. |
| Gopamau .. .. | Sarai .. .. | Dadhnamaughat .. | Gumti .. | District Board, Hardoi | 125 |
| Barwan .. .. | Bazpur Naktaura .. | Naktauraghat .. | Garra .. | Ditto .. | * |
| | Beniganj .. .. | Rajghat .. .. | Gumti .. | Ditto .. | 130 |
| Sandila .. .. | Bargadia .. .. | Bargadiaghat .. | Do. .. | District Board, Sitapur | .. |
| | Mahua kola .. | Mahadewaghat .. | Do. .. | District Board, Hardoi | * |
| Kalyanmal .. | Katghara .. .. | Hatiaghat.. .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 450 |
| | Bhatpur .. .. | Bhatpurghat .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 400 |
| Gundwa .. .. | Deokalu .. .. | Birsinghpurghat .. | Do. .. | District Board, Sitapur | .. |
| Pindarwa.. .. | Kulhabar .. .. | Kulhabarghat .. | Do. .. | District Board, Hardoi | 52 |
| Pachhoha.. .. | Piparia .. .. | Pipariaghat .. | Garra .. | Ditto .. | 190 |
| Pali .. .. | Pali .. .. | Palighat .. .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 568 |
| .. .. | Sandi .. .. | Rajghat .. .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 668 |
| .. | Harpalpur .. | Nilmaughat .. | Sendha nala .. | Ditto .. | * |
| .. | Katri Choohpur .. | Jalesarghat .. | Ganges .. | District Board, Farrukhabad. | .. |
| .. | Haidrabad .. | Kusamkherghat .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| Bilgram .. .. | Rampur Majharin .. | Majharinghat .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| .. | Meora .. .. | Meoraghat .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| Kachhaudan .. | Ishrapur .. .. | Rajghat .. .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| .. | Magraha .. .. | Mehndighat .. | Do .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| .. | Kutbapur .. .. | Gujar .. .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| .. | Shahpur .. .. | Aukinghat .. | Do. .. | District Board, Cawnpur. | .. |
| Katiari .. .. | Deosipur .. .. | Deosipurghat .. | Ramganga .. | District Board, Hardoi | 600 |

These three ferries are not leased.

POST-OFFICES, 1912.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Office. | Class. | Management. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hardoi .. | Bangar .. | Hardoi .. | Head office .. | Imperial. |
| | | Do. Bazar .. | Branch office .. | Do. |
| | Gopamau .. | Do. Railway Mail Service. | Sub record office | Do. |
| | | Gopamau .. | Branch office .. | Do. |
| | | Baghauli .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| | | Tandiaon .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| | Bawan .. | Bawan .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| | | Bohta Gokul .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| | Barwan .. | Naktaura .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| | | Harpalpur .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| Sandila .. | Sandila .. | Sandila .. | Sub office .. | Do. |
| | | Beniganj .. | Branch office .. | Do. |
| | | Kachhauna .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| | | Sandila Town .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| | | Behudar .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| | | Ghausganj .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| | Gondwa .. | Atrauli .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| | | Madhoganj Bharawan. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| Bilgram | Bilgram .. | Bilgram .. | Sub office .. | Do. |
| | Sandi .. | Sandi .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| | Katiari .. | Khasaura .. | Branch office .. | Do. |
| | Kachhaudan | Raghopur .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| | Mallawan .. | Mallawan .. | Sub office .. | Do. |
| | | Madhoganj .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| | | Bhagwant Nagar .. | Branch office .. | Do. |
| | | Kursat .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| Shahabad | Shahabad .. | Shahabad .. | Sub office .. | Do. |
| | | Udhranpur .. | Branch office .. | Do. |
| | Pali .. | Pali .. .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| | | Sahjanpur .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| | | Sawaijpur .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| | Saromannagar. | Saromannagar .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| | Pindrawa .. | Pihani .. | Sub office .. | Do. |
| | Pinani .. | .. | .. | .. |

MARKETS, 1912.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Market days. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hardoi | Bangar .. | Hardoi (Hardeoganj) | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Pachkohra .. | Ditto. |
| | | Tikri .. | Friday and Tuesday. |
| | | Udra (Ujagar Singh) | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Sonhana Buzurg .. | Saturday and Thursday. |
| | Gopawan .. | Gopamau .. | Sunday. |
| | | Gondarao .. | Ditto and Wednesday. |
| | | Karimnagar Saidapur .. | |
| | | Behta Murtza Baksh | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Husepur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Victoriaganj .. | Ditto. and Friday. |
| | | Husainganj (hamlet of Victoriaganj). | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Tandiaon .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Bhadeora .. | Ditto. |
| | | Baghauli Station .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Ahrori .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Manjhia .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Hariharpur .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Thamarwa .. | Ditto. |
| | | Katehly .. .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Nir Thok Kala .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Nir Thok Hansa .. | Thursday and Monday. |
| | | Pura Bahadur .. | Friday and Sunday. |
| | | Bahar .. .. | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Atwa Kataiya .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | Sara South .. | Mawaia .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Hariawan .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Somai .. .. | Thursday and Monday. |
| | | Utra .. .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Bijgawan .. | Sunday. |
| | Bauram .. | Bazpur Naktaura .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | Bawan .. | Bawan .. .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Manpur .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Behta Dhera .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | Shahabad .. | Shahabad (Sabzmandi) | Daily. |
| | | „ (Sardarganj) | Do. |
| | | „ (Katra) .. | Do. |
| | | „ (Miranbasti) | Tuesday. |
| | | Basitnagar .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | Pachhoha .. | Lakhnaur .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Bharkani .. | Ditto. |
| | | Hathaura .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Maikpur .. | Tuesday and Satusday. |

MARKETS, 1912—(*continued*).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Market days. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bilgram | Pindarwa .. | Pihani .. .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Raigaon .. .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Pindarwa .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Dahilia .. .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Manikapore .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | Alamnagar .. | Karawan .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | Pali .. | Pali .. .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Inaitpur hamlet of Samajhala. | Ditto. |
| | | Siwaichpur .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | Siromannagar | Bootamau .. | Wednesday. |
| | | Nasauli Damar .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Sara North .. | Ayari .. .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Umrauli .. .. | Friday. |
| | | Kaimi .. .. | Sunday. |
| | | Sikandarpore .. | Tuesday. |
| | | Urli .. .. | Monday. |
| | | Saadatnagar .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | Bilgram .. | Bilgram (Mianganj).. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Do. (Gailao) .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Nekpur Newada .. | Wednesday and Saturday |
| | | Dabha .. .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Chhibra Mau .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | Mallawan .. | Mallawan (Bajig nj).. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Do. (Katra) .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Do. (Bhagwant Nagar.) | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Do. (Netganja.. | Saturday. |
| | | Nasrat Nagar .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Kursat Buzurg .. | Saturday and Wednesday. |
| | | Ditto. .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Madhoganj .. | Ditto. |
| | | Jalabad .. .. | Friday and Tuesday. |
| | | Kazipur Farhatnagar | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Purbawan .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Bansa .. .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Kachhandao | Ishrapur.. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Puran Mau .. | Ditto. |
| | | Matia Mau .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Shahpur Sahibganj .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Raghopur .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Bairya Nazirpur .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Rampur .. .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | Katiari .. | Dharampur .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Aliganj.. .. | Ditto. Friday. |
| | | Khasaura .. | Sunday and Wednesday |
| | | Arwal .. .. | Ditto. Thursday. |
| | | Khair-ud-dinpur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |

MARKETS, 1912—(*continued*).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Market days. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bilgram —(*concluded*). | Sandi .. | Sandi (Nawabganj .. | Monday. |
| | | „ (Auladganj) .. | Sunday. |
| | | „ (Rai Tola) .. | Tuesday. |
| | | „ (Salam-u l-l a h-ganj). | Wednesday. |
| | | „ (Munshiganj).. | Friday. |
| | | Badana .. .. | Saturday. |
| | | Simaria .. .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Chochpur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Adampur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Palia .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Chachrapur .. | Friday. |
| Sandila | Sandila .. | Sandila .. .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Hathura.. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Hiya .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Mandar .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Beniganj.. .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Raison .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Dewari .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Gadaura .. .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Behndar Kalan .. | Ditto. |
| | | Kothawan .. | Ditto. |
| | | Berwa .. .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Ghausganj .. | Monday, Thursday, Saturday, and Tuesday. |
| | | Kachhauña .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Allahdadpur .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Anaura Mau .. | Ditto. |
| | | Jasu .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Malaiyan .. | Ditto. |
| | | Asai Azampur .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Bhitauli .. | Ditto Saturday. |
| | | Malehra .. .. | Sunday and Tuesday. |
| | | Khajauna .. | Thursday and Monday. |
| | | Girdharpur .. | Monday and Saturday. |
| | | Shahpur (hamlet of Mamrezpur). | Ditto Thursday. |
| | | Umrari .. .. | Do. |
| | | Nagwa .. .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Basgaon .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Jarha .. .. | Wednesday and Sunday |
| | | Sanodha .. .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | Gondwa .. | Gondwa .. .. | Sunday. |
| | | Goni .. .. | Wednesday. |
| | | Pawayan .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Deokali .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Sikruri .. .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Bharawan .. | Ditto. |
| | | Dhakauni .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Newada .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Atrauli .. .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |

MAKKETS, 1912—(*concluded*).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Market days. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sandila—(*concld.*). | Gondwa .. | Jagsora .. .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Jangaon .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Aira Kaku Mau .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | Kalayan Mal | Kalyan Mal .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Mahgaon .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Rahimabad .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Pirkapur .. | Ditto. |
| | Balamau .. | Balamau .. | Ditto. |
| | | Shamspur .. | Monday and Thursday. |

*Fairs held in the Hardoi District.*

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hardoi .. | Bangar .. | Hardoi .. | Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition and cattle fair. | One week in February or March. | 70,000 |
| | | Hardoi (Hardeoganj.) | Babaji .. | Chait and Kuar Sudi 10th. | 5,000 |
| | Gopamau | Gopamau .. | Lal Pir .. | Jeth Badi 10th | 2,000 |
| | | Dahi .. | Tirath Dadhich. | Aghan Badi 6th | 15,000 |
| | Barwan .. | Barsuya .. | Poramhans-ki-Samadh. | Aghan and Chait Puranmashi. | 3,000 |
| | Bawan .. | Sakaha .. | Sankat Harn | Phagun Badi 13th. | 2,000 |
| Bilgram | Sandi .. | Sandi .. | Mangala Debi | Chait Badi 8th | 10,000 |
| | | Adampur | Brahmavart. | Bhadon Janm Ashtmi. | 40,000 |
| | | Simaria .. | Kalka Debi | Last week of Pus and Baisakh. | 50,000 |
| | | Antwa .. | Dasehra .. | Kuar Sudi 10th | 400 |
| | | Haidarabad | Ganga Ashnan. | Kartik Puranmashi. | 15,000 |
| | Bilgram .. | Bilgram .. | Ram Lila .. | Do. .. | 10,000 |
| Sandila | Sandila .. | Gaju .. | Kamaksha Debi. | Jeth Badi 8th and Kuar Sudi 8th. | 1,500 |
| | | Nagwa .. | Paikarma Tirath nimsar. | Phagun Sudi 3rd. | 50,000 |
| | | Umrari .. | Do. .. | Phagun Sudi 4th. | 50,000 |
| | | Kondri .. | Cattle fair and Ram Lila. | Kuar Sudi 2nd to 11th. | 600 |
| | | Sandila .. | Urs Munshi Fazal Rasul. | 21st Rajab to 20th. | 2,000 |
| | | Gangapur, hamlet of Majhgawan. | Dhanush Jag | Aghan Sudi 10th to 15th. | 1,000 |
| | | Atwa .. | Debi-ka-mela | Kuar Badi 15th | 1,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Do. .. | Chait Badi 15th | 1,000 |
| | | Gaausganj .. | Mahabir-ka-mela. | Jeth Sudi 2nd to Asarh Badi 2nd. | 10,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Kans Lila .. | Aghan Sudi 2nd to Pus Badi 2nd. | 10,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Ram Lila .. | Kuar Sudi 11th to 15th. | 2,000 |

*Fairs held in the Hardoi District*—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sandila | Sandila .. | Raison .. | Dhanush Jaj | Pus Badi 1st.. | 1,000 |
| | | Hathaura .. | Do. .. | Aghan Badi 3rd to Sudi 7th. | 8,000 |
| | Kalyanmal | Haraiya .. | Paikarma Tirath nimsar. | Phagun Sudi 2nd. | 50,000 |
| | | Kalyan Mal | Dhanush Jag | Aghan Sudi 1st to 6th. | 2,000 |
| | | Bhaingaon .. | Hathia Haran | Bhadon every Sunday. | 20,000 |
| | | Mahgaon .. | Krishn Lila | End of the Bhadon month. | 1,000 |
| | Gundwa .. | Pipargaon .. | Dhanush Jag | Aghan Sudi 1st to 6th. | 2,000 |
| | | Bhatpur .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 1,000 |
| | | Jhangaon .. | Ram Lila .. | Kuar Sudi 1st to 10th. | 4,000 |
| | | Koili .. | Debi .. | Chait Sudi 1st | 150 |
| | | Goni .. | Do. .. | Kuar and Jeth Sudi 8th. | 400 |
| | | Bamhnawa Peng. | Do .. | Do. .. | 300 |
| | | Mandauli .. | Do. .. | Chait and Kuar Sudi 9th. | 300 |
| | Balamau.. | Kalauli .. | Do. .. | Baisakh Sudi 8th. | 800 |
| Shahabad. | Shahabad | Shahabad .. | Ram Lila .. | Kartik Sudi 11th. | 800 |
| | | Do. .. | Narbada Talab | Do. .. | 700 |
| | | Do. .. | Sankata Debi | Asarh, Mondays and Fridays. | 1,500 |
| | | Do. .. | Charai .. | Chait Badi 8th | 1,700 |
| | | Do. .. | Jalhihar .. | Bhadon Badi 11th. | 900 |
| | | Do. .. | Ganjaur .. | Chait Sudi 2nd | 500 |
| | | Udhranpur | Ram Lila .. | Kuar Sudi 1st to 11th. | 5,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Chaiti Puranmashi. | Chaith Sudi 15th. | 1,000 |
| | | Basit Nagar | Debi .. | Baisakh Sudi 13th. | 1,000 |
| | | Sarmau .. | Baram Baba | Aghan and Baisakh Sudi 5th. | 350 |
| | Shahabad. | Nagla Lothu | Ram Lila .. | Kuar Sudi 10th | 2,000 |
| | | Chandupur.. | .. | Aghan and Baisakh Sudi, 1st Monday | 100 |
| | | Mangiyamau | .. | Baisakh Badi 7th. | 125 |
| | Pachhoha. | Bhapur Sapha | Debi .. | Pus Sudi 9th.. | 200 |
| | | Baragaon .. | Do. .. | Chait Badi 9th | 1,000 |

*Fairs held in the Hardoi District*—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Name of fairs. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Shahabad—(*contd.*). | Pachhoha—(*concld.*). | Kamalpur .. | Deb .. | Baisakh Sudi 13th. | 500 |
| | | Murtiza Nagar. | Do. .. | Baisakh Sudi 3rd. | 2,000 |
| | | Anugpur .. | Dhanushjag | 12 days in Pus | 400 |
| | | Belsar Halsen | Kanhhiya Lal | Baisakh Sudi 9th. | 100 |
| | | Mau Nagla.. | Ram Tal .. | When eclipse occurs and Kartik Purnmashi. | 200 |
| | | Bhorkhani .. | Debi .. | Baisakh Sudi 13th. | 500 |
| | | Lakhnaur .. | Ram Lila .. | Kuar Sudi 1st to 10th. | 4,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Debi .. | Baisakh Sudi 8th. | 200 |
| | | Hathaura .. | Do. .. | Baisakh Badi 8th. | 300 |
| | | Negpur .. | Baramdeo .. | Jeth Sudi 15th | 250 |
| | Pindarwa | Pihani .. | Sitla Debi .. | Chait Badi 7th | 200 |
| | | Do. .. | Ram Naumi | Chait Sudi 11th | 3,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Rauza .. | 1st Sunday of Jeth. | 3,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Singh Bhawani. | Asarh Sudi 1st to 15th Monday and Friday. | 2,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Janamashtimi. | On Friday after Bhadon Badi 7th Baisakh Badi 8th. | 9,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Ram Lila .. | Kuar Sudi 2nd | 5,000 |
| | | Raigawan .. | Debi .. | Chait Sudi 10th and Aghan Sudi 10th. | 1,000 |
| | | Raigaon .. | Janamashtimi | Bhadon Sudi 11th. | 500 |
| | | Do. .. | Ram Lila .. | Kuar Sudi 1st to 10th | 1,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Tirbeni .. | Every Amawas of every month. | 300 |
| | | Dahelia .. | Shahidmard | On Friday after two Sundays passed in the month of Jeth. | 300 |
| | | Jahani Khera | Deo Bhagat | Kartik Puranmashi and Jeth Sudi 10th. | 450 |

*Fairs held in the Hardoi district*—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Shahabad—(*contd.*). | Pindarwa—(*contd.*). | Rabha .. | Shaikh Paimbar. | Aghan Sudi 14th and Baisakh Sudi 14th. | 225 |
| | | Kulhobar .. | Gumti Ashnan. | Kartik Purnmashi. | 8,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Baqi Shahid | Jeth Sudi 10th | 8,000 |
| | | Gaurıa .. | Mahadeo .. | Phagun Badi 13th. | 200 |
| | Sara North | Urli .. | Debi .. | Aghan Sudi 1st Monday Baisakh Sudi 1st Monday. | 300 |
| | | Sathri .. | Do. .. | Aghan Badi 8th and Baisakh Badi 8th. | 160 |
| | | Indarpur .. | Ram Lila .. | Kuar Sudi 1st to 10th. | 400 |
| | | Chathia Barhaiya. | Baram Deo.. | Aghan Badi 10th. | 100 |
| | | Jondarpur .. | Debi .. | Jethi and Asarahi. | 40 |
| | | Umrauli .. | Ram Lila .. | Kuar Sudi Pariwa. | 500 |
| | | Panaura Balia | Bause Baba | Aghan Badi 6th and Baisakh Badi 6th. | 900 |
| | | Saadat Nagar | Debi | Chait Badi 8th | 1,000 |
| | Saroman-Nagar. | Nasuli Gopal | Do. .. | Aghan Badi 15th and Sudi 1st. | 200 |
| | | Do. .. | Do. .. | Baisakh Badi 15th and Sudi 1st. | 200 |
| | | Bohgawan .. | Do. . | Aghan Badi 15th and Jeth Badi 15th. | 150 |
| | | Dalil Nagar | Bhainsa Sur | Asarhi Purnmashi. | 300 |
| | Pali .. | Kanahri .. | Mahabir .. | 1st Tuesday of Chait Sudi and of Bhadon Sudi. | 300 |
| | | Pali Khas .. | Ram Lila .. | Kuar Badi 15th to 11th. | 1,500 |
| | | Sarai .. | .. | Chait Sudi 9th | 500 |
| | | Kaunsia .. | Kanhaiya Lal. | Chait Sudi 2nd | 50 |
| | | Sawaijpur .. | Ram Lila .. | Kuar Sudi Pariwa to 11th. | 2,500 |
| | | Do. .. | Debi .. | Every Monday and Friday of Asarh. | 100 |

*Fairs held in the Hardoi district*—(concluded).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ahahabad—(*concld.*). | Pali—(*conld.*). | Lakhanpur.. | Debi .. | Aghan and Chait Sudi 10th. | 500 |
| | | Salauni Sarai | Do. .. | Asarh Sudi .. | 200 |
| | | Sarai Ragho | Do. .. | Aghani and Chait. | 100 |
| | Alam Nagar. | Nagania .. | Jindpur .. | Aghan and Baisakh. | 500 |
| | | Lila Purwa, hamlet of Bijgawan. | Mela .. | Baisakh Sudi 13th. | 300 |

## *List of Taluqdars holding land in the Hardoi district.*

| Serial no. | Taluqa. | Name of Taluqdar. | as e. | Pargana. | No. of villages. Whole. | No. of villages. Part. | Revenue. Rs. | a. | p. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Katiari .. | Raja Rukmangad Singh .. | Katyar .. | Katiari, Sandi, and Gopamau. | 67 | 57 | 72,683 | 1 | 0 | |
| | | | | | 15 | .. | 20,402 | 5 | 0 | |
| | | | | | 82 | 57 | 93,085 | 6 | 0 | |
| 2 | Bharawan .. | Rani Deo Koer .. .. | Bais .. | Gondwa and Kalian Mal | 32 | 5 | 32,250 | 10 | 0 | |
| 3 | Basitnagar .. | Nawab Abdul Karim Khan .. | Pathan .. | Shahabad, Sara North, and Pachhoha. | 32 | 7 | 23,669 | 10 | 2 | |
| 4 | Saadatnagar .. | Rani Barkat-ul-nisa .. | Moghal .. | Gopamau .. .. | 4 | .. | 1,561 | 0 | 0 | |
| 5 | Partabgarh .. | Raja Partab Bahadur Singh .. | Sombansi .. | Shahabad, Pali, and Sara North. | 8 | 1 | 4,719 | 5 | 0 | |
| 6 | Maswasi .. | Mahant Harcharan Das .. | Nanakshahi | Shahabad .. .. | 1 | .. | 1,500 | 0 | 0 | |
| 7 | Kakrali .. | Chaudhuri Muhammad Jan .. | Shaikh .. | Sandila, Kalian Mal, Gondwa, Mallawan, and Kachandao. | 62 | 3 | 58,243 | 10 | 9 | |
| 8 | Atwa .. | Thakur Maharaj Singh .. | Nikumbh .. | Sandila, Balamau, and Mallawan. | 47 | 12 | 58,871 | 9 | 6 | |
| 9 | Sarawan Baragaon. | Raja Durga Prasad .. } Rani Chandra Koer .. } | Kayasth .. | { Sandila, Kalian Mal, Gondwa, and Balamau. | 49 | 4 | 53,836 | 8 | 0 | |
| 10 | Lohrasatpur .. | Thakurain Dalel Koer .. | Nikumbh .. | Sandila .. . | 12 | 3 | 21,580 | 0 | 0 | |

# KHERI.

## Supplementary notes and statistics to

## VOLUME XLII

OF THE

## District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

ALLAHABAD:

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces.

1915.

## *Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Kheri District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1913-14).*

---

DUPTY COMMISSIONER'S NOTES ON KHERI GAZETTEER.

*Page* 4.—KATHNA RIVER.

East of the Gumti is the Kathna which rises in Puranpur pargana in Pilibhit district and after a southerly course of about 25 miles along the eastern border of Pilibhit district and south-easterly course of about 10 miles through Shahjahanpur district first touches this district at Kurai near Mailani. Thence it flows in a southerly direction along the western borders of parganas Kukra Mailani, Haiderabad and Kasta, after which it flows into the Sitapur district, eventually falling into the Gumti after a course of about 125 miles. Its banks are clothed almost throughout with jungle on either side and for this reason, and also owing to the depth of the channel it is not used for irrigation. The river is crossed by four roads, from Muhamdi to Gola, from Muhamdi to Lakhimpur, from Mamri to Piparia, and from Lakhimpur to Aurangabad. The Muhamdi-Gola road crosses the Kathna by a pukka bridge.

*Pages* 9 *to* 21.—Forests.

From page 12, last line but one, *delete* the words " This plan however, is at present under revision " to the bottom of page 13, and *substitute* the following :—

" After this plan had been in force for two years, it became evident that, on account of the unsoundness of the stock of 1st class trees, a great loss, amounting to at least a lakh of rupees annually, would result if the prescription of the plan were followed for 30 years. When the Inspector-General of Forests visited the Kheri Division in March 1905, Mr. Clutterbuck, the Divisional Forest Officer, took the opportunity of putting up a note on the subject. His proposals were approved by the Inspector-General of Forests, and the Government of the United Provinces directed that a scheme should be submitted to give effect to the recommendations of the Inspector-General."

At first it was intended only to correct the plan of 1902 in accordance with the approved alterations in the scheme of working, but afterwards it was found that as many other changes had occurred since the plan of 1902 was drawn up, the only satisfactory way was to revise the plan, and reprint it. The plan of 1902 was in force for 3 years from 1903-4 to 1905-6 inclusive. The scheme of working prescribed in the revised plan was brought into force with effect from 1906-7.

The changes which had taken place since the working plan of 1902 was written, referred to above, were as follows :—

In the first place the scheme of fellings was altered, and this necessitated the scheme of subsidiary fellings and climber cuttings being altered also. The new scheme further necessitated the closings of the forests, except during the fellings, to the extraction of dry timber. The Khairigarh exchange was concluded in 1904, and an additional area of 18,361 acres was added to the reserved forests in Notification No. 330, dated the 12th June 1905. This additional area necessitated not only corrections in the areas of compartments and working circles, but also brought under the plan the management of forest villages under rules sanctioned in G. O. No. 742 XIV—391A, dated the 15th December 1904. In 1905 the two ranges, including 20 beats, were sub-divided into four ranges with 31 beats ; and it became necessary to bring the plan up to date in this respect also. A revised record of concessions was sanctioned in Notification No. 106, dated the 9th March 1907. The increased number of ranges and beats necessitated a revised scheme of building work, and the introduction of the monopoly system of sale made the plan of 1902 out of date in this respect also. Under existing arrangements the Trans-Sarda forest is divided into four ranges known as Bankatti, Sathiana, Sonaripur and Fort ; each of which is divided into two working circles. In the Bankatti Range the circles are part of the West Sal, which comprises all the forest land proper, and is divided into 10 compartments, part of the West Open Circle which consists of low alluvial soil below the high bank and comprises the Bangaon and part of the Mohan blocks in the north and part of the Sathiana block in the south, and five villages between the Mohan river and the Sal forests. The Sathiana Range, which is separated from the former by a line

running south-east from Belghat on the Nagra Nala to the Nepal boundry pillar No. 180A, consists of the rest of West Sal Working Circle (which is divided into 25 compartments of forest land), the rest of the West Open Circle (which comprises the low alluvial soil of the Sumerpur), the rest of the Sathiana in the south-west, and part of the Mohan blocks in the north, and four villages between the Sal Working Circles and the Mohan block. The Sonaripur range, which is divided from the Sathiana range by the old Masankhamb line, running north-east from Dudua to Nepal pillar No. 155, consists of part of the East Sal Working Circle (whch is divided into 22 compartments of forest land,) part of the East Open Circle, (which comprises the low alluvial soil of Phersia, Kakraha and Gulra blocks in the south and part of the Mohan block in the north) and six villages between the sal forest and the Mohan block. The Fort range, which is divided from the Sonaripur range by a line running north-east from Kusumbha to Nepal pillar No. 140, consists of the rest of the East Sal Working Circle (which is divided into 18 compartments of forest land) and the rest of the East Open Working Circle (which comprises the low alluvial soil of the Kusumbha, Maholi and Nunia blocks in the south and the rest of the Mohan block in the north). The general working scheme is to remove, during a period of 21 years, all the exploitable trees excepting those whose retention is necessary from a sylvicultural point of view in both working circles. The growth of the younger stock will at the same time be promoted by improvement fellings, thinnings, and cleanings.

The area of the whole forest is to be operated on in 21 years, an approximately equal area forming each year's annual coupe.

The Bunkatti and Sathiana ranges, which form the west Sal and West Open Working Circles, have a total area of 77,481, acres, of which 49,674 acres are in the West Sal Working Circle. Of the latter 42,706 acres are under fire protection, including 6,451 acres of open grass land, nalas and fire lines. Of the remaining area 19,023 acres forming the West Open Working Circle, are stocked half with miscellaneous unprotected forest, and half with grass and nalas. The other 8,784 acres are occupied by nine of the Bardia villages. The Sonaripur and Fort Ranges,

which form the remaining two working circles, have a total area of 1,11,918 acres of which 79,913 acres belong to the East Sal Working Circle; of this 64,640 acres are under fire protection, including 10,317 acres of grass lands, nalas and fire lines. Of the remaining areas 29,293, forming the East Open Working Circle, are stocked half with miscellaneous trees, which consist chiefly of khair and shisham, and half with grass and nalas. The remaining 2,712 acres are occupied by the remaining six Bardia villages.

On page 14. Line 1 *delete* the word "Bhira" and *substitute* "Cis Sarda." In the margin also make the same alteration. In line 23 *delete* the word "lastly." In line 24 *after* the word "Bijua" *add* the following :—

"Lastly 7,466, acres of forest known as the Kataia Grant were made over by the district authorities in 1908."

In line 27 *delete* the word "recently." On page 16, 1st line *after* the word "compiled in 1896" *add* :—

In 1904-5 the Inspector-General of Forests toured through these forests and in his "notes," dated the 27th March 1905, he made certain recommendations concerning their future management. He considered that all sal areas within a reasonable distance of the railway should be managed under selection fellings for poles, combined with thinnings of coppice shoots while the remaining more remote areas should be treated under improvement fellings; also that in the earlier coupes of the coppice working circles, supplementary operations should be undertaken for the removal of supernumerary standards.

In 1906, Mr. P. H. Clutterbuck, the Divisional Forest Officer, wrote the preliminary report for the revision of these working plans. In consequence of the excessive damage done by frost in 1906, he suggested that the only advisable method of treatment of the main part of these forests was by improvement fellings, which should have for their object (1) the removal of worthless stock, (2) the encouragement of young growth of the better species and (3) the thinning out of poles, wherever they were too close to develop; always provided that the openings so made were not large enough to induce frost and that wherever there was thick grass no fellings were to be made at all. He therefore proposed to

post-pone the carrying out of the recommendation of the Inspector-General for the remaining 12 years of the plans, and to manage for this period all the main part of the forest under careful improvement fellings. In the Gola and Mahorena Sub-Working Circle, which on account of their outlying positions were almost free from frost, it was proposed to continue the method of coppice with standards. The Inspector-General accepted the preliminary report, excepting in so far as the method of treatment by improvement fellings was concerned, and directed that as previously recommended by him, the selection method should be applied.

In 1907, as no Working Plans Officer was available, the sanction of Government was obtained as a temporary measure to the areas which were badly damaged by frost being left alone for the remaining years of the rotation, and for the remainder of the area, which is eventually to be worked under the selection method, to be considered to be in a transition stage and to be treated only to cultural operations such as thinnings, cleanings, weeding and removal of unsound trees where necessary. In consequence of the drought of 1908, a detailed examination of these forests was made by Mr. Canning, Divisional Forest Officer, who reported that the drying up of trees was proceeding at such a rate, and had already made such progress, that the measures sanctioned by the Local Government and quoted above for the management of these forests were not sufficient, and he proposed that existing working plans should be cancelled, and that the Conservator should be given power to manage these forests on an annual plan of operations. This was approved, and since then only dead trees have been extracted from these forests.

Page 18. Line 10. *Delete* from the words "The staff" down to the words "at the dèpôts" line 16 and *substitute* the following :—

"The staff of the Cis-Sarda Forests comprises two Range Officers, a Deputy Ranger and 24 Forest Guards, whilst it is annually strengthened by the addition of a large temporary establishment for protective purposes. In the Trans-Sarda Forests there are four Range Officers, two Deputy Rangers, one Forester and 31 Forest Guards, and during the working season the staff is supplemented to assist in the marking and felling operations."

Page 18. Line 21. *Delete* the words "There are bungalows" down to the end of the paragraph line 25 and *substitute* the following :—

"There are bungalows in the Bankatti Range at Kiratpur and Bankatti, in the Sathiana Range at Sathiana, Dudua and Masankhamb, in the Sonaripur Range at Chandan Chauki, Sonaripur and Salukapur, in the Fort Range at Changa Nala, Belraien and the Gauri Shah Fort, in the Marha Range at Marha, Mailani, Gola and Mahorena ; and in the Kishenpur Range at Bhira and Kishenpur. A new rest house is under construction in the Fort Range at Bela Persua."

Page 19. Line 3. *for* the word "Bhira" *substitute* "Cis-Sarda."

*Pages* 25 *to* 27.—"CATTLE".

The following measures have recently been suggested or adopted for improving the breed of cattle and for extending grazing facilities in the district.

1. The establishment of a bull rearing farm at Manjhra near Lakhimpur.

2. The reservation of grazing grounds on the following conditions :—

(*a*) Government to reduce the land revenue at the rate of 2 annas per acre in favour of zemindars and taluqdars who reserve lands for grazing with power to re-impose it in case of any breach of the conditions.

(*b*) Owners not to bring under cultivation any portion of the reserved grazing grounds, and not to charge more than two annas per head for cows and oxen for a period of six months or less.

3. The exchange of Government villages for private villages suitable for grazing purposes.

The second measure was sanctioned experimentally for the term of the present settlement in G. O. No. 1334-423, dated the 17th December 1910, and grazing areas aggregating 40,114 acres in all, have now been reserved, at a reduction of land revenue of Rs. 3,039 per annum. The details are :—

Khairigarh estate (19,826), Hearsey estate (6,948), Oel estate (4,688), Jhandipurwa estate (3,000), Esanagar estate (1,752), Ramnagar estate (2,800) and Nimgaon estate (1,100).

As regards the third measure, proposals were submitted to exchange the Government villages of Grant Sujanpur and Wali with Allenganj and Grant No. 3 belonging to Raj Raghuber Singh, taluqdar of Jhandipurwa; and the Government villages of Salahpur, Bhirawan, Gularha and Ibrahimpur with the Ghola belonging to the Hearsey estate. These proposals were not accepted by the Government on the ground of expense, in the case of Jhandipurwa; and on account of various administrative complications as regards the Hearsey estate (vide G. O. No. 400/XIV—35 dated the 30th June 1913). A further proposal to exchange grants Simra, Salahpur, and Gularha for Benn Gunj, belonging to the Mahant of Fyzabad, whose property is held in trust, is at present under consideration.

*Page* 27.—"CATTLE CENSUS."

A third Census was taken in the beginning of 1909, when the following figures were returned:—

Bulls and bullocks 247,567 cows 323,848, male buffaloes 45,007, cow buffaloes 742,290, young stock 265,948, sheep 62,967, goats 153,772, horses and ponies 15,781. The number of carts was 29,980.

*Page* 28.—"CATTLE DISEASE."

The practice of removing the skins from the bodies of animals dying of infectious disease prevails throughout the district, and is an important feature in the dissemination of cattle diseases. In nearly all the larger estates in Nighasan tehsil especially, the hide contracts form an appreciable item of the estate income; and the attempts made to abolish this pernicious custom met with much resistence, active and passive. In 1912 when rinderpest was very severe and general, orders were issued absolutely prohibiting this practice; and cases under the Indian Penal Code were freely instituted wherever evidence could be secured. Cattle owners were strongly advised to slash the skins of all animals dying of infectious diseases so that the hide contractors might have no inducement to remove the skins. These measures produced a considerable effect; but the practice still prevails to a large extent. Inoculation is still unpopular, despite the example and encouragement of the leading taluqdars and zemindars.

*Page* 31.—HEALTH.

A table of births and deaths is given in the appendix (table III). From the figures for the past 8 years 1905 to 1912 it will be seen that the birth rate exceeded the death rate in every year excepting the famine year of 1908, when the birth rate was 36·76 per mille against a death rate of 60·47, and to a lesser extent in the year following, when the figures were 34·93 and 38·54 respectively. This is of course a well recognised result of famine conditions and calls for no special comment. In the two prosperous years of 1910 and 1911 the birth rate reverted to its pre-famine level. The deaths from the principal diseases, such as plague, cholera, small-pox, fever and bowel complaints are shown in Table IV. There has been a lower death rate in 1912 than in the preceding 8 years.

*Page* 31.—FEVER.

The death rate per cent. from fever as compared with that from all causes still remains high. In 1912 it was 76·45, which is about the lowest recorded in any single year. The average for the past five years 1908-12 was 76·68. In 1912 there was considerably less malaria than in previous years, and the cycle of dry years which seems now to have been established is rapidly lowering the fever mortality.

*Page* 31.—CHOLERA.

Cholera continued to recur in every single year from 1901 to 1912. During this period it was worst in the years 1906, 1908 and 1911, when the deaths from this disease were 9,270, 6,827 and 5,716 respectively. The best years were 1904 and 1907 when there were no epidemics, the sporadic cases in these years accounting for 59 and 249 deaths respectively. Importation from Nepal would appear to be the chief causative factor in the introduction of the disease into this district.

A system has recently been introduced of organised permanganation of the water supplies; and so far every outbreak accruing after the adoption of this system has been rapidly and successfully dealt with.

*Page* 32.—SMALL-POX.

The average annual number of deaths from this disease puring the past 22 years, i. e. 1891 to 1912 has been 296·23. As

a proof of the more satisfactory state of vaccination in recent years it is only necessary to mention that in the last 4 years 1909 to 1912 only 12 deaths were recorded from small-pox. In 1912 there were no deaths from this disease.

*Page* 33.—PLAGUE.

From the year 1903, when plague first appeared in this district up to 1912, there have been altogether 3,389 deaths, making an annual average of 338·90. Of this period, 1903 to 1912 the years 1909 and 1910 were absolutely free. It will thus be seen that Kheri is one of the least affected districts in the province so far as plague is concerned.

*Page* 46.—WELLS.

A well survey was made in 1905, and as a result villages in the district were classified as follows:—

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. Villages with adequate water supply .. .. .. | 656 |
| 2. Villages where the supply can be made adequate by cheap and rapidly made *kachcha* wells, with the help of liberal *taqavi* advances .. .. .. .. | 1,020 |
| 3. Villages where more masonry wells are required for protection against drought .. .. .. .. | 73 |
| Total .. .. | 1,749 |

There are very few masonry wells used for irrigation; and the taccavi advances given during recent years for the construction of such wells have either been misapplied, or the wells constructed have rapidly fallen in. The net addition to the number of wells has been insignificant.

*Page* 50.—FAMINE OF 1907-08.

The rains began very late: but up till about the 20th August the crops were not bad, and if more rain had fallen there would have been a fair harvest. But hot dry winds then set in with fatal results. The rainfall from the 1st June 1907 to the 30th September 1907 was as follows:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Lakhimpur | 8·96 inches. |
| Muhamdi | 14·09 ,, |
| Nighasan | 14·40 ,, |

The result was that the kharif crop was about 5½ annas only in the tarai tracts (portions of Bhur and Srinagar parganas and all Nighasan except pargana Ferozabad) and about 2 annas only in the rest of the district. No rain fell in October, November or December; and as a consequence there was a serious

contraction of the rabi area, which was about 38 % of the normal in Lakhimpur, 33 % in Muhamdi and 25 % in Nighasan.

A poorhouse was opened at Lakhimpur on the 28th November 1907, and the first test work started on the 16th December. Scarcity was declared on the 1st January 1908, and famine a fortnight later. The number of casual wanderers relieved by the police was quite insignificant. Two test works attracted 1,732 workers in December, but the numbers rose rapidly, and they were converted into relief works on the 18th January. Three more works were opened in January, when the numbers rose to over 20,000. In February there were 9 Public Works Department works and in March 14 Public Works Department and 29 aided works. The rabi of 1908 was also a failure; it did not relieve the famine pressure. From 10th May, however, the Public Works Department works began gradually to be broken up into groups of civil works; and, except the poor house which was kept open until the 15th September, all relief was closed on the 31st August 1908, with the payment of a valedictory dole. Gratuitous relief was commenced at the beginning of January. Numbers rose steadily, but the increase was very noticeable in the latter part of July and August, the greatest number 76,974 being reached on the 15th August. This increase would have taken place earlier, had it not been that much assistance was given by a good mango crop.

There was no fodder famine in the district. Some blocks of the reserved forest were however thrown open to grazing.

Rupees 5,53,000, was advanced for rabi seed in October 1907 and Rs. 5,70,000 in June and July 1908 for kharif sowings. In addition to this Rs. 50,000 was advanced for sugarcane in March 1908. Suspensions amounted to Rs. 2,19,674 and remissions to 6,49,085.

Expenditure on the different relief measures was as follows:—

| | | Rs. |
|---|---|---|
| Public Works Department works | .. | 9,45,437 |
| Civil works | .. | 2,31,936 |
| Aided " | .. | 1,02,651 |
| Gratuitous relief | .. | 4,00,870 |
| Poorhouse | .. | 6,956 |

*Pages* 60—61.—LOCAL ROADS.

The local roads of the district are divided into five classes, and have a total length of 673 miles, 5 furlongs. Of this only 76

miles and 1 furlong are metalled, and with the exception of the Gola-Shahjahanpur and Lakhimpur-Sitapur roads, the metalling consists merely of short lengths in places where the sandy nature of the soil necessitates such treatment. The absence of metalled roads is largely due, as in the case of Bahraich, to the difficulty of procuring good kunkar at cheap rates; in the few places where it is found, it is of indifferent character. The roads from Lakhimpur to Gola, Nighasan, Bahraich and Katesar (Bahram Ghat) are metalled for a short distance in the neighbourhood of head quarters, while the rest of the metalling consists of portions of the roads to Chapartala, Dhaurahra, Muhamdi via Bhikhampur in the approaches to bridges and in sandy parts where the heavy soil renders an unmetalled road useless.

A list of all the roads in the district will be found in the appendix. Few of them unmetalled roads are open throughout the year, and only three, those from Lakhimpur to Sitapur and Shahjahanpur, and from Gola to Aliganj, are raised and bridged throughout. The direct road from Lakhimpur to Muhamdi has been greatly improved by the construction of a large pile-bridge over the Kathna; and the roads from Lakhimpur to Chapartala and Dhaurahra are also bridged as far as the Peerai and Chowka rivers respectively. The chief need of the district is an increase in the number of bridges; but permanent bridges of brick masonry are very costly to construct, not so much on account of the violence of the floods, as because of the alluvial nature of the soil, which affords no solid foundation, and is liable every year to be pierced by new channels. Slow progress is, however, being made in this direction. The chief semi-permanent bridges are the two wooden bridges over the Gumti, one on the provincial road and the other on the road from Gola to Muhamdi and Shahjahanpur; the bridges over the Ul on Lakhimpur-Singahi road, Gola Mailani road, and Gola-Aliganj road; the bridge over the old Chowka river on the Dhaurahra road; and those over the Kathna river on Mamri-Piparia and Lakhimpur-Muhamdi roads. The only permanent bridge of over fifty feet water way is that over the Kathna on the Gola-Shajahanpur road. There are inspection bungalows on the local roads at Muhamdi and Gola on the Lakhimpur-Shahjahanpur road; at Mailani on the Lakhimpur-Pilibhit road; at Nighasan and Adilabad

on the road from Lakhimpur to Singahi; at Bhikhampur on the direct line from Lakhimpur to Muhamdi; and at Mitauli on the Lakhimpur-Chapartala road. The inspection house at Dhaurahra collapsed in 1911 and has not been rebuilt yet. There is however a Court of Wards bungalow at Runjitganj, five miles from Dhaurahra.

TALUQDARS.—*Pages* 89 *to* 99.

Twenty-three taluqdars have landed possessions in the Kheri district, but 11 of them reside in other districts. The list of taluqdars attached gives full particulars.

*Mahewa.*—Rani Raghubans Kunwar succeeded by Thakur Rajendra Bahadur Singh, who died on the 18th October 1912. His successor is Thakur Jai Indra Bahadur Singh, the son of the former taluqdar's half-brother whose estate has been taken under the Court of Wards.

*Kaimahra.*—This estate has been merged into the Oel estate after long litigation with Mahewa.

*Isanagar.*—Thakur Raghuraj Singh died on the 7th November 1909 and was succeeded by his son Thakur Rajendar Bahadur Singh. The estate continues under the management of the Court of Wards.

*Bhur.*—This estate has now been partitioned between the two brothers Raj Mangal Singh and Raj Raghuber Singh. The estate of the former is now under the court of wards.

*Mallanpur.*—Raja Muneshar Bakhsh Singh died on the 20th June 1911. His son Raja Debi Bakhsh Singh is the present taluqdar.

*Paila.*—Rai Ram Din Bahadur has declared his estate to be subject to the provisions of the Oudh Settled Estates Act.

*Muiz-uddinpur.*—Raja Raghuber Dial died on the 27th March 1911. His son Raja Swami Dayal and his brother Seth Jai Dayal are the present taluqdars.

*Jalalpur.*—Muhammad Lutf Ullah Khan died on the 28th July 1908 and was succeeded by his son Muhammad Hamid Ullah Khan. This estate, which has now passed into other hands, has become extinct.

*Kotwara.*—Saiyid Raza Husain has declared practically the whole of his estate to be subject to the Oudh Settled Estates Act.

*Mamri.*—Mr. L. D. Hearsey died on the 11th April 1912. An application for probate of his will, dated the 16th October 1908, was filed by Mr. W. A. Hearsey, an executor in the court of the District Judge of Sitapur; this application was opposed by Mr. J. B. Hearsey, the eldest legitimate son of the testator. Under this will, the testator's legitimate family was disinherited. A compromise was ultimately arranged between the parties to the effect that the will should be declared invalid on the ground that the testator was subject to various delusions; that the Caveator should pay Rs. 25,000 to each of the 13 legatees under the will within a specified time, and Rs. 250 per month to Mrs. Hariet Hearsey for her life-time, this sum being made a charge on the estate. The compromise was filed in court on the 1st September 1913, and the Judge decreed the case in accordance with the terms of the compromise. The question whether all the legatees accept this compromise is still pending.

As the debts due by the estate have not yet been liquidated, the estate has been retained under the superintendence of the court of wards.

*A new taluqdar.*—Sardar Jogendra Singh's name has been entered in the list of taluqdars in Oudh under G. O. No. 1091/IV—166, dated the 9th December 1910, in place of Mr. Sutherland a taluqdar who had sold a portion of his Aira estate to Sardar Jogendra Singh's father, Sardar Jwala Singh, a grantee.

*Zemindari Estates.*—Muhammad Khalil Ullah Khan, Khan Bahadur, died on the 20th August 1912, leaving two sons Muhammad Abdul Bashir Khan and Muhammad Ashkar Ullah Khan. The latter, who was appointed an Honorary Magistrate in 1910, has succeeded his father on the Darbar list. The zemindari has been partitioned between the brothers and their mother.

*Page* 109.—DISTRICT STAFF.

The district is in charge of a Deputy Commissioner, who is subject to the control of the Commissioner of the Lucknow Division. The magisterial and revenue staff consists ordinarily of three Deputy Collectors of 1st class powers and three Tahsildars; but an extra Deputy Collector is given each cold weather to relieve the Sub-Divisional Officer of Nighasan from the charge of the Treasury

and to enable him to go on tour in his Sub-Division. Besides these, there is a Bench of Magistrates at Lakhimpur exercising 2nd class powers. The members are Lala Tulsi Ram, Babu Har Prasad, Babu Sham Lal and Seth Sita Ram. Outside the Municipality there are nine Honorary Magistrates. Their names, powers, and jurisdiction are given below :—

| Names. | Powers. | Jurisdiction. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Saiyid Tasadduq Husain, Khan Sahib | 3rd class .. | Within police circles Mitauli and Pasgawan. |
| 2. Raja Debi Bakhsh Singh .. | Do. .. | Police circle Isanagar. |
| 3. Muhammad Abdul Ghani Khan | Do. .. | Police circles Bhira and Gola. |
| 4. Muhammad Abdul Rahman Khan. | Do. .. | Ditto ditto. |
| 5. Kunwar Bam Bahadur Sah, Rai Bahadur. | Do. .. | Within the limits of the Khairigarh estate situated within police circles Nighasan, Palia and Dhaurahra. |
| 6. Raj Raghuber Singh .. | Do. .. | Within police circle Nighasan, excluding the Khairigarh estate. |
| 7. Saiyid Raza Husain .. | 2nd class .. | Within the limits of his estate situated in police circles of Gola and Nimgaon. |
| 8. Munshi Muhammad Ashkar Ullah Khan. | 3rd class .. | Within police circles Bhira and Gola. |
| 9. Sardar Mujib-ul Rahman Khan | Do. .. | Within police circle Bhira. |

The district lies within the jurisdiction of the District and Sessions Judge of Sitapur. There is a Subordinate Judge at head quarters, and one Munsif is also posted at Lakhimpur. Sardar Jogendra Singh of Aira is an Honorary Munsif for pargana Dhaurahra and Kunwar Dillipat Shah for pargana Khairigarh. The remaining staff includes the Superintendent of Police, the Civil Surgeon, the Assistant Surgeon, the District Engineer, the Deputy Conservator of Forests, two extra Assistant Conservators, the Special Manager and the two Assistant Special Managers of the Court of Wards, the Head Master of the High School, and the Post Master.

*Page* 120.—POLICE STATIONS.

Cut out the last sentence.—"It is at present.....down to areas."

*Page* 121.— POLICE FORCE.

Details of the police force entertained will be found in the appendix No. XVII. The whole is under the District Superintendent, who is assisted by one Deputy Superintendent, one Reserve and two Visiting Inspectors. The ordinary regular police force consists of 182 men of all grades, but in addition to this, there is the civil reserve of 64 men, and the armed police, 95 strong. They are maintained at an annual cost of somewhat over Rs. 61,000. There are no municipal police; they have been amalgamated with the provincial force. The town police in the Notified Area of Muhamdi have now been converted into Provincial constabulary. Town police still exist in the two Act XX towns of Kheri and Gola. The village chaukidars, numbering 1,730 men or one to every 523 inhabitants, are now the paid servants of Government, the cost of their upkeep being met from the Oudh rural police rate, which has been in force since the last settlement. As usual in Oudh, they are mainly drawn from the Pasi caste. Lastly, there are 32 road chaukidars who patrol the roads from Shahjahanpur to Sitapur and to Aliganj, as well as those running along the railway in the Bhira circle and from Gola to Khutar. Special arrangements are made for patrolling the roads round Gola during the season of pilgrimage.

*Page* 123.—JAIL.

The district jail was originally located at Muhamdi, and was destroyed with the rest of the civil buildings during the Mutiny. After annexation temporary accommodation was found at Muhamdi in the police havalat, which was found to be far too small for the purpose. In 1864, when the civil buildings at Lakhimpur were erected, a new jail was made at that place, a small mud walled structure on the ordinary pattern of the Oudh 3rd class jails. It was originally designed to hold 149 prisoners, but subsequent improvements and alterations have been made with the result that it has now an accommodation for 350 prisoners. The present jail is partly of bricks and partly of mud. The construction of four additional quarters for warders has recently been sanctioned. The average number of inmates during the years 1905 to 1912 was 309·06, maintained at a total average cost of Rs. 57-9-6 per head. The manufactures at the jail are of the ordinary descriptions, and

include cotton cloth, dusters, cotton tape, netting, rugs and baib matting of an excellent quality; the average earnings of each prisoner during the years 1905 to 1912 were Rs. 7-8-0. The jail is, as usual, under the charge of the Civil Surgeon.

*Pages* 123 *to* 127.—EXCISE.

There are now three excise systems in force in the district:—the contract system, throughout the tahsils of Muhamdi and Lakhimpur, the farming system in Nighasan pargana, and the outstill system in the rest of the Nighasan Tahsil. The contractors for the supply of liquor in the contract area are Messrs. Carew and Co., of the Rosa distillery, who keep their vats in the two bonded warehouses at Muhamdi and Lakhimpur; one of the two keys of each bonded warehouse is retained by the agent of the firm, the other is in the hands of the local Excise Inspector. These warehouses were built in 1909. In Nighasan there are 25 outstills scattered over the whole area of the tahsil; and in pargana Nighasan where the farming system is in force, there are five stills. The farming system was introduced experimentally on the 1st April 1912, it will probably be extended to the whole tahsil area shortly. Four Excise Inspectors, who control the management of excise generally, and issue liquor from the bonded warehouses, were appointed in December 1908; they also act as a detective and preventive staff. Their jurisdictions are:—two in tahsil Lakhimpur, one in Muhamdi, and one in Nighasan. All liquor sold otherwise than in bottles must now be retailed from stamped measures, which are supplied in sets to every liquor shop. Foreign liquor is sold by one firm only in Lakhimpur city. The sales are trifling.

COUNTRY SPIRIT.

The average receipts, from 1905 to 1912, were Rs. 80,093. In the years 1907-08 and 1908-09 the licence fees for country spirit fell to Rs. 74,606 and Rs. 63,106 respectively, and the consumption was reduced to 9,131 and 6,999 gallons. This was due to the famine and to the impoverished condition of the people immediately after the famine. In 1910-11 and 1911-12 the income rose to Rs. 74,931 and Rs. 90,716 respectively, with an increase in consumption of 10,262 and 13,341 gallons respectively. This increase was attributed to a succession of fairly good harvests.

## DRUGS.

Charas is now a favourite drug. It is not only consumed by Brahmans and Fakirs, but also by many low castes in the mufassil. There has been a gradual decrease in the receipts from 1906-07 to 1911-12, due in fact to the famine, and in part to the resale of the drugs contract for an incomplete year in 1908-09. There has also been much mismanagement on the part of the drugs contractors, and in recent times heavy smuggling from Shahjahanpur and Hardoi. There are 82 shops in the district licensed to sell the drug.

## OPIUM.

There are altogether 31 retail shops for the sale of opium in the district. From 1905 to 1912 the average consumption was 36½ maunds annually, the lowest figures being 31½ maunds in 1910-11 and the highest 42½ maunds in 1906-07. The decrease in the consumption in 1910-11 was attributed to the raising of the price from Rs. 17 to Rs. 22 per seer, but it is very doubtful whether this was the real cause. The receipts from 1905 to 1912 averaged Rs. 23,832 annually. The increase in 1909-10, and subsequent years, was due to the fact that the official vend of opium was stopped from the 1st April 1909.

## *Page 127.*—POST OFFICE.

The postal arrangements are now all Imperial.

The following are sub-offices :—

Kheri city, Kheri town, Nighasan, Mailani, Muhamdi, Gola. Owing to the opening of the Shahjahanpur-Sitapur railway line, mails for Mitauli and Pasgawan are now sent by rail, and are given to runners at the Jang Bahadurganj railway station. This change has now placed these offices in account with the Kheri-Lakhimpur head office instead of the Muhamdi sub-office. The Dudwa Branch of the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway is also used for the conveyance of mails, the mails for Bhira, Palia, Dudwa, Bellraen, Singahi, Nighasan and Jhandipurwa are now sent over this line.

Gola was converted into a combined Post and Telegraph office on the 28th February 1913.

A separate runner's line, which is paid for by Sardar Jogendra Singh, now serves the Aira Estate Post Office.

*Page* 128.—MUNICIPALITIES.

There is now but one municipality in the district, administered under Act I of 1900. This is Lakhimpur, which was first constituted a municipality on the 14th July 1868. At the present time its affairs are managed by a Board of ten members, of whom eight are elected, the latter including the chairman. The chairman is now a non-official. The income is derived from house tax, toll tax, scavenging tax, and a tax on weighmen and brokers, the latter being realised by means of licences. Other sources of income are licence fees from ekka, hand carts and petroleum stores, rents from nazul lands, municipal shops, sarais, tehbazari, gardens, fairs, pounds, and fines.

The details of the income and expenditure for each year since 1901-02 will be found in the appendix.

*Page* 129.—ACT XX TOWNS.

The provisions of Act XX have since been withdrawn from Dhaurahra town, under G. O. No. 4137-XI—609D, dated the 30th November 1913.

Act XIV of 1883 has been repealed by Act III of 1906, and the number of elected members of the District Board has been increased from 19 to 21.

Two bridges have been built, one over the old Chowka river on the Lakhimpur-Dhaurahra road at mile 10; and the other on the Lakhimpur-Muhamdi road over the Kathna river in mile 24.

There are dispensaries at Lakhimpur, Dhaurahra, Singahi, Palia, Gola and Muhamdi, a court of wards dispensary at Oel, and a Dufferin Hospital at Lakhimpur. It is proposed to erect a dispensary at Aurangabad also, to serve the southern portion of the district.

There are 32 pounds now, besides the municipal and notified area pounds at Lakhimpur and Muhamdi.

*Page* 131.—SCHOOLS.

A list of all the schools in the district, showing the class and the average attendance in 1911, will be found in the appendix. The secondary schools are seven in number, including the five tahsili schools, the high school at Lakhimpur, which is under the direct management of the educational department and is the successor of the old zila school, and the Dharam Sabha, also at Lakhimpur.

The latter is an endowed institution, classed as an Anglo-Vernacular school; it also receives a grant from the municipality. The boys' schools supported by the District Board and from municipal funds number 100 in all, 51 being of the upper primary and 49 of the lower primary type. There are also 83 aided primary schools for boys. Female education is far from being general in this district. In 1871 a small Muhammadan girls' school with 17 pupils was in existence at Muhamdi, and this still continues. A Hindu girls' school was opened in 1901. The other girl's schools supported by District Board are those at Parhua, Maigalganj, Barwar, Aurangabad and Kalwa. There is also a model girls' school at Lakhimpur which is under the direct management of the educational department. The education provided in these schools comprises only reading, writing and arithmetic, but in most cases religious instruction is imparted at home. There are several other private schools for boys in different parts of the district and specially in the Muhamdi tahsil, but these are generally of a purely religious character, the instruction being either in Sanskrit or in the Quran. In some of these schools arithmetic is taught after the native method, which relies principally on the memory, the multiplication-table going up to forty times forty. The recent growth in the number of schools and scholars since 1896 is shown in the tabular form in the appendix XVIII.

A detailed examination of the school registers shows that a very large number of boys attend the first class—class A for a few months only; and in all the schools classes A and B are always disproportionately large as compared with classes I and II. This is due to the fact that boys are sent to school, in many cases, merely to avoid the trouble of looking after them at home; and the beginning of agricultural operations each season is always accompanied by large withdrawals, or by most irregular attendance. In the remote tracts of the district, education has made but little headway; and the district still remains the most backward, educationally in Oudh.

During recent years, efforts have been made to improve the type of buildings; and the district has now a fair number of pakka or semi-pakka school buildings.

*Page* 133.—DISPENSARIES.

The Forest Dispensary at Palia was abolished in the year 1905. A new District Board dispensary was opened there early in 1912. In-door patients are accommodated in the hospitals at Lakhimpur, Gola and Muhamdi. A Countess of Dufferin hospital was opened at Lakimpur on the 1st September 1909. It consists of a main building with general two wards having six beds in each. In 1911 six separate parda nashin wards were added. In 1910, a court of wards hospital was opened at Oel.

The total number of cases treated in all the hospitals of the district during the year 1912 was as follows :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Out-door (new cases only) ... ... | 58,727 |
| In-door ... ... ... ... | 706 |

(Sd.) J. CAMPBELL,

*Deputy Commissioner, Kheri.*

*Dated the* 21*st Februrary* 1914.

# Gazetteer of Kheri.

## APPENDIX.

# GAZETTEER OF KHERI.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.


| | PAGE. |
|---|---|
| TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1901 and 1911 .. .. | i |
| TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1901 and 1911 .. .. | ii |
| TABLE III.—Vital Statistics .. .. .. .. | iii |
| TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. .. .. | iv |
| TABLE V.—Cultivation and Irrigation, 1319 Fasli .. .. | v |
| TABLE VI.—Principal crops by Tahsils .. .. .. | vi |
| TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. .. .. | x |
| TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .. .. | xi |
| TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements .. .. | xii |
| TABLE X.—Revenue and Cesses, 1319 Fasli .. .. .. | xiii |
| TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .. .. .. | xiv |
| TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .. .. .. | xv |
| TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. .. .. .. | xvi |
| TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by Tahsils .. .. .. | xvii |
| TABLE XV.—District Board .. .. .. .. | xviii |
| TABLE XVI.—Municipalities .. .. .. .. | xix |
| TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1911 .. .. .. | xxi |
| TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .. .. | xxii |
| Schools, 1911 .. .. .. .. .. | xxiii |
| Roads, 1911 .. .. .. .. .. .. | xxviii |
| Ferries, 1911.. .. .. .. .. .. | xxx |
| Post-offices, 1911 .. .. .. .. .. | xxxiii |
| Markets, 1911 .. .. .. .. .. | xxxiv |
| Fairs, 1911.. .. .. .. .. .. | xxxviii |

TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils*, 1911.

| Tahsil. | Total. | | | Hindus. | | | Musalmans. | | | Others. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Muhamdi .. | 271,501 | 145,280 | 126,221 | 232,415 | 124,562 | 107,853 | 38,136 | 20,214 | 17,922 | 961 | 511 | 450 |
| Nighasan .. | 290,087 | 154,722 | 135,365 | 250,396 | 133,437 | 116,959 | 39,547 | 21,197 | 18,350 | 144 | 88 | 56 |
| Lakhimpur .. | 397,620 | 211,510 | 186,110 | 336,317 | 179,115 | 157,202 | 60,598 | 31,968 | 28,630 | 694 | 420 | 274 |
| Total .. | 959,208 | 511,512 | 447,696 | 819,128 | 437,114 | 382,014 | 138,281 | 73,379 | 64,902 | 1,799 | 1,019 | 780 |

## TABLE II.—*Population by thanas*, 1911.

| Serial number. | Name of thana. | Total population. | | | Hindus. | | | Musalmans. | | | Others. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1 | Bhira .. | 53,396 | 28,786 | 24,610 | 48,131 | 25,815 | 22,316 | 5,194 | 2,917 | 2,277 | 71 | 54 | 17 |
| 2 | Phulbehar .. | 57,600 | 30,715 | 26,885 | 49,071 | 26,199 | 22,872 | 8,522 | 4,509 | 4,013 | 7 | 7 | .. |
| 3 | Lakhimpur .. | 152,739 | 80,570 | 72,169 | 123,973 | 65,567 | 58,406 | 28,389 | 14,783 | 13,606 | 377 | 220 | 157 |
| 4 | Palia .. | 35,090 | 20,152 | 14,938 | 30,094 | 17,231 | 12,863 | 4,935 | 2,881 | 2,054 | 61 | 40 | 21 |
| 5 | Dhaurahra .. | 77,729 | 40,463 | 37,266 | 66,119 | 34,403 | 31,716 | 11,607 | 6,057 | 5,550 | 3 | 3 | .. |
| 6 | Nighasan .. | 109,694 | 58,574 | 51,120 | 94,311 | 50,311 | 44,000 | 15,350 | 8,240 | 7,110 | 33 | 23 | 10 |
| 7 | Isanagar .. | 66,824 | 35,140 | 31,684 | 59,205 | 31,142 | 28,063 | 7,573 | 3,977 | 3,596 | 46 | 21 | 25 |
| 8 | Mitauli .. | 75,091 | 40,118 | 34,078 | 68,120 | 36,380 | 31,740 | 6,905 | 3,701 | 3,224 | 66 | 37 | 29 |
| 9 | Muhamdi .. | 81,728 | 43,725 | 38,003 | 68,060 | 36,543 | 31,517 | 13,347 | 7,017 | 6,330 | 321 | 165 | 156 |
| 10 | Pasgawan .. | 63,533 | 34,070 | 29,463 | 53,232 | 28,617 | 24,615 | 9,995 | 5,283 | 4,712 | 306 | 170 | 136 |
| 11 | Gola .. .. | 117,940 | 63,462 | 54,478 | 100,764 | 54,234 | 46,530 | 16,727 | 8,981 | 7,746 | 449 | 247 | 202 |
| 12 | Nimgaon .. | 67,844 | 35,737 | 32,107 | 58,048 | 30,672 | 27,376 | 9,737 | 5,033 | 4,704 | 59 | 32 | 27 |
| | Total .. | 959,208 | 511,512 | 447,696 | 819,128 | 437,114 | 382,014 | 138,281 | 73,379 | 64,902 | 1,799 | 1,019 | 780 |

TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

| Year. | Births. | | | | Deaths. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Males. | Females | Rate per 1,000. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1901 .. | 42,331 | 21,663 | 20,568 | 46·76 | 29,287 | 15,274 | 14,013 | 32·36 |
| 1902 .. | 46,534 | 23.974 | 22,560 | 51·41 | 31,468 | 16,544 | 14,924 | 34·76 |
| 1903 .. | 46,195 | 24,089 | 22,106 | 51·03 | 42,121 | 21,826 | 20,295 | 46·53 |
| 1904 .. | 47,847 | 25,057 | 22,790 | 52·86 | 29,509 | 15,050 | 14,459 | 32·60 |
| 1905 .. | 42,969 | 22,194 | 20,775 | 47·47 | 35,993 | 18,834 | 17,159 | 39·77 |
| 1906 .. | 46,763 | 23,906 | 22,857 | 51·66 | 41,094 | 21,291 | 19,803 | 45·40 |
| 1907 .. | 46,556 | 24,215 | 22,341 | 51·43 | 37,248 | 19,487 | 17,761 | 41·15 |
| 1908 .. | 33,280 | 17,083 | 16,197 | 36·76 | 54,735 | 28,379 | 26,356 | 60·47 |
| 1909 .. | 31,614 | 16,334 | 15,280 | 34·93 | 34,887 | 17,727 | 17,160 | 38·54 |
| 1910 .. | 43,379 | 22,571 | 20,808 | 47·92 | 28,697 | 15,101 | 13,596 | 31·70 |
| 1911 .. | 45,781 | 23,681 | 22,100 | 50·58 | 40,183 | 21,281 | 18,902 | 44·39 |

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

| Year. | Total deaths from— | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | All causes. | Plague. | Cholera. | Small-pox. | Fever. | Bowel com-plaints. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 .. .. | 29,287 | .. | 1,601 | 1 | 25,701 | 6 |
| 1902 .. .. | 31,468 | .. | 376 | 3 | 28,131 | 17 |
| 1903 .. .. | 42,121 | 10 | 1,052 | 74 | 32,904 | 40 |
| 1904 .. .. | 29,509 | 497 | 59 | 577 | 24,726 | 22 |
| 1905 .. .. | 35,993 | 432 | 2,172 | 302 | 28,901 | 48 |
| 1906 .. .. | 41,094 | 520 | 9,270 | 330 | 26,189 | 28 |
| 1907 .. .. | 37,248 | 1,366 | 249 | 70 | 29,878 | 20 |
| 1908 .. .. | 54,735 | 17 | 6,827 | 194 | 40,662 | 36 |
| 1909 .. .. | 34,887 | .. | 640 | 5 | 30,667 | 11 |
| 1910 .. .. | 28,697 | .. | 713 | 4 | 23,659 | 13 |
| 1911 .. .. | 40,183 | 229 | 5,716 | 3 | 29,342 | 41 |

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation*, 1319 *Fasli.*

| Pargana and tahsil. | Total area. | Waste. | Culturable. | Cultivated. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Irrigated. | | | | Dry. | Total. |
| | | | | Total. | Wells. | Tanks. | Other sources. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. |
| Pargana Bhur, tahsil Lakhimpur .. | 191,140 | 25,234 | 69,305 | 4,315 | 3,810 | .. | 505 | 92,286 | 96,601 |
| „ Palia, „ „ .. | 65,147 | 5,802 | 15,366 | 6,141 | 3,195 | .. | 2,946 | 37,838 | 43,979 |
| „ Srinagar, „ „ .. | 142,816 | 15,242 | 46,532 | 1,099 | 578 | .. | 521 | 79,943 | 81,042 |
| „ Kukra, „ „ .. | 66,818 | 4,267 | 31,324 | 1,223 | 909 | .. | 314 | 30,004 | 31,227 |
| „ Kheri, „ „ .. | 121,412 | 11,073 | 21,093 | 4,178 | 899 | .. | 3,279 | 85,068 | 89,246 |
| Total, tahsil Lakhimpur .. | 587,333 | 61,618 | 183,620 | 16,956 | 9,391 | .. | 7,565 | 325,139 | 342,095 |
| Pargana Atwa Piparia, tahsil Muhamdi .. | 33,538 | 1,556 | 10,213 | 689 | 585 | .. | 104 | 21,080 | 21,769 |
| „ Aurangabad, „ „ .. | 69,717 | 4,582 | 16,138 | 2,661 | 2,125 | .. | 536 | 46,336 | 48,997 |
| „ Pasgawan, „ „ .. | 76,781 | 5,066 | 18,499 | 9,953 | 6,610 | .. | 3,343 | 43,263 | 53,216 |
| „ Haidrabad, „ „ .. | 61,754 | 5,124 | 15,569 | 7,240 | 4,941 | .. | 2,299 | 33,821 | 41,061 |
| „ Kasta „ „ .. | 59,440 | 3,601 | 23,396 | 3,385 | 2,550 | .. | 835 | 29,058 | 32,443 |

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation*, 1319 *Fasli*—(concluded).

| Pargana and tahsil. | Total area. | Waste. | Cultur. able. | Cultivated. | | | | | | Double cropped. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Irrigated. | | | | Dry. | Total. | |
| | | | | Total. | Wells. | Tanks. | Other sources. | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres | Acres. |
| Pargana Muhamdi, tahsil Muhamdi .. | 73,205 | 4,594 | 17,468 | 11,228 | 8,448 | .. | 2,780 | 39,915 | 51,143 | 9,142 |
| „ Magdapur, „ „ .. | 34,572 | 1,503 | 9,500 | 300 | 207 | .. | 93 | 23,269 | 23,569 | 898 |
| Total, tahsil Muhamdi .. | 409,007 | 26,026 | 110,783 | 35,456 | 25,466 | .. | 9,990 | 236,742 | 272,198 | 35,615 |
| Pargana Palia, tahsil Nighasan .. | 79,555 | 8,557 | 63,010 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7,988 | 7,988 | 2,138 |
| „ Dhaurahra, „ „ .. | 173,640 | 30,484 | 49,387 | 74 | 35 | .. | 39 | 93,695 | 93,769 | 28,873 |
| „ Ferozabad, „ „ .. | 109,435 | 22,108 | 33,173 | 134 | 111 | .. | 23 | 54,020 | 54,154 | 20,957 |
| „ Khairigarh, „ „ .. | 92,688 | 7,760 | 46,085 | 2 | .. | .. | 2 | 38,841 | 38,843 | 12,220 |
| „ Nighasan, „ „ .. | 149,980 | 16,661 | 69,862 | 45 | 45 | .. | .. | 63,412 | 63,457 | 13,643 |
| Total, tahsil Nighasan .. | 605,298 | 85,570 | 261,517 | 255 | 191 | .. | 64 | 257,956 | 258,211 | 77,831 |
| Grand Total .. | 1,601,638 | 173,214 | 555,920 | 52,667 | 35,048 | .. | 17,619 | 819,837 | 872,504 | 184,192 |
| Reserved forest .. | *295,454 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| District Total .. | 1,897,092 | 173,214 | 555,920 | 52,667 | 35,048 | .. | 17,619 | 819,837 | 872,504 | 184,192 |

* 98,589 acres in Lakhimpur tahsil, 7,466 in Muhamdi and 189,399 in Nighasan.

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat alone. | Wheat mixed. | Barley alone and mixed. | Linseeed and rape. | Gram and peas. | Total. | Maize. | Rice. | Juar and bajra. | Urd, mung and moth. | Kodon. | Sugar-cane. |
| *Fasli.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1309 .. .. | 172,058 | 57,423 | 28,742 | 24,717 | 5,078 | 49,486 | 235,062 | 22,923 | 49,739 | 11,162 | 40,016 | 40,577 | 23,534 |
| 1310 .. .. | 178,714 | 66,901 | 27,129 | 18,192 | 8,542 | 52,840 | 226,559 | 22,813 | 82,718 | 9,059 | 38,600 | 47,996 | 14,210 |
| 1311 .. .. | 181,873 | 81,441 | 27,076 | 20,689 | 8,116 | 39,515 | 223,344 | 30,163 | 63,059 | 11,569 | 43,237 | 46,450 | 16,924 |
| 1312 .. .. | 179,587 | 84,347 | 22,937 | 19,321 | 6,396 | 41,090 | 222,974 | 25,568 | 73,921 | 5,143 | 43,391 | 44,628 | 7,574 |
| 1313 .. .. | 179,270 | 75,805 | 25,570 | 20,633 | 3,349 | 47,216 | 224,374 | 24,182 | 75,932 | 6,140 | 38,849 | 40,815 | 23,182 |
| 1314 .. .. | 182,659 | 73,643 | 24,168 | 21,098 | 4,585 | 53,643 | 238,631 | 25,954 | 86,344 | 8,557 | 34,845 | 41,532 | 27,315 |
| 1315 .. .. | 83,564 | 18,817 | 16,592 | 34,021 | 1.869 | 8,542 | 258,213 | 26,603 | 78,715 | 15,105 | 39,196 | 50,990 | 27,596 |
| 1316 .. .. | 102,372 | 30,991 | 29,545 | 30,854 | 2,003 | 6,022 | 266,023 | 31,680 | 45,040 | 32,224 | 39,544 | 74,306 | 14,129 |
| 1317 .. .. | 148,545 | 43,380 | 35,030 | 36,806 | 3,914 | 23,683 | 214,769 | 31,716 | 55,387 | 29,923 | 34,015 | 63,728 | 9,620 |
| 1318 .. .. | 196,798 | 60,971 | 36,467 | 37,716 | 3,994 | 57,650 | 195,211 | 21,072 | 68,716 | 10,242 | 45,526 | 49,655 | 13,885 |
| 1319 .. .. | 188,250 | 62,184 | 27,699 | 31,248 | 6,480 | 60,639 | 178,488 | 19,644 | 55,345 | 16,590 | 53,967 | 33,542 | 23,378 |

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Muhamdi.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat alone. | Wheat mixed. | Barley alone. and mixed. | Linseed and rape. | Gram and peas. | Total. | Maize. | Rice. | Juar and bajra. | Urd, mung and moth. | Kodon. | Sugar-cane. |
| ***Fasli.*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1309 .. .. | 151,377 | 50,016 | 20,657 | 32,049 | 1,170 | 45,326 | 136,600 | 152 | 43,366 | 21,175 | 24,595 | 4,754 | 16,338 |
| 1310 .. .. | 158,160 | 56,327 | 21,560 | 31,485 | 2,199 | 44,662 | 137,154 | 172 | 41,394 | 21,414 | 29,483 | 5,903 | 11,506 |
| 1311 .. .. | 157,035 | 62,132 | 20,648 | 34,424 | 2,102 | 35,965 | 136,448 | 98 | 27,883 | 26,138 | 33,566 | 5,709 | 13,679 |
| 1312 .. .. | 156,416 | 65,530 | 20,314 | 32,148 | 1,823 | 35,012 | 142,936 | 140 | 40,526 | 20,683 | 36,192 | 4,939 | 12,736 |
| 1313 .. .. | 159,398 | 56,079 | 19,339 | 36,825 | 531 | 44,272 | 150,634 | 227 | 40,254 | 25,752 | 29,932 | 4,446 | 16,406 |
| 1314 .. .. | 164,428 | 59,498 | 19,958 | 36,960 | 715 | 45,267 | 151,808 | 194 | 40,992 | 26,886 | 27,959 | 4,969 | 17,812 |
| 1315 .. .. | 81,414 | 25,515 | 9,142 | 37,625 | 123 | 7,297 | 165,392 | 171 | 36,288 | 33,837 | 24,645 | 6,655 | 16,365 |
| 1316 .. .. | 109,542 | 33,983 | 13,863 | 48,564 | 195 | 11,070 | 160,843 | 427 | 12,632 | 67,630 | 27,069 | 9,735 | 9,898 |
| 1317 .. .. | 133,062 | 37,995 | 15,428 | 50,887 | 310 | 25,889 | 103,869 | 804 | 27,093 | 39,580 | 27,432 | 8,960 | 5,876 |
| 1318 .. .. | 157,062 | 45,236 | 17,318 | 48,497 | 555 | 45,456 | 95,834 | 588 | 29,499 | 30,807 | 28,237 | 6,703 | 7,498 |
| 1319 .. .. | 163,327 | 49,906 | 16,814 | 43,860 | 1,961 | 50,786 | 89,997 | 160 | 24,959 | 33,151 | 27,506 | 4,221 | 11,180 |

TABLL VI—(concluded).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Nighasan.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat alone. | Wheat mixed. | Barley alone and mixed. | Linseed and rape. | Gram and peas. | Total. | Maize. | Rice. | Juar and bajra. | Urd, mung and moth. | Kodon. | Sugar-cane. |
| *Fasli.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1309 .. .. | 106,813 | 18,837 | 26,826 | 28,825 | 13,459 | 11,312 | 236,014 | 87,855 | 75,555 | 11,454 | 12,702 | 42,058 | 1,298 |
| 1310 .. .. | 105,746 | 21,661 | 24,420 | 17,954 | 20,329 | 14,426 | 215,759 | 78,109 | 65,821 | 7,702 | 11,702 | 46,063 | 1,058 |
| 1311 .. .. | 129,546 | 37,702 | 28,416 | 20,645 | 19,279 | 16,103 | 219,235 | 102,618 | 56,260 | 9,881 | 11,623 | 33,384 | 803 |
| 1312 .. .. | 117,190 | 40,398 | 19,055 | 18,399 | 17,827 | 10,360 | 214,064 | 79,977 | 64,591 | 4,963 | 15,234 | 41,564 | 1,361 |
| 1313 .. .. | 121,653 | 42,017 | 19,339 | 19,670 | 16,669 | 11,585 | 203,363 | 72,078 | 67,893 | 3,939 | 16,606 | 36,815 | 1,503 |
| 1314 .. .. | 139,213 | 41,372 | 22,255 | 29,170 | 18,960 | 15,096 | 218,520 | 74,209 | 84,189 | 6,333 | 11,823 | 36,495 | 1,167 |
| 1315 .. .. | 54,010 | 8,055 | 7,886 | 24,294 | 5,987 | 2,204 | 246,632 | 89,658 | 81,901 | 8,795 | 11,068 | 48,043 | 1,330 |
| 1316 .. .. | 64,912 | 11,930 | 11,498 | 25,933 | 8,437 | 3,442 | 251,035 | 97,912 | 52,765 | 18,545 | 6,555 | 70,513 | 1,409 |
| 1317 .. .. | 128,287 | 24,711 | 21,457 | 49,177 | 17,612 | 9,310 | 231,966 | 96,271 | 53,871 | 13,558 | 10,479 | 57,787 | 690 |
| 1318 .. .. | 153,541 | 44,752 | 29,047 | 42,651 | 18,162 | 18,929 | 174,084 | 54,291 | 57,588 | 3,246 | 13,790 | 45,169 | 581 |
| 1319 .. .. | 119,752 | 36,177 | 20,432 | 27,016 | 23,417 | 12,710 | 194,695 | 68,432 | 67,211 | 3,608 | 12,237 | 43,207 | 1,492 |

## TABLE VII.—*Criminal justice.*

| Year. | Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of— | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Offences against public tranquility chapter VIII. | Offences affecting life. | Grievous hurt. | Rape. | Cattle theft. | Criminal force and assault. | Theft. | Robbery and dacoity. | Receiving stolen property. | Criminal trespass. | Bad Livilihood. | Keeping the peace | Cases under— | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Opium Act. | Excise Act. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1901 .. | 73 | 28 | 31 | 2 | .. | 20 | 170 | 7 | 39 | 107 | 31 | 14 | 2 | 12 |
| 1902 .. | 56 | 37 | 35 | 1 | 2 | 15 | 118 | 21 | 31 | 96 | 101 | 50 | 2 | 7 |
| 1903 .. | 56 | 38 | 52 | 8 | .. | 31 | 180 | 34 | 99 | 97 | 114 | .. | 10 | 6 |
| 1904 .. | 96 | 28 | 30 | 4 | .. | 57 | 237 | 22 | 40 | 152 | 111 | 10 | 3 | 6 |
| 1905 .. | 47 | 33 | 29 | 1 | 1 | 41 | 284 | 19 | 97 | 168 | 165 | 16 | 4 | 17 |
| 1906 .. | 76 | 37 | 39 | 6 | .. | 45 | 251 | 22 | 47 | 159 | 87 | 19 | 1 | 8 |
| 1907 .. | 46 | 35 | 30 | 7 | .. | 29 | 293 | 46 | 108 | 195 | 134 | 20 | 4 | 15 |
| 1908 .. | 96 | 34 | 21 | .. | .. | 14 | 402 | 93 | 129 | 245 | 172 | 36 | 2 | 9 |
| 1909 .. | 39 | 18 | 10 | 5 | .. | 14 | 173 | 27 | 54 | 103 | 104 | 26 | 1 | 7 |
| 1910 .. | 51 | 31 | 14 | 8 | .. | 20 | 140 | 44 | 22 | 104 | 161 | 47 | 5 | 20 |
| 1911 .. | 70 | 20 | 33 | 2 | .. | 28 | 175 | 49 | 54 | 180 | 166 | 54 | 2 | 24 |

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

| Year | Number of cases investigated by police. | | | Number of persons. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Suo motu. | By orders of Magistrates. | Sent up for trial | Tried. | Acquitted or discharged. | Convicted. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 .. .. | 1,369 | 1 | 619 | 888 | 245 | 601 |
| 1902 .. .. | 1,381 | 2 | 616 | 1,018 | 360 | 600 |
| 1903 .. .. | 1,691 | .. | 722 | 1,073 | 236 | 783 |
| 1904 .. .. | 1,489 | 1 | 850 | 1,307 | 344 | 916 |
| 1905 .. .. | 1,725 | .. | 972 | 1,247 | 287 | 960 |
| 1906 .. .. | 1,354 | .. | 983 | 916 | 164 | 752 |
| 1907 .. .. | 1,538 | .. | 885 | 1,151 | 190 | 961 |
| 1908 .. .. | 1,864 | .. | 1,120 | 1,755 | 358 | 1,397 |
| 1909 .. .. | 1,184 | .. | 571 | 735 | 156 | 579 |
| 1910 .. .. | 1,456 | .. | 664 | 592 | 79 | 513 |
| 1911 .. .. | 1,669 | .. | 702 | 921 | 218 | 703 |

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

| Pargana. | Year of settlement. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1859. | 1868-71. | 1872-76. | 1898-02. | Alluvial mahals. |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs | Rs. | Rs. |
| Bhur .. .. | 36,703 | 1,17,653 | 73,075 | 93,268 | 525 |
| Paila .. .. | 32,248 | 57,915 | 45,618 | 57,463 | .. |
| Srinagar .. .. | 49,855 | 1,20,125 | 79,138 | 95,324 | .. |
| Kukra Mailani .. .. | 8,713 | 27,560 | 9,432 | 9,684 | .. |
| Kheri .. .. | 79,424 | 1,44,266 | 1,21,037 | 1,48,854 | .. |
| Total, tahsil Lakhimpur .. | 2,06,943 | 4,67,519 | 3,28,300 | 4,04,593 | 525 |
| Atwa Piparia .. .. | 7,715 | 15,000 | 7,593 | 10,505 | .. |
| Aurangabad .. .. | 22,401 | 36,780 | 33,860 | 40,109 | .. |
| Pasgawan .. .. | 34,913 | 60,705 | 58,234 | 72,048 | .. |
| Haidarabad .. .. | 30,208 | 49,459 | 36,740 | 50,875 | .. |
| Kasta .. .. | 22,401 | 37,375 | 37,306 | 46,890 | .. |
| Muhamdi .. .. | 37,362 | 71,086 | 55,237 | 61,598 | .. |
| Magdapur .. .. | 5,064 | 15,544 | 10,984 | 11,718 | .. |
| Total, tatsil Muhamdi .. | 1,60,064 | 2,85,949 | 2,39,954 | 2,93,743 | .. |
| Palia .. .. | 12,333 | 38,780 | 10,523 | 9,997 | .. |
| Dhaurahra .. .. | 37,142 | 1,39,655 | 81,325 | 1,01,120 | 1,615 |
| Ferozabad .. .. | 32,384 | 1,00,519 | 55,305 | 66,385 | .. |
| Khairigarh .. .. | 17,386 | 61,600 | 23,439 | 23,295 | .. |
| Nighasan .. .. | 26,615 | 94,645 | 63,565 | 73,761 | .. |
| Total, tahsil Nighasan .. | 1,26,865 | 4,35,199 | 2,34,157 | 2,74,558 | 1,615 |
| Total district .. .. | 4,93,872 | 11,88,667 | 8,02,411 | 9,72,894 | 2,140 |

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1319 Fasli.*

| Pargana and tahsil. | Where included in *Ain-i-akbari.* | Revenue. | Cesses. | Total. | Incidence per acre. Cultivated. | Incidence per acre. Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| Bhur .. .. .. | Bhurwara .. .. | 96,962 | 10,895 | 1,07,857 | 1 0 3 | 0 8 1 |
| Paila .. .. .. | Paila Bhurwara .. .. | 58,568 | 6,618 | 65,186 | 1 5 3 | 0 14 4 |
| Sainagar .. .. .. | Kheri .. .. .. | 95,847 | 10,576 | 1,06,423 | 1 2 11 | 0 10 9 |
| Kukra Mailani .. .. | Bhurwara .. .. | 14,591 | 2,585 | 17,176 | 0 7 9 | 0 3 7 |
| Kheri .. .. .. | Kheri Basara .. .. | 1,49,454 | 16,732 | 1,66,186 | 1 10 9 | 1 3 8 |
| Total, tahsil Lakhimpur .. | .. | 4,15,422 | 47,406 | 4,62,828 | 1 3 5 | 0 11 4 |
| Atwa Piparia .. .. .. | Barwar Aujana .. .. | 10,955 | 1,233 | 12,188 | 0 8 1 | 0 5 2 |
| Aurangabad .. .. .. | Ditto .. .. | 41,839 | 4,928 | 46,767 | 0 13 8 | 0 9 8 |
| Pasgawan .. .. .. | Ditto .. .. | 76,050 | 8,456 | 84,506 | 1 6 10 | 0 15 11 |
| Haidarabad .. .. .. | Bhurwara .. .. | 53,646 | 6,035 | 59,681 | 1 4 11 | 0 13 11 |
| Kasta .. .. .. | Wurikar .. .. .. | 47,115 | 5,421 | 52,536 | 1 7 9 | 0 12 8 |
| Muhamdi .. .. .. | Barwar Aujana .. .. | 62,760 | 7,027 | 69,787 | 1 3 8 | 0 13 9 |
| Magdapur .. .. .. | Ditto .. .. | 12,265 | 1,360 | 13,625 | 0 8 4 | 0 5 8 |
| Total, tahsil Muhamdi .. | .. | 3,04,630 | 34,460 | 3,39,090 | 1 1 11 | 0 11 1 |
| Palia .. .. | Bhurwara and Khairigarh .. | 10,705 | 1,178 | 11,883 | 1 7 9 | 0 2 4 |
| Dhaurahra .. .. .. | Khairigarh and Ferozabad .. | 1,04,910 | 11,658 | 1,16,568 | 1 3 10 | 0 10 8 |
| Ferozabad .. .. .. | Ferozabad .. .. | 68,005 | 7,482 | 75,487 | 1 6 3 | 0 11 0 |
| Khairigarh .. ... .. | Khairigarh .. .. | 31,152 | 3,427 | 34,579 | 0 14 2 | 0 5 11 |
| Nighasan .. .. .. | Bhurwara .. .. | 74,985 | 8,361 | 83,346 | 1 5 0 | 0 8 10 |
| Total, tahsil Nighasan .. | .. | 2,89,757 | 32,106 | 3,21,863 | 1 3 11 | 0 8 6 |
| District Total .. | .. | 10,09,809 | 1,13,972 | 11,23,781 | 1 3 1 | 0 10 4 |

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

| Year. | Receipts from foreign liquors. | Country spirit. | | Receipts from tari and sendhi. | Drugs. | | | Opium. | | Total receipts. | Total charges. | Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population. | | | Number of shops for sale at— | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Receipts. | Consumption in gallons (L. P.). | | Total receipts. | Consumption in maunds of— Ganja. | Charas. | Total receipts. | Consumption. | | | Liquor including Tari. | Drugs. | Opium. | Country spirit. | Drugs | Opium. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | | Rs. | Rs. | Mds. s. | Mds. s. | Rs. | Mds. s. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | | |
| 1901-02 | 192 | 77,744 | 15,732 | 25 | 33,164 | .. | 88—21 | 17,400 | 36—1 | 1,28,585 | 155 | 866 | 368 | 194 | 133 | 66 | 26 |
| 1902-03 | 192 | 91,358 | 14,388 | 50 | 31,968 | .. | 81—2 | 18,840 | 35—0 | 1,42,408 | 16 | 1,018 | 355 | 209 | 133 | 75 | 26 |
| 1903-04 | 192 | 88,866 | 13,764 | 25 | 40,452 | .. | 43—22 | 19,562 | 36—16 | 1,49,097 | 59 | 990 | 449 | 212 | 133 | 81 | 26 |
| 1904-05 | 164 | 90,574 | 13,347 | 24 | 50,856 | .. | 47—39 | 20,199 | 36—34 | 1,61,817 | 68 | 1,008 | 565 | 224 | 125 | 81 | 27 |
| 1905-06 | 224 | 91,785 | 17,562 | 44 | 53,808 | .. | 53—32 | 20,418 | 40—7 | 1,66,279 | 246 | 1,022 | 597 | 226 | 125 | 81 | 27 |
| 1906-07 | 91 | 99,906 | 16,812 | 25 | 30,951 | .. | 51—5 | 22,469 | 42—20 | 1,53,442 | 418 | 1,111 | 344 | 249 | 125 | 81 | 27 |
| 1907-08 | 177 | 74,606 | 9,131 | 50 | 32,323 | .. | 23—25 | 20,363 | 37—30 | 1,27,519 | 1,470 | 831 | 358 | 226 | 127 | 81 | 27 |
| 1908-09 | 102 | 63,106 | 6,999 | 46 | 25,476 | .. | 26—33 | 19,779 | 35—5 | 1,08,509 | 935 | 702 | 283 | 219 | 127 | 81 | 27 |
| 1909-10 | 175 | 55,123 | 7,797 | 58 | 33,498 | .. | 39—1 | 25,984 | 35—8 | 1,14,838 | 4,985 | 615 | 372 | 287 | 115 | 81 | 26 |
| 1910-11 | 100 | 74,931 | 10,262 | 66 | 34,168 | .. | 41—6 | 29,779 | 31—20 | 1,39,044 | 5,387 | 834 | 379 | 330 | 114 | 82 | 27 |
| 1911-12 | 175 | 90,716 | 13,341 | 86 | 33,510 | 0—5 | 37—11 | 31,663 | 33—8 | 1,56,150 | 4,424 | 1,009 | 372 | 351 | 105 | 82 | 31 |

## TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

| Year. | Receipts from— | | | Total charges. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Non-judicial. | Court-fee including copies. | All sources | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1901-02 .. .. .. | 16,127 | 57,277 | 74,278 | 1,298 |
| 1902-03 .. .. .. | 17,971 | 55,511 | 74,360 | 1,363 |
| 1903-04 .. .. .. | 16,070 | 54,857 | 72,377 | 1,386 |
| 1904-05 .. .. .. | 18,122 | 54,872 | 72,994 | 1,663 |
| 1905-06 .. .. .. | 16,965 | 66,319 | 83,284 | 2,432 |
| 1906-07 .. .. .. | 18,173 | 71,105 | 89,278 | 1,505 |
| 1907-08 .. .. .. | 21,987 | 67,828 | 89,815 | 1,750 |
| 1908-09 .. .. .. | 15,912 | 70,002 | 85,914 | 1,886 |
| 1909-10 .. .. .. | 18,472 | 79,140 | 97,612 | 2,105 |
| 1910-11 .. .. .. | 36,288 | 93,754 | 1,30,042 | 2,312 |
| 1911-12 .. .. .. | 30,917 | 84,244 | 1,15,161 | 1,681 |

NOTE.—The Esanagar estate was brought under the management of the court of wards in 1910. Being heavily encumbered, portions of it had to be sold, and stamps of high value were purchased for the deeds of conveyance. This explains the large increase under the non-judicial stamps during the years 1910-11 and 1911-12.

The increase in the court-fee stamps in the same years is due to increase in litigation and the institution of big civil suits between the Oel, Mahewa and Kaimahra estates.

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

| Year. | Total receipts. | Collected by companies. | | Profits of companies. | | Other sources Part IV. | | | | Total charges. | Objections under Part IV. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | | | |
| | | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | | Number filed. | Wholly or partly successful. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | Rs. | | Rs. | | | | Rs. | | Rs. | Rs. | | |
| 1901-02 .. .. | 24,734 | 21 | 1,259 | .. | .. | 832 | 12,369 | 63 | 8,062 | 78 | 246 | 95 |
| 1902-03 .. .. | 24,122 | 21 | 1,229 | .. | .. | 828 | 12,402 | 57 | 7,406 | 35 | 146 | 55 |
| 1903-04 .. .. | 17,067 | 20 | 895 | .. | .. | 215 | 5,453 | 61 | 7,953 | 232 | 97 | 27 |
| 1904-05 .. .. | 15,173 | 22 | 1,460 | .. | .. | 229 | 5,851 | 71 | 9,322 | .. | 67 | 28 |
| 1905-06 .. .. | 14,679 | 22 | 1,494 | .. | .. | 207 | 5,240 | 58 | 7,945 | .. | 43 | 11 |
| 1906-07 .. .. | 14,450 | 21 | 1,186 | .. | .. | 211 | 5,343 | 60 | 7,921 | 57 | 42 | 25 |
| 1907-08 .. .. | 15,916 | 22 | 1,190 | .. | .. | 225 | 5,657 | 64 | 9,069 | 125 | 69 | 44 |
| 1908-09 .. .. | 15,827 | 27 | 1,137 | .. | .. | 212 | 5,316 | 68 | 9,374 | 26 | 88 | 50 |
| 1909-10 .. .. | 14,031 | 19 | 1,088 | .. | .. | 186 | 4,668 | 55 | 8,275 | .. | 50 | 13 |
| 1910-11 .. .. | 14,100 | 24 | 1,231 | .. | .. | 184 | 4,657 | 59 | 8,212 | .. | 36 | 9 |
| 1911-12 .. .. | 13,726 | 25 | 1,241 | .. | .. | 185 | 4,743 | 56 | 7,742 | 8 | 47 | 15 |

NOTE.—The drop in 1903-04 and after years, is due to the fact that the minimum taxable limit has been raised from Rs. 500 to Rs. 1,000, with effect from the 1st April 1903.

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

| Year. | Tahsil Lakhimpur. | | | | Tahsil Muhamdi. | | | | Tahsil Nigasan. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | |
| | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1901-02 .. .. .. | 381 | 5,200 | 41 | 4,440 | 198 | 3,440 | 18 | 2,118 | 249 | 3,559 | 12 | 1,672 |
| 1902-03 .. .. .. | 399 | 5,583 | 30 | 4,026 | 184 | 3,213 | 17 | 1,800 | 242 | 3,438 | 13 | 1,608 |
| 1903-04 .. .. .. | 87 | 2,145 | 32 | 4,527 | 72 | 1,915 | 15 | 1,810 | 56 | 1,393 | 14 | 1,616 |
| 1904-05 .. .. .. | 93 | 2,398 | 32 | 4,586 | 73 | 1,974 | 15 | 1,888 | 69 | 1,662 | 16 | 2,023 |
| 1905-06 .. .. .. | 78 | 2,147 | 30 | 4,117 | 68 | 1,769 | 16 | 1,935 | 68 | 1,417 | 19 | 2,183 |
| 1906-07 .. .. .. | 84 | 2,104 | 28 | 3,911 | 69 | 1,844 | 17 | 1,803 | 73 | 1,760 | 18 | 2,307 |
| 1907-08 .. .. .. | 81 | 1,930 | 30 | 5,331 | 64 | 1,748 | 27 | 2,521 | 84 | 2,001 | 19 | 2,679 |
| 1908-09 .. .. .. | 71 | 1,712 | 28 | 4,359 | 67 | 1,830 | 27 | 2,582 | 83 | 1,966 | 21 | 3,010 |
| 1909-10 .. .. .. | 66 | 1,622 | 21 | 3,838 | 49 | 1,275 | 11 | 1,139 | 71 | 1,771 | 23 | 3,298 |
| 1910-11 .. .. .. | 61 | 1,487 | 23 | 4,175 | 55 | 1,489 | 13 | 1,352 | 68 | 1,681 | 23 | 2,684 |
| 1911-12 .. .. .. | 61 | 1,480 | 24 | 4,057 | 58 | 1,609 | 12 | 1,197 | 66 | 1,654 | 20 | 2,487 |

TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

| Year. | Receipt. | | | | | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Local Rate. | Education. | Medical. | Scientific &c. | Miscellaneous. | Civil Works. | Pounds. | Ferries. | Contribution from Provincial. | Deposit. | Total Receipt. | Total Expenditure | General administration. | Contribution to Provincial Funds. | Education. | Medical. | Scientific &c. | Miscellaneous. | Civil Works. | Pounds. | Debt. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 1901-02 | 43,487 | 6,243 | 2,259 | .. | 126 | 1,667 | 12,097 | 15,516 | 10,000 | 1,279 | 92,674 | 85,604 | 1,626 | .. | 28,321 | 7,534 | 396 | 112 | 40,964 | 4,451 | 2,200 |
| 1902-03 | 46,239 | 6,491 | 2,287 | .. | 763 | 1,662 | 17,710 | 14,776 | 12,580 | 2,436 | 1,04,944 | 1,14,421 | 1,799 | .. | 31,992 | 8,333 | 447 | 116 | 64,715 | 5,519 | 1,500 |
| 1903-04 | 46,404 | 6,074 | 1,978 | .. | 187 | 336 | 18,441 | 19,454 | 15,570 | 1,500 | 1,09,944 | 1,10,809 | 2,165 | .. | 35,053 | 7,645 | 460 | 41 | 57,804 | 6,141 | 1,500 |
| 1904-05 | 46,770 | 6,789 | 2,810 | .. | 180 | 2,529 | 20,828 | 19,067 | .. | .. | 98,973 | 1,12,215 | 2,116 | 116 | 34,171 | 8,417 | 528 | 294 | 59,388 | 7,185 | .. |
| 1905-06 | 47,049 | 6,722 | 2,734 | .. | 110 | 2,896 | 17,930 | 16,655 | 9,135 | 100 | 1,03,331 | 1,20,432 | 2,328 | .. | 42,210 | 9,460 | 686 | 754 | 57,341 | 7,226 | 427 |
| 1906-07 | 49,886 | 7,624 | 3,136 | .. | 234 | 2,765 | 17,612 | 17,884 | 22,400 | 198 | 1,21,739 | 1,22,035 | 2,887 | .. | 42,749 | 11,495 | 592 | 507 | 59,737 | 3,888 | 18 |
| 1907-08 | 46,308 | 7,846 | 2,015 | .. | 216 | 2,261 | 23,300 | 16,597 | 35,230 | 137 | 1,33,970 | 1,18,336 | 2,508 | .. | 45,243 | 12,014 | 683 | 450 | 53,151 | 4,287 | .. |
| 1908-09 | 58,183 | 8,848 | 2,908 | .. | 215 | 2,633 | 21,688 | 16,309 | 38,002 | 207 | 1,48,993 | 1,41,503 | 2,880 | .. | 50,899 | 12,042 | 721 | 942 | 69,771 | 4,248 | .. |
| 1909-10 | 51,674 | 9,278 | 2,732 | 11 | 240 | 6,781 | 19,590 | 21,305 | 19,996 | 27 | 1,31,634 | 1,45,550 | 3,359 | .. | 47,978 | 13,029 | 675 | 1,024 | 74,976 | 4,509 | .. |
| 1910-11 | 51,675 | 6,769 | 2,395 | .. | 689 | 6,411 | 19,253 | 17,760 | 42,104 | .. | 1,47,056 | 1,56,038 | 3,078 | .. | 45,253 | 12,861 | 965 | 956 | 88,753 | 4,172 | .. |

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Lakhimpur.*

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. | | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public Instruction. | Other heads. | Total. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Capital. | Maintenance. | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1901-02 .. | .. | 3,404 | 5,574 | 7,763 | .. | 4,540 | 21,281 | 2,198 | 3,135 | 3,000 | 412 | 4,664 | 334 | 8,395 | 1,086 | 1,843 | 25,067 |
| 1902-03 .. | .. | 2,765 | 3,275 | 7,810 | .. | 4,569 | 18,429 | 2,774 | 4,816 | 589 | 348 | 3,432 | 378 | 2,935 | 1,053 | 2,094 | 18,419 |
| 1903-04 .. | .. | 3,953 | 2,408 | 5,908 | .. | 7,297 | 18,726 | 2,026 | 3,522 | 810 | 2,028 | 4,559 | .. | 2,183 | 761 | 4,742 | 20,631 |
| 1904-05 .. | .. | 4,572 | 3,852 | 8,188 | .. | 11,356 | 27,968 | 2,039 | 3,125 | 748 | 408 | 4,407 | 587 | 4,258 | 1,626 | 4,257 | 21,455 |
| 1905-06 .. | .. | 3,291 | 5,772 | 7,508 | .. | 9,292 | 25,867 | 1,957 | 2,311 | 7,358 | 369 | 3,459 | 459 | 3,485 | 1,348 | 4,274 | 25,020 |
| 1906-07 .. | .. | 3,377 | 5,873 | 6,103 | .. | 6,895 | 22,248 | 1,943 | 1,317 | 3,369 | 1,121 | 3,882 | 359 | 5,353 | 1,405 | 5,862 | 24,611 |
| 1907-08 .. | .. | 3,582 | 4,487 | 7,120 | .. | 4,067 | 19,256 | 1,951 | 2,175 | 863 | 944 | 4,146 | 370 | 3,936 | 1,142 | 5,312 | 20,839 |
| 1908-09 .. | .. | 3,774 | 4,023 | 7,612 | .. | 4,057 | 19,466 | 1,920 | 1,666 | 43 | 524 | 5,064 | 377 | 3,568 | 1,121 | 5,465 | 20,348 |
| 1909-10 .. | .. | 3,619 | 3,539 | 4,015 | .. | 6,449 | 17,622 | 1,809 | 1,718 | .. | 598 | 3,999 | 263 | 4,383 | 1,351 | 7,441 | 18,294 |
| 1910-11 .. | .. | 3,887 | 6,652 | 9,907 | .. | 14,865 | 35,311 | 2,005 | 1,809 | 906 | 244 | 4,467 | 361 | 6,606 | 1,293 | 3,362 | 21,053 |
| 1911-12 .. | .. | 3,824 | 6,053 | *14,814 | .. | † 4,163 | 28,854 | 2,746 | 2,254 | 10,136 | 1,675 | 4,790 | 398 | 5,472 | 1,364 | 3,773 | 32,608 |

* The large rise is due to increase in Parao rates.

† The large drop is explained by the fact that in 1910-11 a special grant of Rs. 10,000 was given by the Government to carry out the drainage scheme.

TABLE XVI.—*Notified Area Muhamdi.*

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Octroi. | Taxes on houses and lands. | Othe taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water Supply and drainage. | | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instruction. | Other heads. | Total. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Capital. | Maintenance. | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1901-02 .. | .. | 1,256 | 57 | 538 | .. | 1,127 | 2,978 | 226 | 780 | .. | .. | 668 | 55 | 345 | 208 | 540 | 2,822 |
| 1902-03 .. | .. | 1,815 | 60 | 137 | .. | 1,932 | 3,444 | 269 | 783 | 170 | 15 | 656 | 36 | 185 | 208 | 639 | 2,961 |
| 1903-04 .. | .. | 1,257 | 42 | 132 | .. | 5,303 | 6,734 | 206 | 793 | 1,000 | 1,300 | 799 | 36 | 1,209 | 208 | 910 | 6,461 |
| 1904-05 .. | .. | 1,652 | 40 | 368 | .. | 1,632 | 3,692 | 256 | 826 | 1,835 | .. | 1,507 | .. | 365 | .. | 1,219 | 6,008 |
| 1905-06 .. | .. | 1,605 | 60 | 417 | .. | 1,543 | 3,625 | 312 | 414 | 1,618 | .. | 2,034 | 50 | 634 | .. | 764 | 5,826 |
| 1906-07 .. | .. | 967 | 36 | 410 | .. | 1,255 | 2,668 | 252 | 62 | 1,069 | .. | 849 | 50 | 417 | .. | 694 | 3,393 |
| 1907-08 .. | .. | 1,588 | 90 | 606 | .. | 1,759 | 4,043 | 264 | 123 | 1,414 | .. | 956 | .. | 1,552 | 24 | 761 | 5,094 |
| 1908-09 .. | .. | 1,798 | 163 | 746 | .. | 1,510 | 4,217 | 227 | 2,163 | 1,812 | .. | 886 | 50 | 435 | 36 | 604 | 6,213 |
| 1909-10 .. | .. | 1,250 | 111 | 710 | .. | 1,035 | 3,106 | 210 | 780 | .. | .. | 1,004 | 50 | 276 | 36 | 434 | 2,790 |
| 1910-11 .. | .. | 1,333 | 142 | 662 | .. | 1,837 | 3,974 | 237 | 1,477 | .. | .. | 793 | 50 | 317 | 50 | 258 | 3,182 |
| 1911-12 .. | .. | 1,384 | 77 | 810 | .. | 1,580 | 3,851 | 358 | .. | .. | .. | 1,118 | .. | 1,389 | 50 | 657 | 3,522 |

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police*, 1911.

| Thana. | Sub. Inspectors. | Head constables. | Constables. | Municipal Police. | Town Police. | Rural Police. | Road Police. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1. Lakhimpur .. | 5 | 3 | 37 | .. | 5 | 259 | .. |
| 2. Nimgaon .. | 2 | 1 | 8 | .. | .. | 143 | .. |
| 3. Phulbehar .. | 2 | 1 | 8 | .. | .. | 106 | .. |
| 4. Bhira .. | 2 | 1 | 8 | .. | .. | 105 | 4 |
| 5. Gola .. | 5 | 1 | 17 | .. | 5 | 191 | 12 |
| 6. Muhamdi .. | 4 | 2 | 25 | .. | .. | 153 | 6 |
| 7. Pasgawan .. | 2 | 1 | 8 | .. | .. | 121 | 8 |
| 8. Mitauli .. | 3 | 1 | 12 | .. | .. | 153 | 2 |
| 9. Nighasan .. | 3 | 1 | 15 | .. | .. | 179 | .. |
| 10. Pallia .. | 2 | 1 | 8 | .. | .. | 50 | .. |
| 11. Dhaurahra .. | 2 | 1 | 12 | .. | .. | 133 | .. |
| 12. Isanagar .. | 2 | 1 | 12 | .. | .. | 133 | .. |
| Superintendent of Polices' office | 1 | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Prosecuting Inspector's office and courts. | .. | 6 | 15 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Miscellaneous duties in the Lines. | 1 | 4 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Reserve in the Lines | 6 | .. | 13 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Armed Police in the Lines. | 1 | 19 | 95* | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | 43 | 45 | 310 | .. | 10 | 1,726 | 32 |

* The sanctioned allocation is 96 but it has temporarily been reduced by one.

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

| Year. | Total. | | | Secondary education | | | Primary education. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Schools. | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | |
| | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1901-02 .. | 128 | 4,212 | 156 | 6 | 657 | .. | 122 | 3,555 | 156 |
| 1902-03 .. | 167 | 5,776 | 135 | 6 | 724 | .. | 161 | 5,052 | 135 |
| 1903-04 .. | 163 | 5,646 | 189 | 6 | 700 | .. | 157 | 4,946 | 189 |
| 1904-05 .. | 163 | 5,693 | 127 | 6 | 593 | .. | 157 | 5,100 | 127 |
| 1905-06 .. | 187 | 6,720 | 183 | 6 | 659 | .. | 181 | 6,061 | 183 |
| 1906-07 .. | 199 | 7,181 | 288 | 7 | 847 | .. | 192 | 6,334 | 288 |
| 1907-08 .. | 200 | 7,212 | 364 | 7 | 852 | .. | 193 | 6,360 | 364 |
| 1908-09 .. | 209 | 7,834 | 344 | 7 | 669 | .. | 202 | 7,165 | 344 |
| 1909-10 .. | 209 | 8,306 | 308 | 7 | 814 | .. | 202 | 7,492 | 308 |
| 1910-11 .. | 203 | 8,279 | 252 | 7 | 974 | .. | 196 | 7,305 | 252 |
| 1911-12 .. | 209 | 8,966 | 309 | 7 | 1,007 | .. | 202 | 7,959 | 309 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class of school. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A.—SECONDARY. | | |
| Lakhimpur. | Kheri .. | Lakhimpur .. | High school .. | 217 |
| | | Dharam Sabha (Lakhimpur) .. | Anglo-vernacular | 170 |
| | | Kheri .. | Middle vernacular | 262 |
| Muhamdi. | Bhur .. | Aliganj .. | Ditto .. | 87 |
| | Muhamdi .. | Muhamdi .. | Ditto .. | 163 |
| | Pasgawan .. | Barwar .. | Ditto .. | 43 |
| | Aurangabad | Aurangabad .. | Ditto .. | 68 |
| | | B.—PRIMARY. | | |
| Lakhimpur. | Kheri .. | Oel .. | Upper primary.. | 91 |
| | | Lagcha .. | Ditto .. | 85 |
| | | Amirtaganj .. | Ditto ... | 65 |
| | | Kaimahra .. | Ditto .. | 54 |
| | | Piparia Andu .. | Ditto .. | 45 |
| | | Bhulanpur .. | Ditto .. | 62 |
| | | Madanian .. | Ditto .. | 41 |
| | | Nagar .. | Lower primary.. | 21 |
| | | Pirpur .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Bhiraghasi .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Achhanian .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Lakhimpur.. | Ditto .. | 142 |
| | | Jhasia .. | Aided primary .. | 26 |
| | | Muhammadpur .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Rudpur .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Kadipur .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Korhaiya .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Piparia Rajapur .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Dhaurahra.. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Hasnapur .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Lakhimpur .. | Aided primary (Mission school). | 20 |
| | | Lakesar .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Aqbalpur .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Sarhauna .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Gurella .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Koraiya .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Lakhimpur Rifat-i-am.. | Ditto .. | 45 |
| | | Bar Kharwa .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Saidapur Sarai .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Lakhimpur Model girls' sohool. | Upper primary .. | 54 |
| | | Ganeshpur .. | Aided primary .. | 26 |
| | Srinagar .. | Srinagar .. | Lower primary.. | 21 |
| | | Lakhpara .. | Upper primary.. | 44 |
| | | Baragaon .. | Ditto .. | 40 |
| | | Katkusma .. | Ditto .. | 77 |
| | | Athkohna .. | Lower primary.. | 18 |
| | | Khaiyan .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Phulbihar.. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Saketh .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Mahewaganj .. | Aided primary .. | 27 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—*(continued.)*

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class of school. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B.—PRIMARY—*(contd.)*. | | |
| Lakhimpur—(*concld.*). | Srinagar .. | Nakha .. .. | Aided primary .. | 21 |
| | | Jaksar .. .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Mahola .. .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Naudhan .. .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Raulia .. .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Moazzamabad .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Kothia .. .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Chanwapur.. .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | Kukra .. | Kukra .. .. | Lower primary.. | 25 |
| | | Roshannagar .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Saunkhia .. .. | Aided primary .. | 18 |
| | | Mailani .. .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | Paila .. | Paila .. .. | Upper primary.. | 54 |
| | | Parsehra .. .. | Ditto .. | 44 |
| | | Bhallia .. .. | Ditto .. | 59 |
| | | Rampur Gokul .. | Ditto .. | 46 |
| | | Karanpur Murtiha .. | Ditto .. | 59 |
| | | Karanpur Kaiman .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Sangawan .. .. | Lower primary.. | 18 |
| | | Bijhauli .. .. | Aided school .. | 10 |
| | | Sisawan .. .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | Bhur .. | Bijwa .. .. | Upper primary .. | 45 |
| | | Daudpur .. .. | Ditto .. | 56 |
| | | Gondhia .. .. | Ditto .. | 42 |
| | | Bhira Khas .. | Ditto .. | 36 |
| | | Nausar .. .. | Lower primary .. | 23 |
| | | Malukapur.. .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Ambara .. .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Sahaspur .. .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Aliganj .. .. | Ditto .. | 69 |
| | | Rasul Panah .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Basthauli .. .. | Ditto .. | 14 |
| | | Munda Sawaran .. | Aided primary .. | 19 |
| | | Chamathia .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Piprawan .. .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Baragaon Basha .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| Muhamdi | Muhamdi .. | Rajapur .. .. | Upper primary .. | 48 |
| | | Sisora Nasir .. | Ditto .. | 48 |
| | | Sisora Nikompur .. | Ditto .. | 55 |
| | | Sisier .. .. | Ditto .. | 37 |
| | | Kheria Misra .. | Lower primary .. | 29 |
| | | Nayagaon .. .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Muhamdi (Hindu girls' school). | Ditto .. | 6 |
| | | Muhamdi (Islamia girls' school). | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Muhamdi (Islamia school) | Aided primary .. | 43 |
| | | Baricha .. ... | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Bandhi .. .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Behti Afgan .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Sadianpur .. .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Barhwari .. .. | Ditto .. | 21 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—*(continued).*

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class of school. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B.—PRIMARY—*(contd.).* | | |
| Muhamdi—*(contd.).* | Haidrabad | Madarpur .. .. | Upper primary.. | 40 |
| | | Ahmadnagar .. | Ditto .. | 67 |
| | | Haidrabad.. .. | Ditto .. | 57 |
| | | Gola .. .. | Ditto .. | 93 |
| | | Sikandrabad .. | Ditto .. | 101 |
| | | Allipur .. .. | Ditto .. | 61 |
| | | Kutwara .. .. | Lower primary.. | 26 |
| | | Ajan .. .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Gharthanian .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Baibaha .. .. | Aided primary .. | 25 |
| | | Sohaila .. .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Belhri .. .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Roshannagar .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Sansiahganj .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| Nighasan. | Palia .. | Palia Kalan .. | Upper primary .. | 105 |
| | | Tirkaulia .. .. | Lower primary .. | 25 |
| | | Majhgain .. .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Palia Khurd .. | Aided school .. | 24 |
| | Nighasan .. | Jhandipurwa .. | Upper primary .. | 56 |
| | | Parhwa .. .. | Ditto .. | 64 |
| | | Mohbatia Behar .. | Lower primary .. | 18 |
| | | Rakehti .. .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Nighasan .. .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Parhwa girls .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Ludhauri .. .. | Aided school .. | 20 |
| | | Daultapur .. .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Dubha .. .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Jamora .. .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | Khairigarh | Singahi .. .. | Upper primary .. | 160 |
| | | Motipur .. .. | Lower primary.. | 24 |
| | | Banbirpur .. .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | Dhaurahra | Dhaurahra.. .. | Upper primary .. | 55 |
| | | Kafara .. .. | Ditto .. | 35 |
| | | Dulhi .. .. | Lower primary .. | 16 |
| | | Kalwapur .. .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Amethi .. .. | Ditto .. | 6 |
| | | Hardignadaria .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Abhepur .. .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Ramia Behar .. | Ditto .. | 14 |
| | | Benjaha .. .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Jalpurwa .. .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Pachghara.. .. | Aided school .. | 17 |
| | Firozabad | Isanagar .. .. | Upper primary.. | 49 |
| | | Birsinghpur .. | Ditto .. | 40 |
| | | Kataule .. .. | Ditto .. | 45 |
| | | Adlispur .. .. | Lower primary.. | 17 |
| | | Khamaria .. .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Durgapur Padri .. | Aided school .. | 29 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—*(concluded)*.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class of school. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B.—PRIMARY—*(concld)*. | | |
| Nighasan—*(concld.)*. | Firozabad | Mohamedapur .. | Aided school .. | 17 |
| | | Jathra .. .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Firozabad .. .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Ganeshpur.. .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Mukhlispur .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Unchagaon.. .. | Ditto .. | 17 |

| ROADS, 1911. | Length. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| A.—PROVINCIAL. | Miles | fur. | ft. |
| *Metalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.* | | | |
| 1. Lucknow, Sitapur and Shahjahanpur road.. .. | 17 | 0 | 528 |
| Total .. | 17 | 0 | 528 |
| *First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.* | | | |
| 1. Lakhimpur to Shahjahanpur .. .. .. | 33 | 6 | 422 |
| 2. Lakhimpur to Sitapur .. .. .. | 10 | 0 | 633 |
| 3. Lakhimpur to Singhai .. .. .. | 10 | 6 | 580 |
| 4. Gola Aliganj road .. .. .. .. | 1 | 2 | 633 |
| 5. Lakhimpur Bahramghat road .. .. .. | 4 | 1 | 343 |
| 6. Lakhimpur Dhaurahra road .. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 53 |
| 7. Lakhimpur Chaparthala road .. .. .. | 0 | 2 | 633 |
| 8 Lakhimpur Muhamdi road .. .. .. | 0 | 5 | 290 |
| 9. Lakhimpur Bahraich road .. .. .. | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 10. Gola railway station road .. .. .. | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 11. Pangi Aira road .. .. .. .. | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Total .. | 74 | 1 | 287 |
| B.—LOCAL. | | | |
| *Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.* | | | |
| 1 Lakhimpur to Gola, portion of Lakhimpur to Mahamdi and Shahjahanpur road. | 18 | 2 | 497 |
| 2. Lakhimpur to Sitapur road .. .. .. | 0 | 3 | 27 |
| 3. Gola to Aliganj road.. .. .. .. | 6 | 3 | 27 |
| Total .. | 25 | 0 | 551 |
| *Fourth class roads, raised, partially bridged and drained.* | | | |
| 1. Lakhimpur to Singahi .. .. .. | 14 | 6 | 80 |
| 2. Lakhimpur to Muhamdi .. .. .. | 25 | 4 | 370 |
| 3. Lakhimpur to Chaparthala .. .. .. | 32 | 7 | 27 |
| 4. Lakhimpur to Khairigarh .. .. .. | 31 | 0 | 0 |
| 5. Lakhimpur to Pilibhit .. .. .. | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 6. Lakhimpur to Bahraich .. .. .. | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 7. Lakhimpur to Bahramghat .. .. .. | 6 | 6 | 317 |
| 8. Lakhimpur to Dhaurahra .. .. .. | 16 | 5 | 607 |
| 9. Muhamdi to Pasgawan .. .. .. | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| 10. Muhamdi to Aurangabad .. .. .. | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| 11. Muhamdi to Powayan .. .. .. | 6 | 4 | 0 |
| 12. Aliganj to Bijna .. .. .. .. | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| 13. Gola to Palia .. .. .. .. | 27 | 6 | 0 |
| 14. Gola to Khutar .. .. .. .. | 12 | 4 | 0 |
| 15. Gola to Sitapur .. .. .. .. | 25 | 2 | 0 |
| 16. Palia to Nighasan and Materaghat .. .. | 45 | 1 | 0 |
| 17. Singahi to Halauna Kakraula .. .. .. | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| 18. Singahi to Khairigarh .. .. .. | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Total .. | 350 | 7 | 81 |

| ROADS, 1911—*(concluded)*. | Length. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.* | Miles | fur. | ft. |
| 1. Amirtaganj to Oel and Bhejam .. .. .. | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| 2. Bhejam to Bhadeora .. .. .. .. | 7 | 4 | 0 |
| 3. Kamiahra to Phardahan station .. .. | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Total .. | 26 | 4 | 0 |
| *Sixth class roads, cleared only.* | | | |
| 1. Bhanpur to Mirpur, Kheri, Banskhera and Hathipur .. | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| 2. Bhira to Dariabad .. .. .. .. | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 3. Dhaurahra to Sisaiya .. .. .. | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 4. Matera to Sisaiya, Isanagar and Katouli .. .. | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 5. Kheri to Oel .. .. .. .. | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 6. Oel to Kaimahra .. .. .. .. | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 7. Kardahaiya to Kafara and Dhaurahra .. .. | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| 8. Aurangabad to Magdapur and Piparia .. .. | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| 9. Mumri to Piparia .. .. .. .. | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 10. Bhurwara to Gola Aliganj road .. .. .. | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 11. Wesleypur to Gola Aliganj road .. .. .. | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 12. Singahi to Bhartapur ferry .. .. .. | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| 13. Palia to Khajuria .. .. .. .. | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| 14. Fort to Bamhanpur .. .. .. .. | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 15. Fort to Khairigarh .. .. .. .. | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 16. Khairigarh to Rachhia .. .. .. | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Total .. | 174 | 0 | 0 |

FERRIES, 1911.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | River. | Ferry. | Management. | Income. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lakhimpur. | Srinagar .. | Ul .. | Bednapur .. | Private. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Kamachia .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Takiaghat .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. . | Banwaripur .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Bilahri .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Rehua .. | Do. | |
| | Do .. | Do. .. | Dumahni .. | Do | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Kirtiapur .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Nakha .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Ghagra .. | Nundhan .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Magsoha .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Chapdi } .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Bursia } .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Daudpur .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Mongoza or { .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Attcohna { .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Katkusma .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Sotichauka | Riheriya .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Nawapur .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Ul .. | Piperha .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do .. | Kulauhri .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Chauka .. | Pachperi .. | District Board | 4,000 |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Mainaha .. | Do. .. | 2,600 |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Urra .. | Do. .. | 1,500 |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Dulamau .. | Do. .. | 3,200 |
| | Paila .. | Ul .. | Nawapur .. | Private. | |
| Muhamdi. | Atwa Piparia | Kathna .. | Chaituwa .. | Do. | |
| | Magdapur | Do. .. | Jamnahaghat .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Korwa .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Bardaha .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Chaltawa .. | Do. | |
| | Aurangabad | Do. .. | Bhabdah .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Lainhim .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Duberi .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Bardhia .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Gaiha .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Padro .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Mahui .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Usrahi .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Dhobighat .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Berha .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Kasha .. | Do. | |
| | Magdapur | Gomti .. | Sirsa .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Baheraghat .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do .. | Mahadeoghat .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Gauhatraghat .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Barwaghat .. | Do. | |
| | Muhamdi .. | Do. .. | Madhi .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Hasiaghat .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Sandori .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Purena .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Murighat .. | Do. | |
| | Pasgawan | Do .. | Behtia .. | District Board | 30 |
| | Aurangabad .. | Do. .. | Dhubighat .. | Private. | |

FERRIES, 1911—*(contd.)*.

| Pargana. | River. | Ferry. | Management. | Income. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aurangabad | Gomti .. | Dhandiaghat .. | Private. | |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Chaltawaghat .. | Do. | |
| Do .. | Do. .. | Aliapur .. | Do. | |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Korlakandar .. | Do. | |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Maudhiaghat .. | Do. | |
| Dhaurahra | Dhawar .. | Narupur .. | Do. | |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Dhobighata .. | Do. | |
| Do. .. | Bahanala | Sargara .. | Do. | |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Rehua .. | Do. | |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Sherpur .. | Do. | |
| Do. .. | Do .. | Materia .. | Do. | |
| Do. .. | Chauka .. | Maharia .. | District Board | 100 |
| Nighasan | Do. .. | Kuchilha .. | Private. | |
| Dhaurahra | Do. .. | Mundi .. | Do. | |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Gangolia .. | Do. | |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Aira .. | Do. | |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Reharya .. | Do. | |
| Firozabad | Ghagra .. | Thutwa or Siranjan. | Do. | |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Bhurjinia .. | Do. | |
| Do. .. | Do. . | Chandauli .. | Do. | |
| Do. .. | Kauriala Soti or Dhawar. | Singawar .. | Do. | |
| Do .. | Dhawar .. | Ranjitganj .. | Do. | |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Naurangpur .. | Do. | |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Sadhwapur .. | Do. | |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Godpurwa .. | Do. | |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Nandeva .. | Do. | |
| Do. .. | Chauka Soti | Jathra .. | Do. | |
| Palia .. | Chauka .. | Patwara .. | District Board | 450 |
| Do .. | Do. .. | Srinagar .. | Do. .. | 350 |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Niranjanpur .. | Private. | |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Kharehna .. | Do. | |
| Khairigarh | Kauriala Sarju. | Manjhra .. | District Board | 200 |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Lathauwa .. | Private. | |
| Nighasan | Do. .. | Ghazipur .. | Do. | |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Biriha .. | Do. | |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Dhakhirwa .. | Do. | |
| Khairigarh | Do. .. | Banglha .. | Do. | |
| Nighasan | Do. .. | Sirsi .. | District Board | 1,500 |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Talia kunda .. | Do. .. | 650 |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Muria Mahadeo .. | Do. .. | 750 |
| Do. .. | Ghagi Koriala. | Khamaria .. | Do. .. | 10 |
| Dhaurahra | Sarju .. | Shitaba .. | Do. .. | 362-8-0 |
| Do. .. | Kauriala .. | Matera .. | Do. .. | 1,100 |
| Do. .. | Hardua .. | Chaknethu .. | Private. | |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Amethi .. | Do. | |
| Do. .. | Sukhni .. | Jagnupur .. | Do. | |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Basantapur .. | Do. | |
| Firozabad | Dhawar .. | Anandpur .. | Do. | |
| Palia .. | Chauka .. | Pakarya .. | Do. | |
| Nighasan .. | Sarjo or Soheli. | Chakhra .. | Do. | |

FERRIES, 1911—*(concld.)*.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | River. | Ferry. | Management. | Income. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nighasan—*(concld.)*. | Dhaurahra | Chauka .. | Rainee .. | Private. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Samdaha .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Hardwa .. | Dihwa .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Bahanadi | Dilawalpur .. | Do. | |
| | Do .. | Dhawar .. | Dhoosa khurd .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Soti Chauka | Sawarda Hasi .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Bahta .. | Do. | |
| | Nighasan.. | Sarjoo .. | Bahatwa .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Chauka .. | Grant No. 12 .. | Do. | |
| | Khairigarh | Kauori a la Mohan. | Ramnagar Shankalpa. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Koriala | Gadhawa or Chiallwa. | Do. | |

POST OFFICES, 1911.

| Pargana. | Post-office. | Class. | Management. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Kheri .. | Kheri Lakhimpur .. | Head office .. | Imperial. |
| | Kheri city .. | Combined sub-office | Do. |
| | Kheri town .. | Sub-office .. | Do. |
| | Oel .. .. | Branch-office .. | Do. |
| | Kaimehra * .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| Bhur .. | Bhira .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | Munda Sawaran † | Do. .. | Do. |
| | Bijwa † .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | Aliganj † .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| Kukra .. | Kukra R. S. .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | Mailani .. | Sub-office .. | Do. |
| | Baruhi .. | Branch-office .. | Do. |
| Paila .. | Nimgaon † .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | Bhallia .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| Shrinagar .. | Lakhparaganj .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| Muhamdi .. | Muhamdi † .. | Sub-office .. | Do |
| Haidrabad .. | Gola .. .. | Combined sub-office | Do. |
| | Kotwara † .. | Branch-office .. | Do. |
| | Sikanderabad † .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | Sansiaganj † .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| Aurangabad .. | Aurangabad .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | Kalwa .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | Maigalganj .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| Kasta .. | Mitauli .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | Pasgawan .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| Nighasan .. | Nighasan † .. | Sub-office .. | Do. |
| | Jhandipurwa .. | Branch-office .. | Do. |
| Dhaurahra .. | Aira estate .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | Dhaurahra .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| Palia .. | Dudhwaghat .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | Palia Kalan .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| Firozabad .. | Isanagar .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| Khairigarh .. | Singahi .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | Belraien .. | Do. .. | Do. |

* Opened in 1912.

† Runner line.

MARKETS, 1911.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Market days. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lakhimpur. | Srinagar .. | Phulbehar .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Gaura .. .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Khaiyan .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Khositwa (Basha) .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Tendhwa .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Agra .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Sainagar .. | Thursday (only once a week). |
| | | Mahaweganj (Singapur). | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Moazamabad .. | Ditto. |
| | | Badagaon .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Atkohna .. .. | „ Thursday. |
| | | Kenwalpurwa .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Kothia .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Lakhpera .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Naudhan .. | Ditto. |
| | | Magsoha .. .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | Kheri .. | Kheri .. .. | Monday, Wednesday, Friday and Saturday (four times in every week.) |
| | | Amirtaganj .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Sarhauna .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Bhiraghasi .. | Saturday. |
| | | Gopalapur .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Lagucha .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Dhoba (Bhojpur) .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Takya (Katia) .. | Ditto. |
| | | Mankapur .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Lakhimpur .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Saidpur Bhau .. | Ditto. |
| | | Bhulanpur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Oel .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Purwa Nardaul Raniganj. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Behjam .. .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Korhaiya .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Bel* .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Midanya (Garhi Mahewa). | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Dhakhwa .. | Ditto. |
| | | Kaimahra .. | Ditto. |
| | | Bargadia .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Lakesar* .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | Paila .. | Paila .. .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Bauntha Urf Bahargaoj. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Bhallia .. .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Jalalpur .. .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Ghungchi .. | Monday and Thursday. |

* Cattle market commences from Asarh to Kunwar on the same market days.

MARKETS, 1911—*(continued)*.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality | Market days. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lakhimpur.—*(concld.)*. | Paila .. | Rampur Gokul .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Nimgaon .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Mundia .. .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Karanpur .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Bhurwara .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | Kukra .. | Kukra .. .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Sansarpur .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Sonkhia .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Raushan Nagar .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Mailani .. .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Baruhi .. .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | Bhur .. | Piprawa .. .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Chaurathya .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Daudpur .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Baragaon .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Grant No. 10 .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Munda Khurd .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Rasaul Panah .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Bijwa .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Gulariha .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Aliganj .. .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Kusmuhri .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Raradeoria .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Bhira .. .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Bhanpur .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Pararya Tula .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Bhainthya .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| Muhamdi. | Pasgawan .. | Pasgawan .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Mullanpur .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Sallia .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Dhandhel .. .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Barwar .. .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Bhunapur .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Sisorinasir .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Bhanpur .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Ajhapur .. .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Nakti* .. .. | Monday and Friday, |
| | Atwapiparia .. | Piparia Captain .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | Mohamdi .. | Mohamdi .. | Sundaay and Thursday. |
| | | Shahpur Raja .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Bhangeli .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Nakera .. .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Pharenda .. | Wednesday and Saturday |
| | | Baudhi Khurd .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Gulouli .. .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Sarbhangpur .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Radhola .. .. | Ditto. |

* New market.

MARKETS, 1911—*(continued).*

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Market days. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Muhamdi.—*(concld.).* | Aurangabad .. | Kakarha .. | Sunday and Wednesday and Monday, Thursday. |
| | | Nakara .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Maingalganj .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Kamahra .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Bai Kunwan .. | Ditto. |
| | | Lidhaie.. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Gularha grant .. | Monday and Thursday |
| | | Aurangabad chief .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Kalwa .. .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | Magdapur .. | Magdapur .. | Saturday and Wednesday. |
| | | Amirnagar .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Harinagar grant .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Kasta .. | Kasta .. .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Mitouly .. .. | Tuesday and Friday, |
| | | Bhikampur .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Biranpur .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Madhia .. .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Pathra .. .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | Haidrabad .. | Raipur .. .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Sikandrabad .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Amethi .. .. | Saturday and Wednesday. |
| | | Alipur .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Ajan .. .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Chief Haidarabad .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Deokali .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Sohela .. .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Ahmedanagar .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Dhirawan .. | Saturday and Wednesday. |
| | | Kutwara.. .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Gola .. .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| Nighasan. | Palia .. | Palia .. .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Tirkolia .. .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Manjhran Kalan .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | Nighasan .. | Nighasan .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Bahaganj .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Simra .. .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Tirkolia .. .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Jhandipurwa .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Tilyar .. .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Rakehti .. .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Nilokapur .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Balipur .. .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Bambanpur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Machgain .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Daultapur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Chidoi .. .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | Khairigarh .. | Singahi .. .. | Ditto. |

MARKETS, 1911—*(concld.)*.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Market days. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nighasan—*(concld.)*. | Firozabad .. | Ranjitganj .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Katoli .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Barari .. .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Kurthia .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Rughbar Ganj .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Shekhopur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Isanagar .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Barsingpur .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Tingana .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Lokahi .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Dabar .. .. | Ditto. |
| | Dhaurahra .. | Kaffara .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Durgapur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Daulhi .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Gudari .. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Dhaurahra .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Unchagaon .. | Ditto. |
| | | Ramiabehar .. | Ditto. |
| | | Gularia .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Matera .. | Ditto. |
| | | Lakhan .. | Ditto. |
| | | Paharyapur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Khardhia .. | Tuesday and Thursday. |
| | | Gularia .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Simri .. .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |

FAIRS, 1911.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lakhimpur. | Srinagar | Payag .. | Badal Shah .. | 1st Sunday of Sudi Jeth and Pus. | 200 |
| | | Sarwa .. | Suthai .. | 1st Thursday of Aghan. | 400 |
| | | Tendhwa .. | Do. .. | 1st Thursday of Asarh. | 250 |
| | | Phulbehar .. | Nathey Pahelwan. | 1st Sunday of Sudi Jeth. | 200 |
| | | Liloti .. | Lilanath Mahadeva. | Every Amavas .. | 150 |
| | | Moazamabad | Chalphir Shah | First Sunday of Sudi Jeth. | 400 |
| | | Sukhira .. | Jalbihar .. | Bhadon Sudi 12th | 300 |
| | | Atkohna .. | Dhanushjag | Aghan Sudi 1st to 6th. | 1,500 |
| | | Munda .. | Jalbihar .. | Bhadon Sudi 12th | 3,000 |
| | | Nakha .. | Ganeshlila .. | Kunwar Sudi 2nd to 9th. | 200 |
| | | Do. .. | Do. .. | Bhadon Sudi 2nd to 11th. | 200 |
| | | Mahola .. | Debi Mahola | Asarh Puranmashi | 4,000 |
| | | Sitlapur .. | Dhanushjag | Aghan Sudi 1st to 6th. | 500 |
| | | Gularya (Raigawan). | Hathilaypir | First Sunday of Jeth Sudi. | 2,000 |
| | | Kheri .. | Urs Cheda Miyan. | Rajab 18th and 19th. | 3,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Dhanushjag | Aghan Sudi 1st to 6th. | 1,500 |
| | | Deoria .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 500 |
| | | Salempur .. | Bhiryan .. | 1st Sunday of Jeth | 12,000 |
| | | Rudrapur .. | Dhanushjag | Pus Sudi 1st to 6th. | 500 |
| | | Mathana .. | Pir Mithan Shah. | 1st Saturday of Jeth. | 500 |
| | | Saidpur Deokali. | Deokali Ashnan. | Every Amawas .. | 600 |
| | | Do. .. | Katiki .. | Katik Sudi Purnmashi. | 1,500 |
| | | Do. .. | Dasahra .. | Jeth Badi Dasmi .. | 1,500 |
| | | Bhulanpur .. | Dhanushjag | Pus Sudi 1st to 7th | 500 |
| | | Lakhimpur | Dahsahra .. | Kunwar Sudi 1st to 11th. | 10,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Sankata Devi | Every Wednesday, Thursday, Friday and Monday, in Asarh. | 300 |
| | | Barkherwa .. | Dhanushjag | Aghan Sudi 1st to 5th | 4,000 |
| | Kheri .. | Lakesar .. | Pir .. | 1st Thursday of Sudi Jeth. | 200 |

FAIRS, 1911—*(continued)*

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lakhimpur—*(concld.)*. | Kheri—*(concld.)*. | Behgam .. | Katki .. | Katik Sudi Puranmashi. | 100 |
| | | Do. .. | Amavas .. | Every month .. | 75 |
| | | Do. .. | Dasahra .. | Jeth Badi Dasmi | 100 |
| | | Chauch .. | Pir .. | 1st Friday of Badi Jeth. | 100 |
| | | Mahmudabad | Do. .. | Thursday of Badi Jeth. | 50 |
| | | Kadipur .. | Do. .. | Sunday of Badi Jeth. | 50 |
| | | Atkonwan .. | Ganeshlila .. | Bhadon Sudi 12th | 500 |
| | | Kala Aumb | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 350 |
| | | Oel .. | Pir .. | 1st Sunday of Badi Jeth. | 350 |
| | Paila .. | Paila .. | Kanslila .. | Kunwar Sudi 1st to 5th. | 2,500 |
| | | Do. .. | Panchpir .. | 1st Sunday of Jeth | 2,000 |
| | Kukra .. | Raushannagar Kalan. | Pir .. | 1st Sunday of Katik Puranmashi. | 500 |
| | Bhur .. | Asarhi Urf Poojagaon. | Mela Muhammad Jan Khan. | 16th of Aghan .. | 400 |
| | | Raipur .. | Dhanushjag | Katik Sudi 2nd to 8th. | 500 |
| | | Sahaspur .. | Do. .. | Pus Sudi 2nd to 8th. | 500 |
| | | Panderia .. | Do. .. | Aghan Sudi 1st to 8th. | 1,000 |
| | | Bansi .. | Kalesh Haran. | Every Amavas .. | 200 |
| | | Shahpur .. | Gadainath .. | Ditto .. | 200 |
| | | Rahimnagar | Lalpur .. | 1st Sunday of Jeth Sudi. | 200 |
| | | Amirtaganj and Rasul Panah. | Chehallum .. | One day before and after Chehallum. | 40,000 |
| Muhamdi. | Pasgaudan | Baldeota .. | Debijee .. | Last Sunday of Baisakh. | 4,000 |
| | | Barwar .. | Gomtighat .. | Puranmashi of Katik. | 1,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Do. .. | Dasahra, last Jeth | 1,000 |
| | | Ibrahimpur | Chehallum .. | 20th Saffar .. | 2,000 |
| | Atwa Piparia. | Debisthan .. | Debi fair .. | Every Amawas .. | 200 |
| | Muhamdi | At Muhamdi | Dasahra .. | Kunwar Sudi Parwa to Dasmi. | 7,500 |

FAIRS, 1911—*(continued).*

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Muhamdi—*(continued).* | Muhamdi. | At Muhamdi | Charain .. | Last fortnight of Asarh. | 300 |
| | | Dilawarpur.. | Sirsaghat .. | Jeth Sudi Dasmi to Katik Badi Puranmashi. | 2,000 |
| | | Firozpur .. | Morighat .. | Every Amavas .. | 400 |
| | | Patna .. | Debi fair .. | Do. .. | 100 |
| | | Gulauli .. | Mahabir fair | Every Puranmashi | 100 |
| | | Siseer .. | Kewal Das Bairagi fair. | Puranmashi of Baisakh and Aghan. | 200 |
| | Aurangabad. | Kakarha .. | Ramlila .. | Parwa to Akadashi of Kunwar Sudi. | 2,000 |
| | | Grant Hindunagar. | Zindpir .. | Every Friday of Aghan and Jeth. | 200 |
| | | Bahadurnagar. | Katki and Dasahra. | Puranmashi of Katik and Dasmi of Jeth Sudi. | 1,000 |
| | | Chapartala.. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 4,000 |
| | | Kahmara .. | Dhanushjag | From Sattimi of Aghan Badi to Duadashi. | 600 |
| | | Marhia in nawagaon. | Mahadeo fair | Every Amavas .. | 5,000 |
| | | Pipri Aziz .. | Baram Baba fair. | Every Puranmashi | 100 |
| | | Bhagotipur.. | Do. .. | On first Friday of Aghan and Jeth. | 600 |
| | | Dhakhia Debi | Dhanushjag | From Parwa of Aghan Sudi to Sattimi. | 1,000 |
| | | Dhakla .. | Naugazapeer | On second Friday of Aghnan and Jaith. | 50 |
| | | Chief Aurangabad. | Ramlila fair | Parwa of Kunwar Sudi to Akadashi. | 10,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Rosa said Khurrom. | On second Sunday of Jeth Sudi. | 500 |
| | | Kalowa .. | Gudarshah.. | On every Thursday of Jeth and Aghan Sudi. | 6,000 |
| | Kasta .. | Mitouli .. | Mahadeo fair | Every Amavas .. | 350 |
| | | Ghazipur .. | Do. .. | Amavas of Baisakh | 1,000 |
| | | Urahra .. | Dhanushjag | Dasmi of Kunwar Badi. | 800 |
| | | Bhikampur.. | Do. .. | Panchmi of Aghan Sudi. | 2,500 |
| | | Do. .. | Bhairoun fair. | Panchmi of Jeth Sudi. | 350 |

FAIRS, 1911—*(continued)*.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Muhamdi.—*(concluded)*. | Kasta—*(concld.)*. | Deomania .. | Dhanushjag | Kunwari Sudi Panchmi. | 300 |
| | | Ajan .. | Ramlila .. | Kunwar Sudi Dasmi | 1,000 |
| | | Roshanagar | Gajmochannath. | Every Amavas .. | 500 |
| | | Do. .. | Do. .. | Katiki Purnmashi | 2,500 |
| | | Alipur .. | Dhanushjag | Aghan Sudi Panchmi. | 2,000 |
| | Haidrabad. | Raipur .. | Bharoun fair | Jeth Sudi Sattimi | 400 |
| | | Haidrabad .. | Kanslila fair | Dowadasi of Bhadoun Sudi. | 700 |
| | | Gharthania | Kanslila .. | Ditto .. | 5,000 |
| | | Gola .. | Chaiti fair .. | Chaiti Badi teras to Amawas. | 120,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Sheoratri fair | Phagun Badi teras | 34,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Bhutnath fair. | In Sawan after Nagpanchmi on Monday. | 12,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Amavas fair | Every Amavas of each month. | 5,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Ramlila fair | Kunwar Sudi Dasmi. | 3,500 |
| Nighasan. | Khairagarh. | Fort Khairagarh. | Fort Ghori Shah. | First Sunday Sudi Chait. | 3,000 |
| | | Barsola .. | Barsanan .. | Chait Badi Amavas | 1,000 |
| | Palia .. | Srinagar .. | Dasahra .. | Jaith Sudi Dasmi | 700 |
| | | Paliakhas .. | Do. .. | Kunar Sudi Dasmi. | 4,500 |
| | Nighasan | Dhakarwa Khawa. | Sheoji .. | Kutki Amavas .. | 2,000 |
| | | Rakhaiti .. | Do. .. | 40th day after Moharam. | 50,000 |
| | Firozabad | Ramlok .. | Kutki .. | Kutki Puranmashi | 3,000 |
| | | Firozabad .. | Saiyed Nur Ali Baba. | First Friday of Asarh. | 5,000 |
| | Dhaurahra. | Dhaurahra .. | Narain Sur Mahadeo. | Amawas of every month. | 200 |
| | | Do. .. | Do. .. | Baisakhi Amavas Sheoratri. | 2,000 |
| | | Kafara .. | Lelo Nath Mahadeo. | Amavas of every month. | 700 |
| | | Do. .. | Do. .. | Baisakhi Sutahi Amawas. | 30,000 |
| | | Dulhi .. | Dargah Bakhtawar Shah Faqir. | 1st Friday on the second half of Jaith. | 2,000 |
| | | Maundi .. | Dargah Barkat Ali Shah. | 1st Thursday in half of Jeth. | 2,000 |

FAIRS, 1911—*(concluded).*

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nighasan—*(concld.).* | Dhaurahra *(concld.).* | Soherya .. | Mela Dargah | First Saturday in Jeth. | 500 |
| | | Do. .. | Mela Dhanushjag. | Katik.. .. | 1,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Ramlila .. | In Kunwar .. | 500 |
| | | Mundwa .. | Munna Das Faqir. | Last portion of Pus | 1,200 |
| | | Gudarya .. | Nutbaba .. | Every Friday and Sunday. | 50 |
| | | Bamhori .. | Mahabirji .. | Every Amavas .. | 50 |
| | | Lakahi .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 50 |

*List of Talukdars holiding land in the Kheri district corrected up to* 1911.

| Serial number. | Name of taluka. | Name of Talukdar. | Caste. | Parganas in which estate lies. | Villages. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Whole. | Mahal | Patti. |
| 1 | Kapurthala .. | Rajai-Rajgan Sir Jagatjit Singh, G. C. S. I. | Sikh .. | Dhaurahra, Firozabad, Aurangabad. | 46 | .. | .. |
| 2 | Mahmudabad .. | Raja Sir Ali Mohammad Khan, K.B., K. C. I. E. | Khanzada .. | Kasta, Paila, Magdapur .. | 68 | .. | 1 |
| 3 | Khajurgaon .. | Rana Sir Shiva Raj Singh, K. C. I. E. | Bais .. | Bhur .. .. | 2 | .. | .. |
| 4 | Oel .. .. | Raja Krishnadut Singh .. | Chauhan .. | Kheri, Srinagar, Bhur, Paila, Atwa, Piparia, Kukra, Dhaurahra. | 205 | .. | 4 |
| 5 | Shahpur .. .. | Rani Sarfaraz Begam .. | Saiyid .. | Muhamdi, Magdapur, Haidarabad, Pasgawan, Kukra. | 55 | .. | .. |
| 6 | Khairigarh .. .. | Rani Suraj Koer .. | Suraj Bansi | Khairigarh, Palia, Dhaurahra, Nighasan, Srinagar. | 86 | .. | .. |
| 7 | Mullanpur .. .. | Raja Debi Baksh Singh .. | Raikwar .. | Firozabad .. .. | 54 | .. | .. |
| 8 | Qila Partabgarh .. | Raja Partab Bahadur Singh | Sombansi .. | Paila, Aurangabad, Haidarabad, Pasgawan, Bhur, Muhamdi. | 39 | .. | .. |
| 9 | Mahewa .. .. | Thakur Jaindara Bahadur Singh. | Chauhan .. | Srinagar, Kheri, Paila, Kukra, Bhur, Dhaurahra, Atwa, Piparia, Haidarabad, Nighasan. | 136 | .. | 3 |
| 10 | Jhandipurwa .. | Raja Raghbir Singh and Thakur Mangal Singh. | Chauhan Rajput (Jangra). | Bhur, Nighasan, Palia .. | 77 | .. | 1 |
| 11 | Maswasi .. .. | Mahant Santrain Das .. | Nanaksahi .. | Pasgawan, Muhamdi .. | 14 | .. | 1 |
| 12 | Isanagar .. .. | Thakur Rajindra Bahadur Singh. | Jangre Rajput | Firozabad, Dhaurahra .. | 37 | .. | .. |

*List of Talukdars holding land in the Kheri district corrected up to 1911*—(concluded).

| Serial number. | Name of Taluka. | Name of Talukdar. | Caste. | Parganas in which estate lies. | Villages. | | | Revenue. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Whole. | Mahal. | Patti. | |
| | | | | | | | | Rs. |
| 13 | Ramnagar .. .. | Thakurain Dumber Kumari and Suraj Kunar. | Chauhan .. | Bhur .. .. | 59 | .. | 6 | 49,810 |
| 14 | Katesar .. .. | Thakurain Pirthipal Kunar | Gaur .. | Dhaurahra .. .. | 1 | .. | .. | 350 |
| 15 | Sarwan Baragaon .. | Lala Durga Pershad and Must. Jagrani Kunar. | Kayesth .. | Dhaurahra, Srinagar .. | 26 | .. | 2 | 12,715 |
| 16 | Muizud-dinpur .. | Raja Swami Dayal and Seth Jai Dayal. | Khatri .. | Kasta .. .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1,450 |
| 17 | Paila .. .. | Rai Ram Din Bahadur .. | Kurmi .. | Paila, Haidarabad, Magdapur, Srinagar. | 12 | .. | 1 | 10,005 |
| 18 | Katwara .. .. | Saiyid Raza Husain .. | Ahban Muhemadan. | Haidarabad, Paila .. | 27 | .. | .. | 10,222 |
| 19 | Raipur .. .. | Muhammed Sher Khan .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 14 | .. | .. | 6,975 |
| 20 | Mamri .. .. | Mr. J. B. Hearsay .. | European .. | Atwa, Piparia, Palia, Haidarabad, Magdapur, Dhaurahra, Kukra, Mailani. | 40 | .. | 14 | 15,631 |
| 21 | Aira .. .. | Sardar Jogendra Singh .. | Sikh .. | Dhaurahra .. .. | 12 | .. | .. | 7,500 |
| 22 | Jalalpur .. .. | Maulvi Iltifat Rasul .. | Saiyid .. | Do. .. .. | 6 | .. | .. | 2,935 |
| 23 | Kanhman .. .. | Thakur Raghuraj Singh .. | Bais .. | Kasta .. .. | .. | .. | 1 | 120 |